Summary
Volume
CALENDAR
1996
Arms of
THE UNIVERSITY OF
NEW SOUTH WALES

Granted by the College of Heralds,
London, 3 March 1952

In 1994 the University title was added to
the Arms to create the new University
Symbol shown.

Heraldic Description of the Arms

Argent on a Cross Gules a Lion passant guardant between four Mullets of eight points Or a Chief
Sable charged with an open Book proper thereon the word SCIENTIA in letters also Sable.

The lion and the four stars of the Southern Cross on the Cross of St George have reference to the
State of New South Wales which brought the University into being; the open book with SCIENTIA
across its page reminds us of its original purpose. Beneath the shield is the motto ‘Manu et Mente’
(‘with hand and mind’), which was the motto of the Sydney Technical College, from which the
University has developed. The motto is not an integral part of the Grant of Arms and could be
changed at will; but it was the opinion of the University Council that the relationship with the
parent institution should in some way be recorded.
Subjects, courses and any arrangements for courses including staff allocated as stated in this summary volume are an expression of intent only. The University reserves the right to discontinue or vary arrangements at any time without notice. Information has been brought up to date as at 1 November 1995, but may be amended without notice by the University Council.
## Contents

Preface ................................................................. 1

UNSW 1, Brief History 1, Governance 2

The University of New South Wales ........................................... 3

The Council ........................................................................ 3

Committees of Council 4
Chancellor’s Committee 4, Finance Committee 4, Honorary Degrees Committee 4, Planning Committee 4, Student Affairs Committee 4, Audit Committee 4

The Academic Board ................................................................... 4

Committees of the Academic Board 5

Calendar of Dates ............................................................... 7

Meeting Dates 1996
Council and Standing Committees 10, Academic Board and its Standing Committees 10

UNSW Staff ............................................................................. 27

Faculty of Applied Science ......................................................... 28
School of Applied Bioscience 28; Department of Biotechnology 28, Bioengineering Centre 29, Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation 29, Department of Food Science and Technology 29, Food Industry Development Centre 29; School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry 29; Departments of Chemical Engineering 30, Fuel Technology 30, Industrial Chemistry 30, Polymer Science 30, UNESCO Centre for Membrane and Separation Technology 30, Centres for Applied Polymer Science 30, Particle and Catalyst Technologies 30; School of Fibre Science and Technology 30; Departments of Textile Technology 31, Wool and Animal Science 31; Schools of Geography 31, Materials Science and Engineering 31, Mines 32; Departments of Applied Geology 32, Mining Engineering 32, Centre for Minerals Engineering 33; Key Centre for Mines 33; Centre for Petroleum Engineering Studies 33; Department of Safety Science 33; Energy Research Development and Information Centre 33, Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems 33, UNSW Groundwater Centre 33

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences ............................................. 34
Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre 34; Linguistics Unit 34, Public Sector Research Centre 34; Technical Resource Centre 35; Schools of English 35, History 35, Modern Language Studies 35; Departments of Chinese and Indonesian 35, French 36, German and Russian Studies 36, Spanish and Latin American Studies 36, Modern Greek Section 36; Schools of Music and Music Education 36; Philosophy 37; Political Science 37, Science and Technology Studies 37; Social Science and Policy 38, Sociology 38; Departments of Sociology, Culture and Communication 38, Sociology and Social Anthropology 38, School of Theatre and Film Studies 38

Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences .......................... 39
Schools of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics 39; Biological Science 40; Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology 40; Schools of Microbiology and Immunology 40, Psychology 41
Faculty of the Built Environment
Schools of Architecture 42, Building 43, Graduate School of the Built Environment 43, Department of Industrial Design 43, Schools of Landscape Architecture 43, Planning and Urban Development 44

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts
Administration 45; Clement Semmler Library 45; Counselling Services 45; Print Services 45; Ivan Dougherty Gallery 46; Facilities Department 46; Teaching and Support Services 46; Schools of Art 46, Art Education 47, Art History and Theory 47, Design Studies 47

Faculty of Commerce and Economics
Programming Unit 48; Schools of Accounting 48, Asian Business and Language Studies 49; Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre 49, Schools of Banking and Finance 49, Business Law and Taxation 50, Economics 50; Departments of Econometrics 50, Economic History 50, Economics 50; Centre for Applied Economic Research 51, School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour 51; Industrial Relations Research Centre 51, Schools of Information Systems 51, Marketing 52

Faculty of Engineering
School of Civil Engineering 53; Departments of Engineering Construction and Management 54, Geotechnical Engineering 54, Structural Engineering 54, Transport Engineering 54, Water Engineering 54; Centres for Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering 55, Wastewater Treatment 55, Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering 55, Schools of Computer Science and Engineering 55, Electrical Engineering 56; Departments of Communications 56, Electric Power Engineering 56, Electronics 57, Systems and Control 57; Centre for Photovoltaic Devices and Systems 57, Schools of Geomatic Engineering 57, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering 58; Heads of Department 58; Departments of Aerospace Engineering 58, Applied Mechanics 59, Design 59, Fluid and Thermal Engineering 59, Industrial Technology and Management 59, Mechatronics 59, Naval Architecture 59; Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering 60, Graduate School of Engineering 60, Centres for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science 60, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems 60, UNSW Groundwater Centre 60

Faculty of Law
School of Law 61, Kingsford Legal Centre 62, Continuing Legal Education 62

Faculty of Medicine
School of Anatomy 63, Clinical School: The Prince Henry and The Prince of Wales Hospitals 64; Departments of Medicine 64, Surgery 65, Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 65; Clinical School: St George Hospital 65, Departments of Medicine 65, Surgery 65, Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 65; Clinical School: Westmead Hospital 65, Departments of Medicine 66, Surgery 66, Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 66; Clinical School: South Western Sydney Area Health Service 67; Departments of Medicine 67, Surgery 67, Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 67; Schools of the College of Medicine 68, Medical Education 69; World Health Organization Regional Training Centre for Health Development 70, Obstetrics and Gynaecology 70, Paediatrics 70, Pathology 71, Physiology and Pharmacology 72, Psychiatry 73; Faculty Units and Centres 74, Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Unit 74, Centres for Continuing Medical Education 74, Immunology 74, Public Health 74, Thrombosis and Vascular Research 75, Medical Illustration Unit 75, National Centre for HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research Centre 75, Rural Health Unit 75, Affiliated Institutions 76: Children's Leukaemia and Cancer Research Unit 76, Garvan Institute of Medical Research 76, Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute 76, Skin and Cancer Foundation 77

Faculty of Professional Studies
Professional Education and Training 78, Schools of Applied and Performing Arts 78, Education Studies 79, Health Services Management 79, Information, Library and Archive Studies 79, Social Work 80, Sport and Leisure Studies 80, Teacher Education 80

Faculty of Science
School of Chemistry 82; Departments of Analytical Chemistry 83, Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry 83, Organic Chemistry 83, Physical Chemistry 83; First Year Chemistry 83; Centre for Chemical Analysis 83, Universities' Surface Analysis Facility 84; School of Mathematics 84; Departments of Applied Mathematics 84, Pure Mathematics 84, Statistics 85, Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science 85; School of Optometry 85, Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit 86, Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology 86, School of Physics 87; Departments of Astrophysics and Optics 87, Biophysics 87, Environmental and Applied Physics 88, Condensed Matter Physics 88, Theoretical Physics 88, Centre for Membrane and Separation Technology 88

Australian Graduate School of Management
The Frank Lowy Library 90, Computing and Information Technology Services 90, AGSM Limited 90

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics
Centres, Institutes and Associated Organizations

The Asia-Australia Institute 99; Centre for Marine Science 100; Educational Testing Centre 100; Energy Research, Development and Information Centre 100; Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station 100; Institute of Languages 100; International House 101; The Kensington Colleges 102; New College 102; Shalom College 102; Social Policy Research Centre 102; The University Union 102; Unisearch Limited 102; Building Research Centre 102; Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology (CERIT) 103; Consulting and Research 103; Centre for Chemical Analysis 103, Optics and Radiometry Laboratory 103; Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology (IMMT) 103; Professional Education (IPACE) 103; Technology Commercialisation 103; Unisearch Limited, ADFA, University College 103; University Foundation Studies 103; Water Research Laboratory 104; UNSW Press Limited 104; Warrane College 104

University Administration

Office of the Vice-Chancellor

Internal Audit Office 105

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)

Aboriginal Education Program 106
Animal Breeding and Holding Unit 106
Equal Employment Opportunity Unit 106
Planning Services Office 106
Professional Development Centre 106

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

International Office 107
International Student and Scholar Services 107
Office of Postgraduate Studies 107
Research Office 107

Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development)

The Co-op Program 108
Institute of Administration 108
Institute of Environmental Studies 109
Learning Centre 109
Media Liaison Office 109
Public Affairs and Development 109
Quality Assurance Group 109

Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal

Legal Office 109
Secretary to Council's Office 109
Student Equity Unit 109

Administrative Services Department 110

Printing Section 110
Publications Section 110
Records Administration Section 110
Systems Section 110
University News Service 110

Human Resources 110

Human Resources Projects and Systems 110
Human Resources Operations 111
Organisation and Management Development 111
Superannuation 111
Employee and Industrial Relations 111

Student Administration Department 111

Protocol Office 111
Student Information and Systems Office 111
Student Office 112
Secretariat 112

Student Services Department 112

Counselling Service 112
Careers Service 113
University Gymnasium 113
University Health Service 113
University Housing Office 113

Facilities Department 113

Property Administration Branch 113
Campus Services 113
Finance and Property 113
Planning and Development Branch 114
Safety and Environment Services 114
Space Information 114
Works and Maintenance Branch 114
Religious Services 141  
Contact 141  
Counselling, Careers, Loans and Part-time Employment 141  
International Student Centre 141  
International Student Exchange Program 142  
University Gymnasium 142  
Sports Association 143  
Student Services 143  
The ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme 143  
Students with Disabilities 143  
The Student Guild 144  
University Health Service 144  
The University Union 145  
Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards having the Responsibilities of Faculties 145  
Electorates 146  
Student Equity 148  
Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement 148  

UNSW Courses - Undergraduate and Graduate ................................................. 151  
Undergraduate Study 151  
Graduate Study 156  
General Education Program 167  
Identification of Subjects 168  

Procedures .............................................................. 173  
General Conduct 173  
Admission and Enrolment 173  
Admission Requirements 174  
Calculation of Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER) 174  
Prerequisites 174  
Courses 175  
Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications 178  
Special Entry to the University 179  
Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1996 180  
2. Student Fees 181: 2.1 Student Activity Fees 182; 2.2 Exemption 182; 2.3 Refund 183  
3. Higher Education Contribution Scheme HECS 183: 3.1 HECS Exemptions 183  
4. Tuition Fees for Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas 183: 4.1 Exemption 186; 4.2 Refund 186  
5. International Students 186: 5.1 Study Abroad 186; 5.2 Exchange 187; 5.3 International 187  
6. Other Fees 187  
7. Sponsored or Assisted Students 187  
8. Debts 187  
9. Award Course Tuition Fees for International Students 187  
10. Schedule of Subject Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolment 188  
Student ID Card - Conditions of Use 188  
Discontinuation and Course Leave 188  
Resumption of Courses 189  
Undergraduate Course Transfers 189  
Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer 189  
Assessment and Examinations 190  
Restriction on Students Re-enrolling 192  
Admission to Degree or Diploma 193  
Attendance at Classes 194  
Release of Information to Third Parties 194  
Change of Address 194  
Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes 194  

Donations, Gifts and Bequests................................................................. 196  
Death Duty and Estate Duty 196, Donations and Gifts - Taxation 196
Scholarships and Prizes ................................................................. 197

Scholarships ................................................................. 197

Undergraduate 197
General 197; Faculties of Applied Science 199, Arts and Social Sciences 201, Biological and Behavioural Sciences 201, Built Environment 201, College of Fine Arts 201, Commerce and Economics 202, Engineering 202, Law 203, Medicine 203, Science 203, The UNSW Co-op Program 204

Graduate 205
General 205; Faculty of Applied Science 206; Australian Graduate School of Management 209; Faculties of Biological and Behavioural Sciences 210, Built Environment 211, College of Fine Arts 211, Commerce and Economics 211, Engineering 212, Law 213, Medicine 213, Professional Studies 213, Science 214

Prizes ................................................................. 215

Undergraduate 215

Undergraduate and Graduate 240
Board of Studies in Taxation 240; Departments of Applied Geology 240, Biotechnology 240; Schools of Building 240, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry 240, Civil Engineering 240, Community Medicine 240, Economics 241, Education Studies 241, Department of Food Science and Technology 242, Schools of Health Services Management 242, Information, Library and Archive Studies 242, Marketing 242, Mathematics 242, Mines 242, Obstetrics and Gynaecology 242, Optometry 242, Paediatrics 242, Departments of Safety Science 242, Textile Technology 243

Graduate 244
Australian Graduate School of Management 244; Board of Studies in Taxation 245; Faculties of the Built Environment 245, Commerce and Economics 245, Medicine 245; Schools of Civil Engineering 245, Information Systems 246, Optometry 246

Conditions for the Award of Degrees ...................................... 247

First Degrees 247
Higher Degrees 247, 250
Doctor of Science 250
Doctor of Letters 251
Doctor of Laws 251
Doctor of Philosophy 252
Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees 254

Schedule 256
Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Project Reports and Theses 257

Legislation .............................................................. 259

The University of New South Wales Act, 1989 .............................. 259
By-laws .............................................................. 272

Index .............................................................. 287
Mission Statement

By emphasising

excellence in research and teaching
international involvement
interaction with the community

UNSW will earn international recognition
as a university of outstanding quality
The University of New South Wales is situated on 38 hectares in Kensington, an inner south-eastern suburb of Sydney. It has sub-campuses in Canberra and at Oatley and Paddington as well as a number of research stations in other parts of New South Wales.

The University consists of twelve faculties: Applied Science; Arts and Social Sciences; Biological and Behavioural Sciences; the Built Environment; Commerce and Economics, Engineering; Law; Medicine; Professional Studies; Science; the Australian Graduate School of Management; and the College of Fine Arts. In addition there are academic activities overseen by two Boards of Studies in Science and Mathematics, and Taxation. A wide range of first degrees, higher degrees, graduate diplomas and other courses are offered and there are substantial research facilities within these units. UNSW also provides undergraduate and graduate courses through the University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy.

The total number of students in 1995 was 29,040 made up of 19,633 proceeding to bachelor degrees and associated diplomas; 6,965 to higher degrees, 83 to postgraduate qualifying, 1,375 to graduate diplomas and graduate certificates, 227 cross-institution and 757 undertaking non-award studies.

The number of full-time equivalent staff (including casual staff) supporting these activities was 5,123, of whom 2,034 are teaching and/or research staff, and 3,089 are library, technical, administrative, clerical and other staff. The Library contains 1.8 million items. The University's total operating expenditure in 1995 was approximately $437 million. The University's building assets, including land, are valued at approximately $504 million, with the total value of assets approximating $584 million.

The University was incorporated by Act of the Parliament of New South Wales in 1949 as The New South Wales University of Technology. This name reflected the wish of the founders that the University should place special emphasis on science and technology and attempt to meet the urgent demand in Australia for increasing numbers of technologists and applied scientists.

The first courses, leading to the award of the degree of the Bachelor of Engineering, were begun in 1948 in civil, electrical, mechanical, and mining engineering. These courses were planned to give students full-time lecture and laboratory instruction at the University for approximately half the year, with planned industrial experience for the remainder. Courses leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science were introduced in applied chemistry and chemical engineering for the 1949 academic year, and in applied physics and wool technology for the 1951 academic year. A first degree course in architecture was established in 1950, and in 1954 a further full-time Bachelor of Science course (in metallurgy) and a four-year degree course in applied geology, leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor...
of Engineering (Geology), were offered. A four-year full-time Bachelor of Science in food technology also began in 1954.

Part-time degree courses were introduced in 1954 in applied biology, applied chemistry, applied geology, chemical engineering, civil engineering, electrical engineering, food technology, general science, industrial chemistry, leather chemistry, mechanical engineering and metallurgy to enable students to remain continuously in employment related to their studies throughout the course. A part-time course was begun in applied psychology in 1955, leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science in psychology.

In 1957 full-time and part-time courses leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Commerce and providing for specializations in accountancy, economics, statistics or applied psychology were begun; advanced courses in business administration were introduced. At the same time the full-time degree courses in textile technology and industrial engineering and hospital administration were also begun. Although emphasis on science and technology remained a major objective, the University decided in 1958 that it should broaden its academic scope to include studies in the fields of humanities and medicine. Changes were made to the Act of Incorporation in 1958 and the name of the University changed to The University of New South Wales. Degree courses were begun in arts in 1960, in medicine in 1961, and in law in 1971; in 1977 higher degree and other courses in business and public administration were first offered by the Australian Graduate School of Management.

The act incorporating the University gives the Council power to establish colleges and departments. Under these powers a college was established in 1951 at Newcastle (which became independent as the University of Newcastle in 1965) and a college was established in 1962 at Wollongong (which became the University of Wollongong in 1975). Under an agreement between the University and the Commonwealth of Australia, first entered into in 1981, the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy) was set up in the Australian Capital Territory. Courses leading to the award of bachelor degrees of the University in arts, science, and engineering are taught there by academic staff employed by the University. The undergraduate students are officer cadets of all three services. Higher degree work and research are also undertaken. The University College is funded by the Department of Defence.

In 1990 the former St George Institute of the Sydney College of Advanced Education was amalgamated with the University and the three schools located at the St George campus at Oatley were integrated into the Faculty of Professional Studies. The former City Art Institute, located in Paddington was also incorporated within the University and is now the University's College of Fine Arts. In addition, UNSW acts as sponsor for Charles Sturt University and the new Southern Cross University.

The University of New South Wales Act 1968 and the University of New South Wales Regulations 1969, were repealed by the University of New South Wales Act 1989 which commenced on 1 July 1990.

---

**Governance**

The University is governed by a Council of twenty-one members including parliamentary and ex-officio members, members elected by staff, students and graduates of the University, and members appointed by the Minister for Education or by Council itself. The principal academic body is the Academic Board which receives advice on academic matters from the Faculties, the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy), and the Boards of Studies. The faculties and boards are responsible for the teaching and examining of subjects within their scope and the Academic Board co-ordinates and furthers their work.

The chief executive officer of the University is the Vice-Chancellor and Principal. The Deputy Vice-Chancellors and Pro-Vice-Chancellor are responsible for academic operations, research policy, research management, quality assurance and external relations including sponsorship.

The administrative work of the University is divided between the Registrar and Deputy Principal who is responsible for the provision of registrarial, property and administrative services; the Executive Director, Business and Finance who is responsible for strategic business decisions and the provision of financial services; and the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal who is responsible for the Library and Computing Services. There are twelve full-time Deans or Dean/Directors as well as the Rector of the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy), who have considerable delegated authority in relation to their areas.
Chancellor
The Hon. Sir Anthony Frank Mason, AC, KBE, BA LLB Syd.

Deputy Chancellor
The Hon. Justice Jane Hamilton Mathews, LLB Syd.

Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor John Rodney Niland, AO, MCom UNSW, PhD III., FASSA

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Professor Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD Cape T., MA Camb., FASM, FAIBiol

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc UNSW, PhD Camb., CEng, FTS, FLChemE, HonFIEAust, MAmerIChe

Pro-Vice-Chancellor
Associate Professor Jane Yankovic Morrison, BA Chatham, MA PhD Yale

The Council

Pamela Edith Angus-Leppan, BSc W.I.T.S., MCom UNSW, CPA, Consultant
The Hon. Meredith Anne Burgmann, MA Syd., PhD Macq., MLC
Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, BEc Syd., MBA AM Stan., FAIM, FAICD, President of the Academic Board
Gae Mary Diller-Anderson, MA UNSW, DipEd Mitchell C.A.E., BA LaT., DipDrama NIDA, Teacher, Writer
Rosemary Anne Gibbs, Undergraduate Student, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
The Hon. Deirdre Mary Grusovin, MP, AIPS
Ralph Frederick Hall, MA PhD Syd., Professor, School of Social Science and Policy
Francis Neil Harpley, BA Syd., Lecturer, School of Philosophy
Christine Maree Kendrick, Clerk/Secretary, University College, ADFA
James Edward Layt, AM, BSc MBA UNSW, Consultant; previously Managing Director, Blue Circle Southern Cement Ltd
Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, MD BS Adel., DSc UNSW, Professor, School of Physiology and Pharmacology

The Hon. Sir Anthony Frank Mason, AC, KBE, BA LLB Syd., National Fellow, Research School of Social Sciences, previously Chief Justice, High Court of Australia
Peter Edward Macon, BCom MBA UNSW, Merchant Banker
The Hon. Justice Jane Hamilton Mathews, LLB Syd., Judge, President, Administrative Appeals Tribunal
Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD UNSW, Writer, Education Consultant
Carmel Josephine Hume Niland, AM, BA UNSW, MA III, Consultant to Business and Government
John Rodney Niland, AO, MCom UNSW, PhD III., FASSA, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Patricia Anne Rochford, BA MA Syd., Management Consultant, Chairman, Rochford Williams International
Colin Francis Ryan, BCom UNSW, DipEd Syd., ACA, Financial Consultant
Diane Maria Stubbings, BSc DiplM-Lib MA UNSW, Postgraduate Student, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
David Lawrence Trimm, BSc PhD Exe., DIC Lond., Professor, School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry
Secretary to Council
Paula Jane Mundy, BA R'dg., GradDip (DataProc) U.T.S.

University Mace Bearers
Emeritus Professor Eric Charles Daniels, MArch UNSW, ASTC, LFRAI, Hon MiES

Emeritus Professor Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd Syd., PhD ScD Camb., FRACI

Committees of Council

Chancellor's Committee
The Hon. Sir Anthony Mason, Chancellor (Presiding Member)
The Hon. Justice J. H. Mathews, Deputy Chancellor
Professor J. R. Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor J. G. A. Davis, President, Academic Board

Finance Committee
C. F. Ryan (Presiding Member)
The Hon. Sir Anthony Mason, Chancellor
The Hon. Justice J. H. Mathews, Deputy Chancellor
Professor J. R. Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor J. G. A. Davis, President, Academic Board
J. E. Layt
P. E. Mason

Honorary Degrees Committee
The Hon. Sir Anthony Mason, Chancellor (Presiding Member)
Professor J. R. Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor J. G. A. Davis, President, Academic Board
The Hon. Dr M. A. Burgmann
C. J. H. Niland
Professor P. S. Reid
D. M. Stubbings
Professor R. D. Covell, AM (alternate member)
Professor R. Fell (alternate member)

Planning Committee
Professor J. R. Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal (Presiding Member)
Professor C. J. D. Fell, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor A. J. Wicken, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Professor J. G. A. Davis, President, Academic Board
Professor R. J. King, Deputy President, Academic Board
C. M. Kendrick
Dr J. R. Milner Davis
P. A. Rochford
Professor D. L. Trimm

Student Affairs Committee
Professor E. R. Lumbers (Presiding Member)
Professor A. J. Wicken, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Professor J. G. A. Davis, President, Academic Board
C. Condous, Registrar and Deputy Principal
P. E. Angus-Leppan
F. N. Harpley
D. M. Stubbings

Audit Committee
J. E. Layt (Presiding Member)
P. E. Angus-Leppan
P. A. Atwood, MA Camb.
Dr J. R. Milner Davis
A. N. McMaster, BCom UNSW, ACA

The Academic Board

President
Professor J. G. A. Davis

Deputy President
Associate Professor R. J. King

Members Ex Officio
The Chancellor
The Deputy Chancellor
The Vice-Chancellor
The Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Research and International
The Registrar and Deputy Principal
Deans and Presiding Members of Faculties
Dean and Director, Australian Graduate School of Management
Rector, University College

Presiding Members of the Board of Studies of the Australian Graduate School of Management, the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics, and the Academic Board of the University College

Elected Members - Professorial
School/Division/Centre
M. Aronson
Law
D. STC. Black
Chemistry
J. G. A. Davis
Australian Graduate School of Management
R. I. Gilbert
Civil Engineering
R. E. Griffith  
*Fibre Science and Technology*

D. B. Hibbert  
*Chemistry*

J. H. F. Middleton  
*Mathematics*

I. F. Morrison  
*Electrical Engineering*

M. J. Rowe  
*Physiology and Pharmacology*

S. Rowley  
*Art History and Theory*

C. E. Sutherland  
*Mathematics*

J. Sweller  
*Education Studies*

**Elected Members - Non-Professorial**

School/Division/Centre

D. O. Luscombe  
*Architecture*

Associate Professor P. N. Burgess  
*Law*

Associate Professor A. E. Daniel  
*Sociology*

I. M. Dunn  
*Physics*

Dr T. D. Gedeon  
*Computer Science and Engineering*

Associate Professor D. C. Hunt  
*Mathematics*

Associate Professor R. J. King  
*Biological Sciences*

Dr D. Meredith  
*Economics*

Associate Professor M. H. Nightingale  
*Professional Development Centre*

Associate Professor J. A. Raper  
*Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry*

Dr G. J. Stubington  
*Music and Music Education*

**Elected Student Members**

T. R. Collins  
*Undergraduate*

D. Cook  
*Undergraduate*

R. Niven  
*Postgraduate*

A. Taylor  
*Postgraduate*

**Appointments under ‘Such Other Persons’ Category**

Professor A. J. Wicken  
*Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)*

Associate Professor A. K. Milne  
*Director, Office of Postgraduate Studies*

Associate Professor J. Y. Morrison  
*Pro-Vice-Chancellor*

C. Page-Hanify  
*Director, Division of Information Services*

---

**Committees of the Academic Board**

**Academic Services Committee**

Presiding Member  
P. Compton

**General Education Committee**

Presiding Member  
J. G. A. Davis

**Policy Advisory Committee**

Presiding Member  
J. G. A. Davis

**Postgraduate Studies Committee**

Presiding Member  
R. J. King

**Teaching and Learning Committee**

Presiding Member  
A. J. Wicken

**Undergraduate Studies Committee**

Presiding Member  
J. G. A. Davis
The academic year is divided into two sessions, each containing 14 weeks for teaching. Between the two sessions there is a break of approximately six weeks, which includes a one-week study period, two weeks for examinations, and three weeks recess. There is also a short recess of one week within each session. Session 1 commences on the Monday nearest 1 March.

### Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 1</th>
<th>1996</th>
<th>1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(14 weeks)</td>
<td>4 March to 4 April</td>
<td>3 March to 27 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 April to 14 June</td>
<td>7 April to 13 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-session recess</td>
<td>5 April to 14 April</td>
<td>28 March to 6 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study period</td>
<td>15 June to 20 June</td>
<td>14 June to 19 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>21 June to 9 July</td>
<td>20 June to 8 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-year recess</td>
<td>10 July to 28 July</td>
<td>9 July to 27 July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 2</th>
<th>1996</th>
<th>1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(14 weeks)</td>
<td>29 July to 27 September</td>
<td>28 July to 26 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 October to 8 November</td>
<td>7 October to 7 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-session recess</td>
<td>28 September to 7 October</td>
<td>27 September to 6 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study period</td>
<td>9 November to 14 November</td>
<td>8 November to 13 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>15 November to 3 December</td>
<td>14 November to 2 December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Faculty of Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medicine IV</td>
<td>As for other faculties</td>
<td>As for other faculties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Program 1</td>
<td>15 January to 2 February</td>
<td>13 January to 31 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Program</td>
<td>5 February to 17 March</td>
<td>3 February to 16 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td>18 March to 28 April</td>
<td>17 March to 27 April</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 1</th>
<th>1996</th>
<th>1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(14 weeks)</td>
<td>4 March to 3 May</td>
<td>3 March to 2 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 May to 21 June</td>
<td>19 May to 20 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-session recess</td>
<td>4 May to 19 May</td>
<td>3 May to 18 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>24 June to 5 July</td>
<td>23 June to 5 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-year recess</td>
<td>22 June to 21 July</td>
<td>21 June to 20 July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 2</th>
<th>1996</th>
<th>1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(14 weeks)</td>
<td>22 July to 27 September</td>
<td>21 July to 26 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 October to 25 October</td>
<td>7 October to 24 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-session recess</td>
<td>28 September to 7 October</td>
<td>27 September to 6 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>28 October to 15 November</td>
<td>27 October to 14 November</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Australian Graduate School of Management

MBA Program

Optional Summer Term 1996-1997
- All classes: 18 November to 20 December 1996
- Break: 23 December 1996 to 3 January 1997
- All classes: 6 January to 7 February 1997
- Examinations: 10 February to 12 February 1997

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Year 1 classes</th>
<th>Year 2 classes</th>
<th>Examinations</th>
<th>Examinations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>26 Feb</td>
<td>3 June</td>
<td>2 Sept</td>
<td>26 Feb to 10 May</td>
<td>4 March to 10 May</td>
<td>13 May to 17 May</td>
<td>11 Nov to 15 Nov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24 Mar</td>
<td>2 June</td>
<td>1 Sept</td>
<td>24 Feb to 9 May</td>
<td>3 March to 9 May</td>
<td>12 May to 16 May</td>
<td>10 Nov to 14 Nov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>31 May</td>
<td>11 Aug</td>
<td>1 Nov</td>
<td>31 May</td>
<td>11 Aug to 15 Aug</td>
<td>14 Nov to 15 Nov</td>
<td>10 Nov to 14 Nov</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Australian Open Learning Program

Graduate Management Qualification

- Semester 1: 12 February to 1 June, 10 February to 31 May
- Final Examination: 1 June, 31 May
- Semester 2: 15 July to 9 November, 14 July to 8 November
- Final Examination: 9 November, 8 November

There is a mid-semester break of two weeks in each semester.

Graduate Diploma in Management

- Semester 1: 12 February to 25 May, 10 February to 31 May
- Final Examination: 25 May, 31 May
- Semester 2: 15 July to 2 November, 14 July to 1 November
- Final Examination: 2 November, 1 November
### Meeting Dates in 1996 for Council and its Standing Committees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee</th>
<th>Council</th>
<th>Monday at 2.00 pm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26 February</td>
<td>15 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 June</td>
<td>8 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 August</td>
<td>23 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 October</td>
<td>2 December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wednesday at 4.30 pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 March</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 June</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 September</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 November</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Audit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monday at 5.00 pm</td>
<td>19 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 February</td>
<td>18 March (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27 May</td>
<td>21 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Honorary Degrees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monday at 4.30 pm</td>
<td>14 October</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Meetings of Chancellor's Committee at which Council agenda will not be considered

### Meeting Dates in 1996 for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee</th>
<th>Academic Board*</th>
<th>Tuesday at 10.00 am</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6(13) February</td>
<td>13 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5(12) March</td>
<td>12 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2(9) April</td>
<td>9 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7(14) May</td>
<td>14 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4(11) June</td>
<td>11 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2(9) July</td>
<td>13 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6(13) August</td>
<td>10 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3(10) September</td>
<td>8 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(8) October</td>
<td>12 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5(12) November</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3(10) December</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Dates in parentheses are for adjourned meetings if required.
Policy Advisory Committee
* Tuesday at 8.00 am
20 (23) February
19 (22) March
16 (19) April
21 (24) May
18 (21) June
16 (19) July
20 (23) August
17 (20) September
15 (18) October
19 (22) November
17 December

*Dates in parentheses are for adjourned meetings (Friday at 2.00pm) if required.

Undergraduate Studies Committee
Thursday at 2.00 pm
15 February
14 March
11 April
16 May
13 June
11 July
15 August
12 September
10 October
14 November
12 December

Teaching and Learning Committee
Monday at 9.00 am
5 February
4 March
1 April
6 May
3 June
5 August
2 September
14 October
4 November

General Education Committee
Thursday at 9.00 am
8 February
7 March
4 April
9 May
6 June
4 July
8 August
5 September
3 October
7 November
5 December

Admission and Progression Committee
Tuesday at 2.00 pm
16 January
20 February
19 March
21 May
18 June
16 July
17 September
15 October
19 November
10 December

Curriculum Committee
Thursday at 2.00 pm
29 February
28 March
2 and 30 May
27 June
25 July
29 August
26 September
24 October
28 November

Library Advisory Committee
Monday at 2.00 pm
26 February
27 May
26 August
25 November

Languages Advisory Committee
Friday at 2.00 pm
23 February
22 March
19 April
17 May
14 June
19 July
16 August
13 September
18 October
15 November

Aboriginal Education Committee
No formal meetings are scheduled for 1996.
### January 1996

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>New Year's Day - Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2.00 pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>2.00 pm Science Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>2.00 pm Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Medicine IV - Term 1 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>2.00 pm Admission and Progression Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>2.00 pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Medicine V - Term 1 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>11.00 am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>2.00 pm Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>2.00 pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>2.00 pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Enrolment period begins for new undergraduate students and undergraduate students repeating first year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2.00 pm Science Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### February 1996

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10.00 am Applied Science Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>9.00 am University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.00 am Taxation Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.30 am Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Engineering Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.30 pm University College Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
March 1996

**F  1**  Last day for acceptance of provisional enrolment by re-enrolling students
(Late fee payable thereafter if enrolment approved)
9.00 am  University College Higher Degree Committee
9.00 am  Taxation Higher Degree Committee
9.30 am  Board of Studies in Taxation
10.30 am  Engineering Higher Degree Committee
1.30 pm  University College Academic Board

**S  2**

**Su  3**

---

**M  4**  Session 1 begins for faculties other than Medicine and AGSM
AGSM MBA program - Year 2 classes - Term 1 begins
University College, ADFA - Session 1 begins
9.00 am  Teaching and Learning Committee
2.00 pm  Built Environment Faculty

**T  5**  Academic Board
10.00 am  Academic Board
2.00 pm  Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee
2.00 pm  Science Executive Committee

**W  6**  Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
3.00 pm  Medicine Higher Degree Committee
4.30 pm  Medicine Faculty
4.30 pm  Planning Committee of Council

**Th  7**  General Education Committee
10.00 am  Applied Science Executive Committee

**F  8**  Engineering Faculty
1.00 pm  Engineering Faculty

**S  9**

**Su 10**

---

**M 11**  Chancellor’s Committee of Council
5.00 pm  Deferred Academic Board (if required)
10.00 am  Academic Services Committee
4.00 pm  Student Affairs Committee of Council

**T 12**  Law Faculty
1.10 pm  Law Faculty
2.00 pm  College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
2.00 pm  Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee

**W 13**  Postgraduate Studies Committee
2.00 pm  Undergraduate Studies Committee

**Th 14**  Last day applications are accepted from students to enrol in Session 1 or whole year subjects
10.30 am  Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)

**F 15**  Medicine IV - Term 1 ends

**S 16**

**Su 17**

---

**M 18**  Medicine IV - Term 2 begins
5.00 pm  Audit Committee of Council (if required)
8.00 am  Policy Advisory Committee
2.00 pm  Admission and Progression Committee

**T 19**  Applied Science Higher Degree Committee
2.00 pm  Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)

**W 20**  Languages Advisory Committee

**Th 21**  Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee
2.00 pm  Languages Advisory Committee

**F 22**  Undergraduate Studies Committee
2.00 pm  Languages Advisory Committee

**S 23**

**Su 24**  Medicine V - Term 1 ends

---

**M 25**  Biological and Behavioural Sciences Faculty
2.00 pm  Built Environment Higher Degree Committee

**T 26**  Arts and Social Sciences Faculty
2.00 pm  Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committee
April 1996

M 1  Medicine V - Term 2 begins
    9.00 am  Teaching and Learning Committee
    2.00 pm  Built Environment Executive Committee
    5.00 pm  Chancellor's Committee of Council
T 2  10.00 am  Academic Board
    2.00 pm  Science Higher Degree Committee
    5.00 pm  Finance Committee of Council
W 3  2.00 pm  Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
    2.00 pm  Professional Studies Executive Committee
    2.00 pm  Medicine Higher Degree Committee
    3.00 pm  Medicine Executive Committee
Th 4  9.00 am  General Education Committee
F 5  Good Friday - Public Holiday

Mid-session recess begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA

M 8  Easter Monday - Public Holiday
T 9  10.00 am  Deferred Academic Board (if required)
    10.00 am  Academic Services Committee
W 10 Th 11  10.00 am  Applied Science Executive Committee
    10.00 am  Postgraduate Studies Committee
    2.00 pm  Undergraduate Studies Committee
F 12  9.00 am  University College Higher Degree Committee
    10.30 am  Engineering Higher Degree Committee
    1.30 pm  University College Executive Committee
S 13 Su 14  Mid-session recess ends for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
    Medicine VI - Term 2 ends

M 15  Medicine VI - Recess begins
    2.00 pm  Council
    2.00 pm  Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee
    3.00 pm  Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee
T 16  8.00 am  Policy Advisory Committee
    2.00 pm  Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee
    2.00 pm  Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Studies
    2.00 pm  Science Faculty
W 17  2.00 pm  College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
    2.00 pm  Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee
Th 18  F 19  10.30 am  Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
    10.30 am  Graduation Ceremony
    2.00 pm  Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
    2.00 pm  Languages Advisory Committee
    2.30 pm  Graduation Ceremony
S 20
Su 21  Medicine VI - Recess ends
M 22  Medicine VI - Term 3 begins
T 23  10.30 am  Graduation Ceremony
      2.30 pm  Graduation Ceremony
W 24  9.30 am  College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee
      2.00 pm  Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee
      2.00 pm  Professional Studies Faculty
      2.00 pm  Law Higher Degree Committee
      3.00 pm  Law Executive Committee
Th 25  Anzac Day - Public Holiday
F 26
S 27
Su 28  Medicine IV - Term 2 ends

M 29  Medicine IV - Recess begins
      2.00 pm  Built Environment Executive Committee
T 30  10.30 am  Graduation Ceremony
      2.30 pm  Graduation Ceremony

May 1996

W  1  2.00 pm  Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
      2.00 pm  Commerce and Economics Executive Committee
Th 2  10.00 am  Applied Science Higher Degree Committee
      1.00 pm  Applied Science Faculty
      2.00 pm  Curriculum Committee
      2.00 pm  University Safety Committee
F  3  9.00 am  University College Higher Degree Committee
      9.00 am  Taxation Higher Degree Committee
      9.30 am  Board of Studies in Taxation
      10.30 am  Graduation Ceremony
      1.30 pm  University College Executive Committee
      2.30 pm  Graduation Ceremony
S  4  University College, ADFA - May recess begins
Su  5  Medicine IV - Recess ends

M  6  Medicine IV - Term 3 begins
      9.00 am  Teaching and Learning Committee
      2.00 pm  Biological and Behavioural Sciences Faculty
      2.00 pm  Built Environment Higher Degree Committee
T  7  10.00 am  Academic Board
      2.00 pm  Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee
      2.00 pm  Science Higher Degree Committee
      4.00 pm  Student Affairs Committee of Council
W  8  2.00 pm  Medicine Higher Degree Committee
      3.00 pm  Medicine Executive Committee
Th 9  9.00 am  General Education Committee
F 10  AGSM MBA program - all classes - Term 1 ends
      10.30 am  Engineering Higher Degree Committee
      10.30 am  Graduation Ceremony
      2.30 pm  Graduation Ceremony
S 11
Su 12

M 13  AGSM MBA program - all classes - Examinations begin
      2.00 pm  Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee
      3.00 pm  Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 14</strong></td>
<td>Publication of provisional timetable for June examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Services Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 15</strong></td>
<td>College of Fine Arts Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th 16</strong></td>
<td>Postgraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 17</strong></td>
<td>AGSM MBA program - all classes - Examinations end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Languages Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 18</strong></td>
<td>University College, ADFA - May recess ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 19</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M 20</strong></td>
<td>Built Environment Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.30 pm Honorary Degrees Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 21</strong></td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Admission and Progression Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Science Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 22</strong></td>
<td>Last day for students to advise of examination clashes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th 23</strong></td>
<td>Applied Science Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 24</strong></td>
<td>Engineering Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 25</strong></td>
<td>AGSM Open Learning GDM program - Semester 1 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM Open Learning GDM program - Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 26</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M 27</strong></td>
<td>Library Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm Audit Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 28</strong></td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm Finance Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 29</strong></td>
<td>Law Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm College of Fine Arts Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Commerce and Economics Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th 30</strong></td>
<td>Curriculum Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 31</strong></td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### June 1996

**S 1** AGSM Open Learning GMQ program - Semester 1 ends  
AGSM Open Learning GMQ program - Examination  
**Su 2** Medicine V - Term 2 ends  
Medicine VI - Term 3 ends  
**M 3** AGSM MBA program - all classes - Term 2 begins  
Medicine VI - Term 4 begins  
9.00 am Teaching and Learning Committee  
2.00 pm Council  
2.00 pm Built Environment Executive Committee
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T 4</td>
<td>Publication of timetable for June examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Arts and Social Sciences Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Science Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.00 pm Student Affairs Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 5</td>
<td>2.00 pm Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Professional Studies Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.30 pm Medicine Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.30 pm Planning Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 6</td>
<td>9.00 am General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 7</td>
<td>9.00 am University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.30 pm University College Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 10</td>
<td>Queen's Birthday - Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 11</td>
<td>Medicine V - Term 3 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Services Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 12</td>
<td>2.00 pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 13</td>
<td>10.00 am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Postgraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 14</td>
<td>Session 1 ends for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Languages Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 15</td>
<td>Study recess begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 16</td>
<td>Medicine IV - Term 3 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 17</td>
<td>Medicine IV - Term 4 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 18</td>
<td>3.00 pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Admission and Progression Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 20</td>
<td>Study recess ends for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 21</td>
<td>Examinations begin for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University College, ADFA - Session 1 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Engineering Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 22</td>
<td>University College, ADFA - Mid-year recess begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overseas Graduation Ceremony (Hong Kong) *to be confirmed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 24</td>
<td>University College, ADFA - Examinations begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 26</td>
<td>9.30 am College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Commerce and Economics Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Professional Studies Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.30 pm Overseas Graduation Ceremony (Kuala Lumpur)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 27</td>
<td>10.00 am Applied Science Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Curriculum Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 30</td>
<td>2.00 pm Overseas Graduation Ceremony (Singapore)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M 1</strong></td>
<td><strong>7/1</strong> 10.00 am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 2</strong></td>
<td>2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 3</strong></td>
<td>2.00 pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th 4</strong></td>
<td>9.00 am General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 5</strong></td>
<td>University College, ADFA - Examinations end 9.00 am University College Higher Degree Committee 10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee 1.30 pm University College Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 6</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 7</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M 8</strong></td>
<td>2.00 pm Council 2.00 pm Built Environment Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 9</strong></td>
<td>Examinations end for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA 10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required) 2.00 pm Science Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 10</strong></td>
<td>Mid-year recess begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA 2.00 pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee 2.00 pm Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th 11</strong></td>
<td>10.00 am Postgraduate Studies Committee 2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 12</strong></td>
<td>10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 13</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 14</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M 15</strong></td>
<td>AGSM Open Learning GMQ and GDM programs - Semester 2 begins 2.00 pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 16</strong></td>
<td>8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee 2.00 pm Admission and Progression Committee 2.00 pm Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee 2.00 pm Science Higher Degree Committee 5.00 pm Finance Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 17</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th 18</strong></td>
<td>2.00 pm University Safety Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 19</strong></td>
<td>2.00 pm Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required) 2.00 pm Languages Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 20</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 21</strong></td>
<td>University College, ADFA - Mid-year recess ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M 22</strong></td>
<td>University College, ADFA - Session 2 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 23</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 24</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th 25</strong></td>
<td>10.00 am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee 1.00 pm Applied Science Faculty 2.00 pm Curriculum Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 26</strong></td>
<td>Medicine VI - Term 4 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 27</strong></td>
<td>Medicine VI - Recess begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 28</strong></td>
<td>Mid-year recess ends for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M 29</strong></td>
<td>Session 2 begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA 2.00 pm Built Environment Faculty 4.30 pm Honorary Degrees Committee of Council 5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### August 1996

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9.00 am</td>
<td>Taxation Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9.30 am</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.00 pm</td>
<td>Engineering Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine VI - Recess ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine VI - Term 5 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine VI - Term 5 begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9.00 am</td>
<td>Teaching and Learning Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Biological and Behavioural Sciences Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Built Environment Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Science Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Professional Studies Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.30 pm</td>
<td>Medicine Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9.00 am</td>
<td>General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Applied Science Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Last day applications are accepted from students to enrol in Session 2 subjects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day for students to discontinue without failure subjects which extend over the whole academic year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM MBA program - all classes - Term 2 ends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.00 am</td>
<td>University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am</td>
<td>Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.30 pm</td>
<td>University College Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV - Term 4 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine V - Term 3 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>AGSM MBA program - all classes - Examinations begin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV - Recess begins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Services Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Science Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Postgraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>AGSM MBA program - all classes - Examinations end</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am</td>
<td>Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Languages Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV - Recess ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Medicine IV - Term 5 begins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine V - Term 4 begins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CALENDAR OF DATES

T 20  8.00 am  Policy Advisory Committee
2.00 pm  Arts and Social Sciences Faculty
2.00 pm  Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committee
4.00 pm  Student Affairs Committee of Council
W 21  1.10 pm  Law Faculty
2.00 pm  Professional Studies Faculty
Th 22  10.00 am  Applied Science Higher Degree Committee
F 23  2.00 pm  Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
S 24
Su 25

M 26  2.00 pm  Built Environment Higher Degree Committee
2.00 pm  Library Advisory Committee
T 27
W 28  2.00 pm  Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
2.00 pm  Commerce and Economics Executive Committee
Th 29  2.00 pm  Curriculum Committee
F 30  10.00 am  Engineering Executive Committee
S 31  Last day for students to discontinue without failure subjects which extend over Session 2 only
HECS Census Date for Session 2

September 1996

Su 1

M 2  AGSM MBA program - all classes - Term 3 begins
9.00 am  Teaching and Learning Committee
2.00 pm  Built Environment Executive Committee
3.00 pm  Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee
T 3  10.00 am  Academic Board
2.00 pm  Science Faculty
W 4  2.00 pm  Medicine Higher Degree Committee
3.00 pm  Medicine Executive Committee
Th 5  9.00 am  General Education Committee
10.00 am  Applied Science Executive Committee
F 6  9.00 am  University College Higher Degree Committee
10.30 am  Engineering Higher Degree Committee
1.30 pm  University College Academic Board
S 7  Open Day
Su 8

M 9  5.00 pm  Chancellor's Committee of Council
T 10  10.00 am  Deferred Academic Board (if required)
10.00 am  Academic Services Committee
2.00 pm  Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee
W 11  2.00 pm  College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
2.00 pm  Law Higher Degree Committee
3.00 pm  Law Executive Committee
4.30 pm  Planning Committee of Council
Th 12  10.00 am  Postgraduate Studies Committee
2.00 pm  Undergraduate Studies Committee
F 13  10.30 am  Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
2.00 pm  Languages Advisory Committee
S 14
Su 15  Medicine VI - Term 5 ends
| M  | 16 | Medicine VI - Term 6 begins |
| T  | 17 | 8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee |
|    |    | 2.00 pm Admission and Progression Committee |
|    |    | 2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committee |
|    |    | 2.00 pm Science Higher Degree Committee |
|    |    | 5.00 pm Finance Committee of Council |
| W  | 18 | 9.30 am College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee |
|    |    | 2.00 pm Commerce and Economics Faculty |
| Th | 19 | 10.00 am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee |
| F  | 20 | 2.00 pm Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required) |
| S  | 21 |
| Su | 22 |
| M  | 23 | 2.00 pm Council |
| T  | 24 |
| W  | 25 | 2.00 pm Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee |
| Th | 26 | 2.00 pm Curriculum Committee |
|    |    | 2.00 pm University Safety Committee |
| F  | 27 | Closing date for applications to the Universities Admission Centre |
|    |    | 9.00 am Taxation Higher Degree Committee |
|    |    | 9.30 am Board of Studies in Taxation |
| S  | 28 | Mid-session recess begins for faculties other than Medicine and AGSM |
|    |    | University College, ADFA - September recess begins |
| Su | 29 | Medicine IV - Term 5 ends |
| M  | 30 | Medicine IV - Term 6 begins |

October 1996

<p>| T  | 1 | 10.00 am Academic Board |
|    | 2.00 pm Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee |
|    | 2.00 pm Built Environment Executive Committee |
| W  | 2 | 2.00 pm Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee |
| Th | 3 | 9.00 am General Education Committee |
|    | 10.00 am Applied Science Executive Committee |
| F  | 4 | 10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee |
| S  | 5 |
| Su | 6 |
| M  | 7 | Labour Day - Public Holiday |
|    | Mid-session recess ends for faculties other than Medicine and AGSM |
|    | University College, ADFA - September recess ends |
| T  | 8 | Publication of provisional timetable for November examinations |
|    | 10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required) |
|    | 10.00 am Academic Services Committee |
|    | 2.00 pm Science Executive Committee |
| W  | 9 | 1.10 pm Law Faculty |
|    | 2.00 pm Professional Studies Executive Committee |
|    | 3.00 pm Medicine Executive Committee |
| Th | 10 | 10.00 am Postgraduate Studies Committee |
|    | 2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee |
| F  | 11 | 9.00 am University College Higher Degree Committee |
|    | 10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases) |
|    | 10.30am Graduation Ceremony |
|    | 1.30 pm University College Executive Committee |
|    | 2.30pm Graduation Ceremony |
| S  | 12 |
| Su | 13 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 14</td>
<td>9.00 am</td>
<td>Teaching and Learning Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Built Environment Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.30 pm</td>
<td>Honorary Degrees Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 15</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Admission and Progression Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30 pm</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 16</td>
<td>Last day for students to advise of examination clashes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 17</td>
<td>1.00 pm</td>
<td>Applied Science Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 18</td>
<td>10.30 am</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Languages Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30 pm</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine V - Term 4 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 21</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Biological and Behavioural Sciences Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Audit Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 22</td>
<td>10.30 am</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Science Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30 pm</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 23</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Professional Studies Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.30 pm</td>
<td>Medicine Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 24</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Curriculum Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 25</td>
<td>University College, ADFA - Session 2 ends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Engineering Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 26</td>
<td>AGSM Open Learning GDM program - Examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 27</td>
<td>Medicine VI - Term 6 ends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 28</td>
<td>University College, ADFA - Examinations begin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Built Environment Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 29</td>
<td>Publication of timetable for November examinations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.00 pm</td>
<td>Student Affairs Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 30</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.30 pm</td>
<td>Planning Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

November 1996

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F 1</td>
<td>10.30 am</td>
<td>Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2</td>
<td>AGSM Open Learning GDM program - Semester 2 ends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM Open Learning GDM program - Examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 4</td>
<td>9.00 am</td>
<td>Teaching and Learning Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Built Environment Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 5</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Finance Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 6</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Medicine Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Medicine Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>4.30 pm</td>
<td>Planning Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9.00 am General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Applied Science Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Session 2 ends for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM MBA program - all classes - Term 3 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.00 am University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.30 pm University College Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Study recess begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM Open Learning GMQ program - Semester 2 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM Open Learning GMQ program - Final Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Medicine IV - Term 6 ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>AGSM MBA program - all classes - Examinations begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Services Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2.00 pm Commerce and Economics Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Study recess ends for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Postgraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Examinations begin for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University College, ADFA - Examinations end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AGSM MBA program - all classes - Examinations end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Languages Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Admission and Progression Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>9.30 am College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>2.00 pm Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2.00 pm Library Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>2.00 pm Curriculum Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>9.30 am Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
December 1996

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Su</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>2 2.00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>3 Examinations end for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>5 9.00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>6 10.30 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>9 2.00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>10 10.00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>11 2.00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>12 10.00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>16 5.00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>17 8.00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>25 Christmas Day - Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>26 Boxing Day - Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor John Rodney Niland

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Professor Anthony John Wicken

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell

Pro-Vice-Chancellor
Associate Professor Jane Yankovic Morrison

Heads of Faculties and other Academic Units
Faculty of Applied Science: Dean: Professor G. J. S. Govett
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences: Dean: Professor J. E. Ingleson
Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences: Dean: Professor W. J. O'Sullivan
Faculty of the Built Environment: Dean: Professor C. T. Wu
Faculty of Commerce and Economics: Dean: Professor R. A. Layton
Faculty of Engineering: Dean: Professor M. S. Wainwright
Faculty of Law: Dean: Professor P. M. Redmond
Faculty of Medicine: Dean: Professor W. E. Glover
Faculty of Professional Studies: Dean: Professor W. B. Rayward
Faculty of Science: Dean: Professor J. F. Scott
Australian Graduate School of Management: Dean and Director: Professor F. G. Hilmer
University College (Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, ACT): Rector: Professor H. P. Heseltine
Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics: Dean: Professor W. J. O'Sullivan
College of Fine Arts: Dean and Director: Professor K. B. Reinhard
Library: University Librarian: Vacant

Heads of Administrative Divisions
Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal: Ms C. Condous
Division of the Executive Director, Business and Finance: Mr C. M. Lidbury
Division of the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal: Ms C. A. Page-Hanify
Faculty of Applied Science

Comprises Schools of Applied Bioscience, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Fibre Science and Technology, Geography, Materials Science and Engineering, Mines, Department of Safety Science, and the Centre for Petroleum Engineering Studies; as well as Centres located within Schools- Applied Polymer Science, Bioengineering, Food Industry Development, Minerals Engineering, Particle and Catalyst Technologies, Key Centre for Mines and the UNESCO Centre for Membrane and Separation Technology. The Faculty is also associated with the Energy Research, Development and Information Centre (ERDIC), the UNSW Groundwater Centre and the Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems. It houses the Cooperative Research Centres for Biopharmaceutical Research and Food Industry Innovation.

**Staff**

**Dean**
Professor G. J. S. Govett

**Presiding Member**
Associate Professor J. P. Kennedy

**Executive Officer**
John David Collins, BSc PhD UNSW, CText, ATI

**Senior Administrative Officer**
Graham John Baldwin, BA A.N.U.

**Project Manager**
Otto Zubzanda, Dipping T.U. Bratislava, PhD UNSW

**Officer-in-charge, Drawing Office**
Narendra Mohan SahaChaudhury, BME Jadavpur, MIEAust

**Administrative Assistant**
Wendy Margaret Wartho

**Electron Microscope Unit**
Physical Sciences Electron Microscopist
Paul Richard Munroe, BSc PhD Birmingham

**School of Applied Bioscience**

**Professor of Biotechnology, Head of School and Head of Department of Biotechnology**
Peter Philip Gray, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, FTS, FIEAust, MABA, MAICHE

**Professor of Food Science and Technology and Head of Department of Food Science and Technology**
Kenneth Alan Buckle, BSc PhD UNSW, FTS, FAIFST, FAIA, MIFT

**Department of Biotechnology**

**Head of Department of Biotechnology**
Professor P. P. Gray

**Professors**
Peter Lindsay Rogers, BE Adel., MBA UNSW, DPhil DSc Oxf.
Noel William Dunn, MSc Melb., PhD Monash
John Shine, BSc PhD A.N.U.

*Conjoint appointment with The Garvan Institute of Medical Research.*
Senior Lecturers
Pauline Mavis Doran, BE, Qld., MSc PhD CalTech., MChemE
John Colin Madgwick, MSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Frances Chooi Foung Foong, BSc Sur., MS UPM, PhD UC Davis
Dianne Glenn, BSc PhD UNSW
Stephen Michael Mahler, BSc Syd., PhD Qld.
Christopher Peter Marquis, BSc BE PhD Syd.

Professional Officers
Russell George Cail, DipBiochem Bendigo I. T., PhD UNSW
Malcolm Hilary Noble, BSc Macq. MEnvStud UNSW
John Alton Ide, BSc PhD UNSW
Rose Ann Varga, BSc UNSW
Jeffrey Harold Welch, BSc UNSW

Administrative Officer
Robin Lee

Visiting Professor
Wayne Lyle Gerlach, BSc PhD Adel.

Visiting Fellows
Nigel Morrison, BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U.
Peter Robert Schofield, BScAgr Syd., PhD A.N.U.

Bioengineering Centre

Director
Professor P.P. Gray

Deputy Director
Professor J. Shine

Visiting Professor
Merilyn Sleigh, BSc Syd., PhD Macq.

Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation

Director
Professor N. W. Dunn

Business Manager
Dr R. J. Lucas

Administrative Assistant
Ms J. Quennell

Department of Food Science and Technology

Head of Department of Food Science and Technology
Professor K. A. Buckle
Associate Professors
Michael Paul Brungs, BSc PhD UNSW, FSGT
Rodney Phillip Chaplin, BSc PhD Salford, CChem, MACS, FRACI
Robert Paul Burford, BSc PhD Adel., FPRI(Aust), FRACI
Judy Agnes Raper, BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIChemE
Geoffrey David Sergeant, BSc PhD Wales, CEng, FAIE, FIEAust, CPEng

Senior Lecturers
Adesoji Adediran Adesina, BSc Lagos, MASc PhD Waterloo
Rose Amal, BE PhD UNSW, MIChemE
Raj Chhabra, BSc Meerut, BE Root., ME I.I.Sc., Bangalore, PhD Monash
Phillip Thomas Crisp, BSc PhD Syd., ARACI
Thomas Paul Davis, BSc PhD Salford, CChem, MRSC
Douglas Christopher Dixon, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD UNSW, MIEAust
Tuan Quang Pham, BE PhD Cant., MIChemE, AAIFSP
John Frank Stubington, BE Qld., PhD Camb., CEng, FAIE, MIChemE
Tam Tran, BSc PhD UNSW, MAusIMM, MAIME

Lecturers
Dianne Elizabeth Wiley, BAppSc D.D.I.A.E., DipEd Armidale C.A.E., PhD UNSW, CChem, ARACI

Associate Lecturer
Anthony John Papagelis, BE UNSW

Administrative Officer
Kim Maree Mason, BA Charles Sturt

Professional Officers
Robert Edmund Brand, BSc BE UNSW, ASTC, ARACI
Stephen Joseph Clough, BSc Syd., MAAppSc UNSW, CChem, ARACI, AIE
Van Bong Dang, BSc MAAppSc Gunma, MSc UNSW, AIE
Barry William Edenborough, BE PhD UNSW
Katia Simeonova Nasev, ME Higher Inst.Chem.Tech., Sofia, Grad IEAust
John McEwan Starling, BE UNSW

Computer Systems Officer
Ross James Smith, BSc PhD UNSW

Department of Chemical Engineering
Head
Professor A. G. Fane

Department of Fuel Technology
Head
Associate Professor G. D. Sergeant

Department of Industrial Chemistry
Head
Associate Professor M. P. Brungs

Department of Polymer Science
Head
Associate Professor R. P. Burford

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology
(in association with the Faculty of Science)

Director, Chemical Engineering
Professor A. G. Fane

Director, Biophysics
Professor H. G. Coster

Centre for Applied Polymer Science
Director
Associate Professor R. P. Burford

Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies
Director
Associate Professor J. A. Raper

School of Fibre Science and Technology
Professor of Wool Technology and Head of School
Ross Ernest Griffith, BSc UNSW, PhD Leeds, CText, FTI

Lecturer
Peter Douglas Auer, BSc PhD UNSW

Administrative Officer
Frances Colville
Department of Textile Technology

Professor and Head of Department
Michael Thomas Pallithorpe, BSc PhD UNSW, CText, FTI, MSDC(ANZ)

Professor of Textile Physics
Ronald Postle, BSc UNSW, PhD Leeds, CText, FTI, FAIP, Hon. Docteur, Haute Alsace

Senior Lecturers
John Ilmar Curiskis, BSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Shantha Kumari David, MSc Waik., PhD Br.Col., MSDC (ANZ)
Xungai Wang, BE NITSTXian, PhD UNSW

Senior Project Scientist
Rup Chand Dhingra, BSc Punj., MTech I.I.T.Delhi, PhD UNSW, CText, FTI

Professional Officers
Jindrich Vavrinec Brancik, MSc Brno, PhD UNSW, MACS, FRSC
Alvin Siu Wah Li, MSc Leeds, PhD UNSW, CText, ATI

Post Doctoral Fellows
Anthony John Madeley, BSc PhD UNSW, MSc Macq., DipEd Mitchell C.A.E.

Department of Wool and Animal Science

Associate Professor and Head of Department
John Patrick Kennedy, MSc UNSW, BSc Oxf., FAIAS

Associate Professors
David John Cottle, BSc UNSW, PhD N.E.
John William James, BA OId., DSc UNSW

Senior Lecturers
*Stephen James Filan, BAgEc N.E., MSc UNSW, MAIAS
Douglas McPherson Murray, BAgSc PhD Melb., MRurSc N.E.
Geoffrey Edward Robards, BSc UNSW, PhD Melb.

Lecturer
P. D. Auer
Gordon Whitfield King, BSc PhD UNSW, DipFinMgt N.E., MAIAS, AASA, CPA

Professional Officers
David John Petrie, BSc UNSW

Project Officer
Jeffrey Eppleston, MScAg Syd, PhD UNSW

*Conjoint appointment with the School of Geography

School of Geography

Associate Professor and Head of School
Marilyn Dale Fox, BSc Windsor, PhD Macq.

Professor of Geography
Barry Jardine Garner, BA Nott., MA PhD Northwestern

Associate Professors
Ian Harry Burnley, MA Cant., PhD Well.
Michael Dick Meiville, BScAgr PhD Syd.
Anthony Kinnaid Mine, BA N.E., MA Syd., PhD Colorado

Senior Lecturers
Wayne David Erskine, BA PhD UNSW
Stephen James Filan, BAgEc N.E., MSc UNSW
Morgan Eugene Cyril Sant, BA Keele, MSc PhD Lond.
Andrew Kerr Skidmore, BSc PhD A.N.U.
Qiming Zhou, BSc Beijing Normal, PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Kevin Dunn, BA W'gong.
Allan Evans, BSc Alberta
Bruno Peter John Parolin, BA Monash, MS Oklahoma State, PhD Ohio State

Associate Lecturers
David John Edwards, BSc N'cle.(N.S.W.)
Allison Louise Charleton Jones, BA Adel.
Beverley Ann Scott, BA Macq.

Administrative Officer
Catherine Biloc, BA U.W.S.

Professional Officer
Chris Anthony Myers, BSc UNSW

School of Materials Science and Engineering

Professor of Materials Science and Engineering and Head of School
David John Young, BSc PhD Melb., FRACI, FIEAust, CPEng, MAmErChE, FTS

Associate Professor
Oleg Ostrovski, DipIng(Met) PhD DSc MISiS, Moscow, MIEAust
Charles Christopher Sorrell, BS Missouri, MS Penn., PhD UNSW, DipDT, FGAA, NICE

Senior Lecturers
Sri Bandypadhyay, BTech MTech I.I.T. PhD Monash, FIEAust, CPEng MRACI, MAAAS
Alan Gordon Crosky, BSc PhD UNSW.
Brian Gleeson, MSc W.Ontario, PhD UCLA
Peter Krauklis, BSc PhD UNSW, MIEAust, MIM, CEng, CPEng
Sviatoslav Antonovich Prokopovich, MSc UNSW, ASTC, CPEng, MIEAust
Aibing Yu, MSc(Eng) N.E.U.T., China, PhD W'gong.
Lecturers
Alan Keith Hellier, MA Camb., PhD UNSW, AMIN, AMIMechE, MAusIMM, MIEAust, CPEng
Veena Sahajwalla, MSc, PhD Mich., MIBF, MAIE
Patrick Wong, BE PhD UNSW, MAutoIMM

Honorary Visiting Professor
Max Hatherly, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, CPEng, FTS, FIM

Professional Officers
James Howells, BSc UNSW
John Walton Sharp, BScTech UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Ole Staer Andersen, MAgr Copenhagen, MGenStud UNSW

School of Mines

Associate Professor and Head of School
Geoffrey Robert Taylor, MSc Birm., PhD N.E., FGS, MIMM, MAusIMM

Visiting Professors
Miklos Dezzo Gyorgy Salamon, Diplng(MIN) Sopron., PhD Durh., Hon.DSc Miskolc, CEng, MAmlME, FIMM, MAIME, FSAIMM

Administrative Officer
Rosi Benninghaus

Administrative Assistant
Amanda Jaculin Blacklock Laurel Henry, BA UNSW

Department of Applied Geology

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Colin Rex Ward, BSc PhD UNSW, FAusIMM, FAIG

Professors of Geology
Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, DSc Wales, PhD DIC Lond., CEng, FIMM, FIEAust, CEng
John Roberts, BSc N.E., PhD W.A.

Associate Professors
Alberto Domenico Albani, DrGeoSc Florence, MSc PhD UNSW
Bastiaan Jan Hensen, MSc Ley., PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Alistair Chisholm Dunlop, BSc N.E., PhD Lond., DIC, MIMM
Michael Barry Katz, BSc Mich.T.U., MSc McG., PhD Tor.
Paul Gordon Lennox, BSc Tas., PhD Monash
Jerzy Jankowski, MSc PhD Wroclaw
Gregory Hugh McNally, BSc Syd., BA N.E., MAAppSc UNSW
Derecke Palmer, MSc Syd.
Peter Cyril Rickwood, BSc Lond., PhD Cape T., CChem, MRIC, MMSA

Lecturers
Malcolm David Buck, MSc Waik., PhD Macq.
David Ronald Cohen, BSc Syd., MSc Queens., PhD UNSW, FAEG, CEA

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Ervin Slansky, BSc PhD RnDr Charles

Honorary Associates
Frederick Charles Loughnan, BSc Syd., PhD DSc UNSW
Edward Tyne, BSc GradDip(Geophys) PhD UNSW
Wenlong Qian, MSc Nanjing, PhD UNSW

Research Associate
David John Christopher Briggs, BSc PhD Old.

Professional Officers
Zaynab Fidahusayn Muhammad Aly, MSc Lnd.
Peter Richard Atherden, BSc UNSW, MSc Macq.

Department of Mining Engineering

Professor of Mining Engineering and Head of Department
James Maurice Galvin, BSc BE Syd., PhD Wits, FAusIMM, FIEA, FIEAust, MISRM

Professor of Mining Engineering
Frank Ferdinand Roxborough, BSc PhD Durh., CPEng, CEng, FIEAust, FIMM, FAUSIMM, FIMINE

Adjunct Professor
Bruce Kenneth Heblewhite, PhD N’cle.(U.K.), DipAICD N.E., MAusIMM, MAmlME, MISRM

Associate Professor
Gour Chand Sen, MSc Wales, PhD Durh., CEng, FIMINE, FAusIMM, HonFExpE

Senior Lecturers
Anthony Charles Partridge, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD Mcg., CEng, MIMM
Venkata Satyanarayana Vutukuri, BScEng Ban., MS Wisconsin., PhD Tech.Sc Poland, MAmlME
John Ormiston Watson, BScEng Nott., PhD S’ton.

Lecturers
Christopher Raymond Daly, BE MSc(Acoustics) PhD UNSW, GradDip(MinEcs) Macq, MAmlME, MAusIMM
Drago Panich, BE UNSW, MSc N’cle.(U.K.)

Visiting Fellow
Amal Krishna Bhattacharyya, BSc Glas., MSc Durh., PhD N’cle.(U.K.), CEng, MAmlME, FIMINE, FAusIMM, MCMIM, PEng
Frank Fairclough, BSc Leeds, CEng, FIME

Professional Officer
Bin Lin, ME P.R.China
Centre for Minerals Engineering

Director
Tarn Tran

Deputy Director and Senior Lecturer
Anthony Charles Partridge

Key Centre for Mines

Director
Michael Barry Katz

Associate Directors
Christopher Raymond Daly
David Ronald Cohen

Visiting Fellows
Stephen Geoffrey Gemell, BE Syd., FAusIMM, AIMMPE
Edmund James Malone, MSc Syd., MBA Macq., FAusIMM, FAIM, MGSA

Administrative Assistant
Amanda Jaculin Blacklock

Centre for Petroleum Engineering

Director
Wolf Val Pinczewski, BE N’cle(N.S.W.), PhD UNSW, CPeng, MChemE

Visiting Professors
Ferda Akgun, BSc Ankara, MSc U.S.L., PhD C.S.M.
Ashok Kumar Khurana, BSc Jabalpur, BE B’lore, GradDip Birm., PhD DIC Lond.

Senior Lecturer
Henry Alfred Salisch, BSc Quito Poly. Inst., MSc Oklahoma, MS Venezuela Central
Sheikh Rahman, BSc Chitt., MSc Strath., PhD Clausthal

Visiting Lecturers
Richard Christian Curnow, BE Syd., BCom UNSW
Barry Walsh, BE PhD Syd.

Professional Officer
Juan Carlos Zajaczkowski, BE Buenos Aires

Administrative Assistant
Jennifer Ruth Lippiatt

Department of Safety Science

Professor of Safety Engineering and Head of Department
Jean Cross, BSc Man., PhD Lond., FIIEAust, MIEE, MAIP, CEng

Visiting Professor of Mechanical Engineering
*Noel Levin Svensson, AM, MMechE PhD Melb., CEng, FIEAust, MIMechE

Associate Professor
Chris Winder, BA Open U., MSc City Lond., PhD Lond.

Lecturers
Dianne Heather Gardner, BA Adel., MPsycol UNSW
Roger Roy Hall, BSc A.N.U., MSc UNSW, FESA
Kamal Kothiyal, MSc MTech PhD I.I.T. Delhi

Professional Officers
Shaharin Yussof, BEng Car.

Administrative Assistant
Barbara Littlewood

Visiting Fellows
Neil Leon Adams, BSc PhD UNSW, MESA, MHFS, MAITD, MICOH
Edward Maxwell Nicholls, MD BS Adel., FACOM
Keith Post, BE PhD UNSW
Ronald Rosen, MSc N.Z., PhD UNSW, CPhys, FinstP, FAIP, FIPSM, FARPS, MACPSEM
*Conjoint appointment with the Faculty of Medicine.

Energy Research Development and Information Centre (ERDIC)

Director
Associate Professor G. D. Sergeant

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems

(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

Director and Professor
Bruce Crosby Forster, MSurv Melb., MSc R’dg., PhD UNSW, MISAust, LSVic, MIEEE

UNSW Groundwater Centre

(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

Director
Dr J. Jankowski

Senior Lecturer
Richard Ian Acworth, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD Birm., FGS
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences


Staff

Presiding Member
Neil Harpley

Dean
Professor J. E. Ingleson

Administrative Assistant
Susan L. Nile

Associate Dean
Professor W. R. Albury

Programs Office
Professor John Milfull (European Studies)
Anne-Marie Willis, MA Syd. (Australian Studies)

Administrative Assistant
Jill Evans

Administrative Officers
Helen Milfull, BA PhD UNSW
Lyn Walker, AIMM

Faculty Office
Administrative Assistants
Robyn Long
Patricia Wilson

Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre

Director
Paul Behrendt

Lecturer
Barbara Nicholson, BA N’cle.(N.S.W.)

Administrative Assistant
Anil Prakash, BSc Auck.

Senior Project Officer
Lyn Gow, BA PhD Macq.

Research Assistant
Donna Biles, BA N’cle.(N.S.W.)

Library Technician
Glennys Kelly, BA Macq, AALIA

Linguistics Unit

Associate Professor and Director
Peter Craig Collins, MA PhD Syd., DipEd N.E.

Public Sector Research Centre

Director
Mick Paddon, MA Essex, MA Camb.

Associate Director
M. R. Johnson

Principal Researcher
Michael Howard, BA PhD Syd.

Senior Research Assistant
Vacant

Research Assistant
Róisin Thankl, BA Lond., MSc LSE

Administrative Assistant
Margaret Micallef
Technical Resources Centre

Manager
Bruce Matthews

Administrative Assistants
Rowland Hilder, BFinAdmin N.E.
Bruce Marshall Johnston
Laura Angelone

School of English

Professor and Head of School
Mary Elizabeth Chan, MA Well., PhD Camb.

Professor of English
Michael Andrew Hollington, BA Camb., MA PhD Ill.

Associate Professors
Christine Anne Alexander, MA Cant., PhD Camb., FAHA
Peter Fraser Alexander, BA Witw., MA Leeds, PhD Camb., FAHA
Roslenn Doris Haynes, BSc Syd., MA Tas., PhD Leic.
Anthony John Bruce Johnson, MA Adel., PhD Lond., DipT Adel. T.C.

Senior Lecturers
William David Ashcroft, MA Syd., PhD A.N.U.
Eleanore Margaret Bradstock, BA DipEd Syd., MA PhD Macq.
Peter Roy Kuch, BA Wales, MLitt DPhil Oxf.
Richard Elton Raymond Madelaine, BA Adel., PhD Lond.

Lecturers
Suzanne Elizabeth Eggins, BA Syd., MLetts DEA Nancy II, PhD Syd.
Roslenn Jolly, BA Syd., DPhil Oxf.
Louise Moira Miller, BA PhD UNSW
Sara Brigitta Olubas, BA DipEd Tas., MA Syd., PhD UNSW
Hazel Anne Smith, BA Camb., PhD Nott.
Janet Christine Walker, MA Syd.

Associate Lecturer
Susan Rachelle Kossew, BA CapeT., MA E.Anglia, PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Shirley Webster

School of Modern Language Studies

Senior Lecturer in Spanish and Latin American Studies and Head of School
John Thomas Brotherton, BA PhD Birm.

Administrative Assistant
Heather Barker, BA DipEd MA UNSW

Department of Chinese and Indonesian

Associate Professor in Indonesian and Head of Department
David Grant Reeve, BA Syd., MA TESOL U.T.S., PhD Syd.

Chinese

Senior Lecturer in Chinese
Philip Lee, BA DipEd Syd., MA UNSW

Lecturers in Chinese
Wai Ling Yeung, BA Syd.
Yong Zhong, MA Guangzhou

Associate Lecturer in Chinese
Michael Schanzer, BA Macq., MA UNSW

Indonesian

Lecturer in Indonesian
Rochayah Machali, Dra IKIP Malang, PhD Macq.

Associate Lecturer in Indonesian
Ida Nurhayati, BA Satya Wacana Christian
Department of French

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
Maurice John Blackman, BA Syd., PhD UNSW

Professor of French
Vacant

Associate Professor
Alan Lawrence Chamberlain, BA DipEd Syd., DU Paris

Senior Lecturers
Anthony Stewart Newman, BA DipEd Syd., LèsL DU Besançon
Michelle Royer, LèsL MèsL Paris VII, PhD UNSW
Elizabeth Temple, BA PhD UNSW, DipEd N'cle.(N.S.W.), MèsL Poitiers

Lecturers
Joelle Marianne Battestini, MA UNSW
Margaret Hennessy, BA DipEd UNSW, MèsL Paris Sorbonne, MA Macq.
Alexis Tabensky, DipEd Valparaiso, MèsL Paris, PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Ninette Boothroyd, BA Sydney, PhD UNSW
Michael John Freyne, MA N.Z., LèsL Dipl’d’EtPrat(Phon) Paris, DèsL Paris Sorbonne

Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
Peter John Ross, BA Syd., DipEd WBTC PhD UNSW

Professor of Spanish and Latin American Studies
Robert Johnson, MA Camb.

Senior Lecturers
Dr J. T. Brotherton
James Robert Levy, MA Col., PhD Penn.
John Stevenson, MA Essex, MA Lond.

Lecturers
Stephen William George Gregory, MA Sheff.
Diana Palaversich, BA Belgrade, BA DipEd UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Carmen Cabot, BA DipEd Barcelona, DipTEFL Syd.

Honorary Visiting Fellows
David Patrick Cahill, BA Macq., MA PhD Liv.
Peter Hall, MSc PhD Lond.
Grahame Harrison, BA Syd.

Modern Greek Section

Lecturers in Modern Greek
Helen Amvrazi, BA DipEd PhD Syd.
Joanna Didifa, BA DipEd Syd.

School of Music and Music Education

Professor and Head of School
Roger David Covell, AM BA QLD., PhD UNSW, FAHA

Senior Lecturers
Patricia Anne Brown, MA QLD., DipLib UNSW, AMusA
Gary McPherson, DipMusEd N.S.W. Con., MMusEd Indiana, PhD Syd., FTCL, LTCL, MACE
Frank Murphy, MA MEd DipEd Syd., PhD LaT., AMusA, LTCL
Gwenyth Jill Stubington, BA QLD., PhD DipEd Monash, AMusA

Lecturers
Simplicious Cheong, BMus W.A., MMus MEd Syd., MA Macq.
Dorothy Fabian, BMus Bud., MMus UNSW
Christine Janice Logan, DSCM N.S.W. Con., MMus Syd., DMA Cincinn., LMus, LTCL
John James Napier, BMus Grad Dip QCM, MMus(Hons) UNSW
Colin Watts, BMus Durh., MA Syd., DipMusEd Alexander Mackie C.A.E., FTCL, LMus, MIMT

Lecturer
Barry Edward Lewis, BAMPhil Leeds

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Michael Ulman, Diplom Leningrad

Senior Lecturer
Gerhard Fischer, MA PhD N.Y. State

Lecturers
Bettina Boss, LicPhil Basel, MA PhD UNSW
Denise Maureen Grannall, BA PhD MBA UNSW
Peter Paul Hachenberg, StsEx1 Phil Düsseldorf

Russian Studies

Lecturer
Barry Edward Lewis, BAMPhil Leeds
Associate Lecturer
Carol Richardson, BMusEd Valparaiso, MMus Northwestern, EdD Ill.

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Nigel Netthelm, BMus N.S.W. Con., BEd Syd, MEd A.N.U., MLitt N.E., MS, PhD Stan., AMusA
Jennifer Ruth Nevile, BA Syd., PhD UNSW

School of Philosophy

Associate Professor and Head of School
Stephen Cohen, BA Brandeis, LLB UNSW, MA PhD Chic.

Professor of Philosophy
Genevieve Lloyd, BA Syd., DPhil Oxf.

Senior Lecturers
Philip Arthur Cam, BA Adel., DPhil Oxf.
Stephen Hetherington, BA Syd., BPhil Oxf., MA PhD Pitt.
Phillip James Staines, BA N’cle.(N.S.W), PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Rosalyn Diprose, BSc N.S.W.I.T., BA Syd., PhD UNSW
LisaBeth Jane During, BA Wesleyan, MTh Lond., PhD Camb.
Francis Neil Harpley, BA Syd.
Michaelis Stefanov Michael, BSc Monash, MA Prin.

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Richard Eric Dowling, BA Syd., PhD Lond.
San MacColl, BA PhD Syd.
Lorraine Code, BA Qu., MA PhD Guelph

Administrative Assistant
Rochelle Seneviratne

School of Political Science

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
Stephen Charles Fortescue, BA PhD A.N.U.

Professor of Political Science
Conal Stratford Condren, MSc(Econ) PhD Lond., FAHA

Professor of Political Science
Vacant

Associate Professors
Frederick Alexander Mediansky, BA San Francisco, PhD Syd.
Robert Philip Steven, BA Rhodes, BA Oxf., PhD Br.Col.
Elaine Vera Thompson, BEd PhD Syd.

School of Science and Technology Studies

Professor of History and Philosophy of Science and Head of School
William Randall Albury, BA PhD Johns H.

Professor of History and Philosophy of Science
David Roger Oldroyd, MA Camb., MSc Lond., PhD, DLitt UNSW, FGS, FAHA

Associate Professor
Gavan John McDonell, BE Qld., MA Johns H., PhD UNSW, FIEAust, FAIM, FRGS, FCIT, FTS

Senior Lecturers
Nessy Allen, BA DipEd UNSW
Guy Allard Freeland, BA PhD Brist., CertHist&PhilosSci Camb.
John Merson, MScScoc UNSW
David Philip Miller, BSc Manc., MA PhD Penn.
Peter Paul Slezak, BA UNSW, MPhil PhD Columbia

Lecturers
George Herbert Bindon, BA SirGWms., MPA Qu.
Paul Frederick Brown, BSc MScScoc PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Anthony Corones, BA PhD UNSW

Visiting Fellow
Patricia Susan Hardy, BA PhD UNSW
School of Social Science and Policy

Professor and Head of School
Ralph Hall, MA PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturers
Janet Chan, MSc MA Tor., PhD Syd.
Hal Colebatch, BA Melb., MA LaT., DPhil. Sus.
Michael Robert Johnson, BA UNSW, MPhil Camb.

Lecturers
George Argyrous, BEc Syd., MA PhD New School, N.Y.
Susan Eileen Keen, BSocSc PhD UNSW
Roberta Ryan, BA BSocStud., Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Carol Healy, BSocSc UNSW
Catherine Lawrence, BSc A.N.U., MA Delaware
Karen Tremayne, BA C.N.A.A.

Administrative Assistant
Josephine Hargroves

School of Sociology

Associate Professor and Head of School
Ann Emily Daniel, BA Syd., PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Janette Murdoch

Honorary Visiting Professor
Solomon Encel, MA PhD Melb.

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Richard Kennedy, MA Melb.
Alexander Kondos, BA W.A., PhD UNSW
Cherie Sutherland, BA PhD UNSW
John von Stürmer, BA MA GeEc N.E., PhD Qld.

Department of Sociology, Culture and Communication

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
Ann Game, MA Adel., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Gay Hawkins, BA UNSW, PhD Macq.
Michael Humphrey, BA PhD Macq.
Andrew William Metcalfe, BA PhD Syd.

Lecturer
Diana Olsberg, BSocSc PhD UNSW

Department of Sociology and Social Anthropology

Professor and Head of Department
Clive Samuel Kessler, BA Syd., PhD Lond.

Professor
Michael Pusey, BA Melb., DipEd Tas., EdD Harv.

Associate Professors
Grant Edwin McCall, BA Calif., BA San Francisco, BLitt Oxf., PhD A.N.U.
Raul Portiera, BA PhD Macq.

Senior Lecturers
Michael Paul Bittman, BA UNSW
Mira Crouch, BA Syd.
Frances Hewlett Lovejoy, BSc BCom Qld., MA GeEc N.E.
Maria Renata Markus, MA Warsaw

Lecturers
Grayson Gerrard, BA Melb., PhD Macq.
Paul Jones, BA Syd., MA Birm., PhD Syd.
Jocelyn Florence Pixley, BA Syd., DipEd PhD UNSW

School of Theatre and Film Studies

Associate Professor and Head of School
James Thomas Lynas Davis, MA Oxf., PhD Exe.

Professor of Theatre Studies
Robert John Jordan, MA Qld., PhD Lond.

Associate Professor
Peter Rene Gerdes, PhD Basel

Senior Lecturers
John Duncan Golder, BA Rdg., MA PhD Brist.
John Douglas McAlum, MA UNSW
Lesley Stern, BA Lond., PhD Syd.
Margaret Anne Williams, BA Melb., PhD Monash

Lecturer
Ruth Vasey, BA UNSW, MA Hawaii, PhD Exe.

Associate Lecturer
Ross Bowen Harley, BA Griff., MA U.T.S.
George Kouvaros, BA N’cle.(N.S.W.), PhD Syd.
Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences

Comprises Schools of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics, Biological Science, Microbiology and Immunology, and Psychology.

Staff

Dean
Professor W. J. O'Sullivan

Presiding Member
Professor E. J. Kehoe

Executive Officer
Michael Dwyer, BSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Rochelle McDonald

School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics

Professor of Genetics and Head of School
Ian William Dawes, BSc UNSW, DPhil Oxf.

Professor of Biochemistry
Barry Vaughan Milborrow, BSc PhD DSc Lond., FLS, FIBiol

Professor of Medical Biochemistry
William James O'Sullivan, BSc W.A., PhD A.N.U.

Associate Professors
Kevin David Barrow, BSc PhD Adel.
Michael Richard Edwards, MA PhD Camb.
Antony George Mackinlay, MSc PhD Syd.
Philip John Schofield, BSc PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Aldo Sebastian Bagnara, BSc PhD Melb.
Gary Charles King, BSc PhD Syd.
Kenneth Edward Moon, BSc PhD UNSW

Vincent Murray, BSc Glas., PhD C.N.N.A.
Thomas Stanley Stewart, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Alan Norman Wilton, BSc PhD Syd.
George Zalitis, BSc PhD W.A.

Lecturers
Ian James McFarlane, BSc PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Halim Shoory, BSc UNSW
PhaikEe Lim, BSc PhD Adel.

NH&MRC Senior Research Fellow (Senior Lecturer)
Annette Marie Gero, BSc Syd., MSc Macq., PhD UNSW

ARC Research Fellow (Lecturer)
Bridget Clare Mabbutt, BSc PhD Syd.

Research Fellow
George Mendz, MSc Barc., PhD UNSW

Project Scientist
Andrew George Netting, BSc PhD UNSW

Professional Officers
Bryan McAlister Croll, BSc UNSW
Wendy Glenn, MSc PhD UNSW
Walter Samuel Golder, BPharm MSc PhD DipMedTech Syd., ASTC, MPS
George Grossman, BSc UNSW
Geoffrey Kornfeld, BSc UNSW
Choy Soong Daniel Lee, MSc PhD UNSW
Heather Mary Weir, BSc Rhodes, MSc UNSW

Emeritus Professor
Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd Syd., PhD ScD Camb., FRACI
Honorary Visiting Professor
Wayne Lyie Gerlach, BSc PhD Adel.

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Jonathon Izant, AB Middlebury, PhD Colo.

Honorary Associate
David Ernest Forester Harrison, BTech Brunel, PhD Lond.

School of Biological Science

Associate Professor and Head of School
Robert John King, BSc DipEd PhD Melb.

Professors of Zoology
Michael Archer, BA Prin., PhD W.A.
Terence John Dawson, BRurSc PhD N.E.
David Cartner Sandeman, MSc Natal, PhD St.And.

Professor of Botany
Anne Elizabeth Ashford, BA Camb., PhD Leeds

Associate Professors
Paul Adam, MA PhD Camb.
Alan Michel Beal, DipAH Qld Agr Coll., BSc PhD Qld.
Barry James Fox, BSc UNSW, DipEd N’cle.(N.S.W.), MSc Windsor, PhD Macq.
Ross Edward McMurtrie, BSc PhD Syd.
Peter Greenaway, BSc PhD N’cle.(U.K.)
Christopher John Quinn, BSc Tas., PhD Auck.

Senior Lecturers
Michael Land Augee, BSc Williamette, PhD Monash
David Benjamin Croft, BSc Flin., PhD Camb.
Patricia Irene Dixon, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Syd.
Peter Steinberg, BSc Maryland, PhD Calif.

Lecturers
William Bruce Sherwin, BSc PhD Melb.
Iain Suthers, BSc Syd., MSc Manitoba, PhD Dalhousie

Professional Officers
Lionel Winston Filewood, BSc Syd.
David Alan Hair, BSc UNSW
Andrew Krookenberger, BSc PhD Syd.
Renate Sandeman, StsEx2Biol T.H. Darmstadt
Anthony Ross Smith White, BSc Syd., MSc PhD UNSW
Peter Stricker, BSc Syd.
Kevin John Voges, BSc Syd.

Senior Administrative Officer
Louise Ann Mazzaroli, BA PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Professors
Thomas Carrick Chambers, MSc Auck., MSc Melb., PhD Syd.
John Henry Palmer, BSc PhD Sheff., FIBiol

Honorary Visiting Fellows
John Bunt, BScAgr Syd., PhD UNSW
Thomas Ritchie Grant, BSc Cant., PhD UNSW
Bruce Roderick Hodgson, BSc PhD UNSW
Karen Kool, BSc PhD UNSW
Helene Alice Martin, MSc Adel., PhD UNSW

David George Read, BRurSc N.E., PhD UNSW
Robert Vickery, BScAgr Syd., PhD UNSW
Arthur William White, BSc PhD UNSW
Philip Williams, BScAgr Syd., MScAgr Syd., PhD Wisconsin
Peter Wilson, PhD UNSW
Alec Wood, BScAgr Syd., PhD UNSW

Adjunct Lecturers
Bronwyn Houlden, BSc PhD Melb.

Senior Project Scientists
Suzanne Joan Hand, BSc UNSW, PhD Macq.
Christopher John Orton, BSc PhD UNSW

Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology

(in association with Unisearch Limited)

Director
Dr C. J. Orton, BSc PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Jennifer Merciana Elizabeth Anderson, MScAgr Syd., PhD UNSW
Erik Shipp, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Christopher Terence Frances Virgona, BSc UNSW

School of Microbiology and Immunology

Professor of Medical Microbiology and Head of School
Adrian Lee, BSc PhD Melb., MASM

Professor of Microbiology
Professor Staffan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD Göteborg

Professors
Graham Douglas Fischer Jackson, BSc PhD Adel.
Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD Cape T., MA Camb., FASM, FIBiol

Senior Lecturers
Iain Couperwhite, BSc PhD Strath., MASM
Stuart Lloyd Hazell, BSc PhD UNSW
Paul Edward March, BSc Long Island, PhD Penn., MASM

Adjunct Senior Lecturers
Margaret Ann Cooley, BSc PhD A.N.U.
Gary Grohmann, BSc UNSW, PhD Syd., FASM
Deborah Janet Eldrid Marriott, MBBS BSc(Med) UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA, MASM

Lecturers
Andrew Michael Collins, BMedSc Monash, PhD LaT.
Ricardo Cavicchioli, MSc James Cook, PhD N.E., MASM

Research Fellows
Patricia Lynne Conway, BSc Qld., PhD UNSW
Matthew Rudolf Dorsch, DipBio PhD Kiel
Anders Henriksson, BSc PhD Göteborg  
Carola Holmström, BSc Umeå, PhD Göteborg  
Tassia Kolesnikow, BSc PhD UCLA  
Hazel Marjory Mitchell, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Strath., MASM  
René Peter Schneider, DipBiol PhD Zürich  
Kathy Mayumi Takayama, MSc M.I.T., PhD UMDNJ-Rutgers  

Project Officers  
Yang Dai, BSc Qld.  
Helen Magdalene Dalton, MedSci Rhod., MSc UNSW  
Jani Lesley O'Rourke, BSc Syd., MASM  

Professional Officers  
Nerissa Glenda Lee, BSc Adel.  
Marshall Henry Maxwell Wilson, MSc UNSW  

Visiting Fellow  
Peter Cox, BVetSci PhD Syd.  

Professors Emeriti  
Geoffrey Norton Cooper, MSc PhD Melb., MASM  
Kevin Charles Marshall, BScAgr Syd., MS PhD C'nell., FASM  

School of Psychology  

Professor of Psychology and Head of School  
Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA PhD Qld.  

Professors of Psychology  
Joseph Paul Forgas, BA Macq., DPhil DSc Oxf.  
Barbara Jean Gillam, BA Syd., PhD A.N.U.  
George Paxinos, BA Calif., MA PhD McG.  
Edward James Kehoe, BA Lawrence, MA PhD Iowa  

Associate Professors  
Sally Margaret Andrews, BA PhD UNSW  
Stephen Bochner, BA Syd., MA Hawaii, PhD UNSW  
Denis Kingsley Burnham, BA N.E., PhD Monash  
Marcus Taft, BSc PhD Monash  
John Eaton Taplin, BSc PhD Adel.  
Reginald Frederick Westbrook, MA Gias., DPhil Sus.  

Senior Lecturers  
Austin Sorby Adams, BA Adel., MA PhD Mich.  
Kevin Douglas Bird, BSc PhD UNSW  
Peter Charles Birrell, BA Syd., PhD UNSW  
Jacquelyn Cranney, MA Qld., PhD BrynMawr  
Gail Florence Huon, BSc PhD UNSW  
Keith Raymond Llewellyn, BA PhD Syd.  
Peter Frank Lovibond, BSc MSc(Psychol) PhD UNSW  
Rick Richardson, MA PhD Kent State  

Lecturers  
James Edward Harold Bright, BA PhD Nott.  
Richard Allan Bryant, BA Syd., M ClinPsych PhD Macq.  
Jane Louise Henry, BA MPsychol PhD Syd.  
Skye McDonald, BSc Monash, MSc Melb., PhD Macq.  
Sherry Kim Schneider, BA Central Coll. Iowa, MA PhD Calif.  

Associate Lecturers  
Melanie Gleitzman, BA UNSW  
Janine Ann Stennett, BA A.N.U.  

Senior Administrative Officer  
Trevor John Clulow, BA UNSW, MA Syd.  

Administrative Assistants  
Colleen May Abbott  
Vera Thomson  

Clinical Psychologist  
Suzanne Roche, BA M ClinPsych Macq.  

Computer Systems Officer  
Don Wang, BEng BUPT, GradDipAppSc A.N.U., GradDipComp Canb.  

Laboratory Manager  
Paul Nolan  

Professional Officers  
Tissa Abayaratna, BScEng Sri Lanka, MEng N.U.F.F.I.C.  
Angus John Fowler, BSc UNSW  

Honorary Visiting Fellow  
Robert George Leslie Pryor, BA Syd., PhD UNSW  

Emeritus Professor  
Sydney Harold Lovibond, BA Melb., MA PhD DipSocSc Adel., FASSA
Faculty of the Built Environment

Comprises Schools of Architecture, Building, Landscape Architecture, Planning and Urban Development, the Department of Industrial Design and Graduate School of the Built Environment.

Staff

Dean
Professor C. Tong Wu, BArch PhD Calif. Berkley, MSc Columbia, MRAPI

Presiding Member
Stephen Harris

Senior Administrative Officer
Brian John Newell, BCom UNSW

Administrative Assistant (Part-time)
Annabel Enid Sutherland

School of Architecture

Professor of Architecture and Head of School
Jon Lang, BArch Witw., MRP, PhD Cornell

Professors of Architecture
John Albyn Ballinger, BArch Adel., FRAIA
Philip Cox, AQ, BArch DipTCP Syd., FRAIA
Paul Stanhope Reid, BArch Auck., MArch Mich., ARAIA

Visiting Professors
Russell Callum Jack, MArch UNSW, ASTC, FRAIA
Laszlo Peter Kollar, MArch PhD UNSW, ASTC

Adjunct Professor
Peter Thompson, DIC, MIEAust, FIstructE

Associate Professors
Peter Thomas Oppenheim, BArch Cape T., MArch PhD UNSW
Peter Reginald Proudfoot, BArch Syd., MArch Penn., PhD UNSW, Rome Scholar, ARAIA


Adjunct Associate Professor
Victor Martin Berk, BArch DipAdmin UNSW

Senior Lecturers
John Richard Cooke, BArch LLB PhD Syd., MSc(Build) UNSW, FRAIA, AIArbA
Stephen Hamilton Frith, BArch MBE1v UNSW, MSc MPhil Columbia, PhD Camb.
Donald McArthur Godden, MSc UNSW
Paul Alan Johnson, BArch Syd., DipCD PhD UNSW, FRAIA
Bruce Herbert Judd, BArch PhD Syd., ARAIA
Steven King, BArch DipBdgSc Syd., ARAIA
Peter Kohane, MArch Melb., MSc PhD Penn.
William Richard Lawson, BSc PhD UNSW, MAPS, MAIHR
Desley Olwyn Luscombe, MArch UNSW
Geoffrey Kenneth Le Sueur, BArch GradDip UNSW, ARAIA
Alon Ogg, BE UNSW, MArch Penn.
James David Plume, BArch Witw., MURP UCT, MSc Sur., PhD Reading
Michael Charles Tawa, BSc(Eng) BA Arch UNSW

Adjunct Senior Lecturer
Leon Jacob, BSc(Eng) Kerala, MEngSc Syd., MBA Macq., MIEAust, MSocAE(U.S.A.)

Lecturers
Dijana Alic, BArch Sarajevo, MArch UNSW
Robert John Bryant, BArch UNSW, MTCP Syd., ASTC, DipEnvStud Macq., MRAPI, ARAIA
Catherine Mary De Lorenzo, BA DipEd PhD Syd.
Geoffrey Lindsay Dwyer, FRAIA
Peter Murray, BArch UNSW, MTCP Syd., DipEnvStud Macq., ARAIA
Stephen Peter, BArch DipArchComp Syd.
Harry Anthony Stephens, BArch DipLD UNSW, FRAIA
Yan Yang, BE Beijing, PhD W'gong.

Associate Lecturers
John Frederic Gamble, BArch UNSW
Robert James Puffett, BArch UNSW, GradDip(AA) Lond.
Ann Maree Quinlan, BSc(Arch) BArch UNSW, ARAIA
Deborah van der Plaat, BA A.N.U.

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Robert Charles Lewis Irving, MArch UNSW, ARMTC, FRAIA
Peter Leggett Reynolds, BArch PhD UNSW

Visiting Research Fellow
Anthony Pollard, BArch MSc UNSW, GradDipBusComp Nepean C.A.E.

Administrative Assistant
Harold Percy Chambers, BA S.Pac.

School of Building

Associate Professor and Head of School
Roger Mark Anthony Miller, BBuild UNSW, SM CE M.I.T., FAIB

Professor of Building
Vacant

Associate Professors
Marton Marosszeky, BE N'cle.(N.S.W.), MEngSc UNSW, MIEAust, MAIB
Thomas Edward Uher, BBuild MSc(Build) PhD UNSW, FAIB, MAIPM

Senior Lecturers
Graham Edward Levido, BBuild MSc(Build) UNSW, MAIB
Paul Kingsley Marsden, ASTC, MSc UNSW, GradDip Syd.Teachers' Coll., AAIQS
Karl Goran Runeson, BA MBuild UNSW

Lecturers
Philip John Davenport, LLB Syd.
David Dombkins, BBuild UNSW, MPM U.T.S.
Perry Forsytehe, BBuild UNSW
Ojars Indulis Greste, BE ME UNSW, DEng Calif.
Jina Kim, BSc(Eng) Seoul N.U., MPM UNSW, MAIPM, AVLE(Econ)
Barry Frederick Reece, BA N.E., MA Essex
James C. Sanogles, MA Oxf., MBA Cape T.

Visiting Professors
John Malcolm Hutcheson, MC BE Syd., BCom Old., MBA
PhD UNSW, FCIS, FIEAust, FAICD, LGE, FAIB, FAIM, AAIQ, AAP, FVLE Econ, FLarba, FCBA, MAIPM, CPEng
Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc Meltb., PhD Manc., CPEng, LMus, FIEAust, FAIB

Administrative Assistant
Niki Fardouly, BA UNSW, GradDipEd Syd. C.A.E.

Graduate School of the Built Environment

Head of School
Dr B.H. Judd

Course Coordinator MBEnv (Building Conservation)
D. Godden

Data Analysis Continuing Education Coordinator
Murti Durvasula, BA DipEd Mitchell C.A.E., MEdAdmin UNSW, MBA AU, PhD UNSW

Department of Industrial Design

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
Lance Green, BE N.S.W.I.T., MDes U.T.S., CPEng, MIEAust, MDIA, MPACIA

Lecturer
Ruth McDermott, DipID Well, Poly., MDIA
Johnathon Talbot, BSc(IndArts) DipEd UNSW

Adjunct Senior Lecturer
Wolfgang Köhler, MA(Des) U.T.S., DiplEngMech T.U. Karlsruhe, FIEAust

Honorary Visiting Fellow
John Redmond, BA DipIDEng, MA RCA, FRSA, MESA, AADM, FRIA

Technical Officer
Antony Yarham, DipEd U.T.S.

School of Landscape Architecture

Professor of Landscape Architecture and Head of School
James Weirick, MLA Harv.

Associate Professor
Finn Christopher Thorvaldson, BArch UNSW, MLA Mich., ARAIA, AAILA

Senior Lecturer
Helen Beatrice Armstrong, BSc Syd., GradDip MLArch UNSW, AAILA

Lecturers
Douglas Crawford, BArch Meltb., GradDip MEngSc UNSW, MRAIPR
Helen Evans, BArch GradDip UNSW, Grad Dip Macq.
Elizabeth Mossop, BLArch UNSW, MUrBPlan, Macq., AAILA
Alison Todd, BSc Waik., GradDipLP UNSW
Catherine Rush, BLArch Canb., MDes(UD), R.M.I.T.
Michael Wright, BLArch, R.M.I.T.
School of Planning and Urban Development

Professor of Town Planning and Head of School
Alexander Rankine Cuthbert, DipArch DipTP MSc Heriot Watt, PhD Lond., MRIBA, MRTPI, MHKIP

Associate Professors
Robert Gordon Freestone, BSc UNSW, MA Minn., PhD Macq., MRAPI
Peter Ashton Murphy, BA Syd., PhD Macq.

Robert Bolles Zehner, BA Amherst, MA PhD Mich., MASA, MRAPI

Senior Lecturer
Stephen Harris, BTP UNSW, FRAPI

Lecturers
Behnam Tai, BSc Perad’ya, MSc Moratuwa, PhD UNSW, MITP, MRAPI
Susan Margaret Thompson, BA DipEd Macq., MTCP Syd., MRAPI
Peter John Williams, BSc UNSW, MEnvPlan Macq., MPubPol N.E.
Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

Comprises Schools of Art, Art History and Theory, Art Education, Design Studies, and associated units.

Staff

Dean and Director, and Professor of Art and Design Education
Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, AM MA(VisArt) Syd. C.A.E., DipArt(Ed) N.A.S., GradDip UNSW, AADM

Presiding Member of Faculty
Douglas Rhys Walker, BEd(Art) Alexander Mackie C.A.E.

Visiting Professor
Joan Kerr, BA Qld., MA Syd., PhD York

Research Fellow

College Secretary
David Barnes, BA MPubPol N.E., AFAIM

Assistant College Secretary
Elizabeth FitzGerald, Dip Syd.Kindergarten T.C.

Personal Assistant to the Director
Carolyne Gilbert

Clement Semmler Library

College Librarian
Jill More, BA Syd., AALIA

Senior Librarians
Margaret Blackmore, BA(Lib) Riverina-Murray I.H.E., GradDip(Adult Ed Training) U.T.S
Christine Hart, BA N.E., DipIM-Lib UNSW

Librarians
Neil Hinsch, BA Melb., MA Syd., DipLib UNSW
Nalini Kumar, BA Punjab, GradDip(InfSc) Charles Sturt
Virginia Levell, BA(Librarianship) Riverina C.A.E.

Library Technicians
Judith Haywood
Richard Henson, AssocDipLibPractice Syd.I.T.
Cheryll Lava, BFA Phil.
Sue Olive

Administration

Project Officer
Christopher Robinson, MA UNSW

Administration Clerks
Robyn Causley
Betty Romero

Personnel Officer
Kathy Mitris

Registry Officer
Ray Wooster

Counselling Service

Counsellor
Sandy Reid, BA MPsy chol UNSW

Print Services

Head
Robert Davison
Ivan Dougherty Gallery

Director
Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Assistant Curators
Felicity Fenner, BA(FineArts) Syd.
Jennifer Hardy, GradDipProfArtStuds Alexander Mackie C.A.E., DipEd Syd. Teachers' Coll., GradDip(GallMan) UNSW

Facilities Department

Head
Ron Southall

Services Officer
Joseph Bass

Teaching and Research Support Services

Technical Staff

Ceramics/Foundry
Grant Luscombe, GradDipProfArtStuds Alexander Mackie C.A.E.

Computing Services
Sharon Brogan, BLArch UNSW
Richard Crampton, DipFineArt Syd.I.T.
Frank Ellis
Philip George, DipArt Alexander Mackie C.A.E.
Rod Jacka, BAVisArt Syd. Arts Coll.
Peter O’Donovan, BSc UNSW
Paul Sluis, BEng UNSW

Photomedia Studies
Sue Blackburn, AssocDipArts(Photo) Syd. I.T.

Resource Centre
Thelma Chandler, GradDipVisArt UNSW

Sculpture Workshops
James Brown
Anthony Napoli

Time Based Art
Stephen Thomsen

School of Art

Professor and Head of School
Elizabeth Ashburn, BA Syd., MA Macq., GradDipEd(Tech) Syd.C.A.E., ASTC N.A.S.

Associate Professor, Associate Head of School and Coordinator of Graduate Studies
Peter Leslie Pinson, BEd(Art) Syd.C.A.E., MA RCA, PhD W'gong.

Associate Professors
Adrian Hall, MA RCA, MFA Yale
Alan Oldfield, MA(VisArt) Syd.C.A.E., ASTC N.A.S.

Senior Lecturers
George Walter Barker, ASTC N.A.S. MFA UNSW
Bonita Ely, DipArt Prahan I.T., MA(VisArt) Syd.
Eric Gidney, BSc Manc., MA(VisArt) Syd.C.A.E.
Ian Grant, DipArtEd Alexander Mackie C.A.E., MA(VisArt) Syd.C.A.E.
Terence Paul O’Donnell, ASTC N.A.S.
Emanuel Raft, MA Syd.C.A.E.
Sylvia Ross, DipArtEd Alexander Mackie C.A.E.
Rose Ann Vickers, DipEd Syd. Teachers’ Coll., ASTC N.A.S.

Lecturers
Paul Atroshenko, ASTC N.A.S.
Andrew Christofides, BCom UNSW, BA Chel.Sch.Art, MFA UNSW
Virginia Harris Coventry, DipFineArt R.M.I.T.
Nicole Ellis, DipFineArt Adelaide Coll.Arts&Ed., MFA Tas.
Michael David Esson, DipArt Edin., MA RCA
Gabrielle Finnane, BA(Comm) N.S.W.I.T., DiplM-Lib UNSW
Louise Fowler-Smith, MA Calif., BA(VisArt) Syd.C.A.E., DipArtEd GradDipVisArts Alexander Mackie C.A.E.
John Hughes, GradDipProfArtStudies Alexander Mackie C.A.E.
Graham Kuo, ASTC N.A.S.
Rosemary Laing, DipArt Tas., DipArtEd Brisbane C.A.E.
Alun Leach-Jones, MDipArt Vic.Coll.Arts
Idris Murphy, MA(CreativeArts) W'gong., GradDipEd Syd.C.A.E., ASTC N.A.S.
Brian O’Dwyer, BA Syd., ASTC N.A.S.
Debra Phillips, BA(VisArts) Syd.Arts Coll., MA(VisArt) Syd.
Martin Sims, DipArt&Design Chel.Sch.Art

Visiting Professors
Colin Jordan, BA Syd.

Clerks
Sandra Jackson
Andrew Taylor
Clerk/Secretarial
Margaret Bass
School of Art Education

**Associate Professor and Head of School**
Neil Brown, DipArtEd Alexander Mackie C.A.E., MScEd EdD Indiana

**Senior Lecturers**
Graeme Sullivan, DipArtEd Alexander Mackie C.A.E., MA PhD Ohio
Douglas Rhys Walker, BEd(Art) Alexander Mackie C.A.E.

**Lecturers**
Rosalind Bolitho, BA DipEd MEd Syd.
Amanda Weate, BEd(Art) Alexander Mackie C.A.E., MArtEd UNSW

**Associate Lecturer**
Kim Snepvangers, BEd(Art) Alexander Mackie C.A.E., MArtEd UNSW

**Clerk**
Norma Kidner

School of Design Studies

**Associate Professor and Head of School**
Ron Newman, ASTC N.A.S., FIA FDIA AADM

**Senior Lecturer**
Allan Stanley Joseph Walpole, BA UNSW

**Lecturers**
Michael Bogle, BSc Calif., MA Boston
Leong Chan, MA(VisArt) Syd.C.A.E., GradDipProfArtStuds Alexander Mackie C.A.E.
Carol Longbottom, BArch U.T.S.
Eileen Slater, MA Syd., GradDipEd(Art) Syd.C.A.E., ASTC N.A.S.
Peter Travis

**Associate Lecturers**
Rick Bennett, BA(Fine Arts) Bristol
Michael Dickinson, BA(Des) U.T.S.

**Adjunct Professor**
Desmond Freeman, MA RCA, FDIA FCSD, AADM

**School Clerk**
Kotch Hartington

School of Art History and Theory

**Professor and Head of School**
Susan Rowley, BA DipEd Monash, BCA PhD Wgong.

**Senior Lecturers**
Fay Brauer, MA Lond.
Alan Krell, MA Cape T., PhD Bristol
Diante Losche, BA Barnard, MA MPhil PhD Columbia
David McNeill, PhD Melb.
Joanna Mendelssohn, BA(FineArts) Syd., DipEd Syd. C.A.E.
Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

**Lecturers**
Jill Bennett, BA Reading, MA PhD Lond.
Graham Forsyth, BA Syd.
Peter McKenzie, MFA UNSW

**Associate Lecturers**
John Comos, BA DipLib UNSW
Craig Judd, BA A.N.U.
Dian Lloyd, Teachers’ Cert Syd. Teachers’ Coll., BA Macq., DipArt GradDipArt, Alexander Mackie C.A.E., MA UNSW

**Clerk**
Janet Taylor
Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Comprises Schools of Accounting, Asian Business and Language Studies, Banking and Finance, Business Law and Taxation, Economics, Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour, Information Systems and Marketing; Centre for Applied Economic Research; Industrial Relations Research Centre, and Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre.

Staff

Dean
Professor R. A. Layton

Presiding Member
Professor J. Piggott

Associate Dean (Academic Administration)
Dr P. Luey

Associate Dean (Development)
William Peter Birkett, MEc Syd., FCPA

Director of Community and Business Education
David Leonard Clark, BEc PhD Syd.

Director of the Centre for Continuing Professional Education in Commerce
Vacant

Executive Officer
Diane Jennifer Dwyer, BCom UNSW

Senior Administrative Officer
Rene Calderon Garcia, BA Philippines

Administrative Officer
Robert Reid, BA Monash, MA UNSW

Administrative Assistants and Secretarial Support
Nora Chee, BA Macarthur
Lyn Kerin
Sylvia Russell
Brigitte Sousa, BSc UNSW
Alice Yau

Programming Unit

Computer Systems Officers
Mary Ackerman, BCom UNSW, GradDipDp Nepean C.A.E.
Ba Toan Nguyen, BAppSc U.T.S.

Terry Rowlands, BSc Griff.

Jimmy Sadeli, BSc UNSW

School of Accounting

Professor of Accounting and Head of School
Kenneth Thomas Trotman, MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA, FCA

Professors of Accounting
William Peter Birkett, MEc Syd., FCPA
Wai Fong Chua, BA PhD Sheffield, CPA, ACA
Robert Graham Walker, BCom UNSW, MEc PhD Syd., ACA

Associate Professors
Peter Faser Luckett, BA Macq., PhD Syd., ASA
Malcolm Conrad Miller, MCom UNSW, FCA, FCPA, FCIS, FAIM

Roger Simnett, MEc Monash, PhD UNSW, FCPA

Senior Lecturers
Brian Booth, BCom Qld., MCom UNSW, FCPA, AAUQ
Graham Bradley, BEc Syd., MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA
Richard Donald Morris, BCom Qld., MBA PhD UNSW, AAUQ(Prov), FCPA
Christopher Poullaos, MEc Syd., PhD UNSW, FCPA
Baljit Kaur Sidhu, MCom Otago, PhD Syd., ACA(NZ), FCPA

Graham George Sullivan, BCom Auck., BA Syd., MBA UNSW, FCPA, FCA
Lecturers
Maria Barbera, MCom UNSW, ASA
Lynn Barkess, BBus N.R.C.A.E., DipEd Syd. C.A.E., MCom UNSW, CPA
Jane Alexa Baxter, BCom W'gong., MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA
Michael Leo Briers, BCom Tas.
Maria Cadiz, BSc Philippines, MCom UNSW
Rodney Coyte, BCom Melb., MCom UNSW, AACS
Robert Mariusz Czernkowski, BCom Tas., ASA
Wendy Joy Green, MCom UNSW, CPA, ACA
Cameroon Hooper, BAdmin Griff., MCom UNSW
Janice Loftus, BBus N.S.W.I.T., MCom UNSW
John Stanley Macmulien, BCom UNSW, ASA
Nonna Martinov, BA Tas., BBus Kuring-gai C.A.E., ACA
Rosina Miadenovic, MCom UNSW, ASA
Peter John Roebuck, MCom UNSW, ACA
Alfred Edward Fulton Rofe, BA LLM Syd., BCom UNSW, FCPA, ACIS, ACIM, ASIA
Axel Klaus-Dieter Schulz, MCom UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Tyron Carlin, BCom UNSW
Shirley Carlon, MCom UNSW, ACA
Suresh Cuganesan, BCom UNSW
Roger Gibson, BCom UNSW
Noel Harding, BCom Macq.
Robyn Moroney, BEc LaT., MCom Melb.
Richard Petty, BBus BCom U.W.S.
Weng Ming Siow, BEc Monash, MCom UNSW, ACA, CPA
Monte Wynder, BCom Qld., BBus U.S.Q., ASA

Visiting Fellow
Gordon Howitt, BEc Syd., MCom UNSW, ASTC, FCPA

Administrative Officer
Colin Withers, BA UNSW

School of Banking and Finance

Professor of Finance and Head of School
Ian Gayford Sharpe, BS S.III., MA PhD Stan., AAIB(Snr)

Senior Lecturers
Vic Edwards, BEc Syd., MEC Macq.
Fariborz Moshirian, BA Tas., MEC PhD Monash, DipEc N.E.
Anthony James Sheraz Naughton, PhD MBA Brad., FCCA
Gabriel Noti, BE BSc Syd., DipENA(FinEcon) Paris, MBA
PhD UNSW, FCPA, ASIA
Toan My Pham, BEc Tas., MCom UNSW
Ah Boon Sim, BA MA PhD Concordia
Tommy Stamland, Se Norway, MS PhD UC Berkeley
Jo-Ann Suchard, BCom N'Cle.(N.S.W.), MCom UNSW
Jian-Xin Wang, BS Tsinghua, MA Kansas, PhD Northwestern

Lecturers
Marie Rosalie Degabriele, BCom UNSW, ASA, AAIB(Snr)
Steven Dennis, BBA MS PhD Kentucky
Peter Docherty, MEC Syd.
Neil Esho, BEc Syd.
Andrew Jeffrey, BCom BSc UNSW, BBus U.T.S.
Li-Anne Elizabeth Woo, BCom UNSW
Henry Ying Kuen Yip, BEc Macq.

Associate Lecturers
James Bartle, MCom UNSW
Andrew Chalmers, BBS MBS Massey
Kingsley Yuen Lung Fong, BCom UNSW
Lucie Marie Leonie Ghosh, BSc N.E.H.Rotterdam, MCom DipEd UNSW
Gregory Herder, MSc Witw., LLM Syd., MBA UNSW, ASA, ASIA

School of Banking and Finance

Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre

Director
Associate Professor W. R. Purcell

Deputy Director
Roger March

Administrative Officer
Masako Ogawa

School of Asian Business and Language Studies

Associate Professor and Head of School
William Raymond Purcell, BCom PhD UNSW, DipJap Kyoto Gaidai.

Director of Language Studies and Senior Lecturer
Chihiro Kinoshita Thomson, BA Gakushuin U., Tokyo, MEd EdD Arizona State

Senior Lecturer
Hiromi Masumi-So, BA Kansai Gaidai, MA Monash

Lecturers
Yoshinori Sasaki, BA Osaka, MA Hawaii, PhD Ill.
Shizuko Schaefer, DipEd Meisei, Kobe Gakuin U., Med UNSW
Seong-Chul Shin, BA Sahmyook U., Seoul, MEd Yonsei U., MA Macq.
Visiting Professor
Arthur Moreau, BA Syracuse, BS MBA Bradley, PhD Iowa

Computer Systems Officer
Vacant

Administrative Assistant
Inge Mayne

School of Business Law and Taxation

Associate Professor and Head of School
Andrew Llewellyn Terry, LLM Cant.

Professor of Accounting
John Lawrence Ryan, BA St. Thomas, BCL New Br., PhD Lond.

Senior Lecturers
Peter Desmond Giugni, LLM Syd., MSocSc UNSW
Christopher John Taylor, BA LLM Syd.

Lecturers
Cyril William Butcher, LLB Well., LLM Syd.
Bruce Davidson Gordon, BA Oregon State, LLB UNSW
Anne Margaret McNaughton, BA N’cle (N.S.W.), LLB UNSW, LLM Tueb. Germ.
Frank Zumbo, BCom UNSW, LLB Syd., LLM UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Anil Chabbildas Hargovan, BA LLB Natal, LLM Monash
Michael James Legg, BCom UNSW

Visiting Fellow
Albert William Lacey, AM, LLB Syd., PhD Lond., MBSc

School of Economics

Professor of Econometrics and Head of School
Ronald Anthony Bewley, BA Sheff., PhD UNSW

Professor of Statistics
Nanak Chand Kakwani, MA PhD Delhi, FASSA

Professors of Economics
Ross David Milbourne, MCom UNSW, PhD Calif.
John Piggott, BA Syd., MSc PhD Lond.

Visiting Professors of Economics
Murray Chivers Kemp, BCom MA Melb., PhD Johns H.
John Warwick Nevile, BA W.A., MA PhD Calif., Hon. DSc UNSW, FASSA

Executive Assistant to Head of School
David Meredith

Computer Systems Officer
Nadia Blum, BEd Bratislava

Administrative Assistant
Sue Nelson

Department of Econometrics

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
Nripen Podder, MA Calc., PhD UNSW

Associate Professors
Anthony David Owen, BA Leic., MA PhD Kent, FSS
Eric Richard Sowey, BEc Syd., BSc PhD UNSW, MSc Lond.

Senior Lecturers
John Alton Zerby, MA Penn. State and Vanderbilt, MCIT

Lecturers
John Raymond Ablett, BCom UNSW, MA Brussels
Lance Alexander Fisher, BA Macq., MCom UNSW, PhD Minn.
Kevin Fox, MCom Cant., MA Brit. Col.
Jane Murray, BEc A.N.U., PhD Syd.
Alan Tze-kin Wan, BEc Syd., MCom, PhD Cant.

Associate Lecturers
Judith Frances Watson, BCom UNSW
Louis Yeung, BSc Makerere, MA Manc., Cert HE, UNSW

Department of Economic History

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
Barrie Drummond Oyster, MA Syd., PhD Tor.

Associate Professors
Ian Clifford Inkster, BA E. Anglia, PhD Sheff., FRHistS
John Albert Perkins, BSc Econ Hull, PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
David Leonard Clark, BEc PhD Syd.
David Meredith, BA PhD Exe.

Vice Chancellor’s Post-Doctoral Fellow
Deborah Jayne Oxley, BA PhD UNSW

Department of Economics

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
John Kees Lodewijk, BEc Syd., MEC N.E., MA PhD Duke

Associate Professors
Robert Maxwell Conlon, MCom PhD UNSW
Geoffrey Harold Kingston, BA PhD A.N.U.
Behara Bhaskara Rao, BA And., MA Ban., BSc Lond., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Christian Marie Alaouze, BAgSci MAgSci Melb., MA PhD Wisc.
Geoffrey Francis Fishburn, BA PhD UNSW
Peter Robert Thomas Kriesler, BEc MEC Syd., PhD Cant.
Paul Luey, BA H.K., PhD Edin.
Mehdi Siham Monadjemi, BS Utah, MS PhD Ill.
Glen Otto, BA Qld., MA A.N.U., PhD Qu.
STAFF: COMMERCE AND ECONOMICS

Trevor Robert Stegman, BCom PhD UNSW
Truong Phouc Truong, BE W.A., MA MEngSc Syd., PhD Macq.
Neil Alastair Warren, BCom PhD UNSW
Geoffrey Herbert Waugh, BSc Syd., MCom PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Garry Barrett, BEc Syd., MA PhD Br.Col.
Mark Andrew Crosby, BEc Adel., MA PhD Qu.
Diane Susan Enahoro, MCom UNSW, DipEd Syd.
Joshua Samuel Gans, BEc Q'l'd.
Robert Hill, BA York, MA PhD Br.Col.
Andrew Chi Kuen Lo, BA Meltb., MA UNSW
Paul Pezanis-Christou, Maîtrise DEA Aix-Marseille, PhD EUI
Robin Ellen Stonecash, BA Swarthmore, MS Wis., PhD UNSW
Jianguo Wang, BA Wuhan, MBA Leuven, MPhil H.K., PhD Monash

Centre for Applied Economic Research

Director
Professor J. W. Nevile

Administrative Assistant
Sandra Escobar

School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour

Professor and Head of School
Michael Quinlan, BEc PhD Syd.

Associate Professor
Braham Dabscheck, MEc Monash

Senior Lecturers
Allan Bordow, BS Wis., MA Columbia, PhD Colorado
Anthony Francis Donovan, MA PhD N.U.I.
John Mathews, BSc LSE, MSc PhD Lond.

Lecturers
Bradon Ellem, BA St'lon, MA Warw., PhD W'gong.
Ian Hampson, BA Victoria, MA Macq., PhD W'gong.
John Holt, BA CUC, BSc N'cle.(N.S.W.)
David Morgan, BA Flin.
John Shields, BA A.N.U., PhD Syd.
Lucy Taksja, BA UNSW, PhD UNSW
Christopher Wright, BEc PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Dianne Fieldes, BA A.N.U., DipEd Syd.
Suzanne Hammond, BA LA.T.
Michael O'Donnell, BA Dublin, MA PCL

Industrial Relations Research Centre

Director
John Mathews

Research Associates
Professor Michael Quinlan
Dr B. Ellem
Dr B. Hesketh
Dr J. Mathews
Dr L. Taksja
Ms S. Hammond

School of Information Systems

Associate Professor and Head of School
Robert Hugh Edmundson, MCom PhD UNSW

Professors of Information Systems
David Ross Jeffery, BCom Qld., MCom PhD UNSW
Michael John Lawrence, BSc BE Syd., MS PhD Calif.

Associate Professor
Marcus John O'Connor, MCom PhD UNSW, MACS

Senior Lecturers
Donald Day, BABJ Missouri, MA American, PhD Syracuse, MacOS, MACM, MAIS
Steve Elliot, BA Syd., MAppSci U.T.S., PhD Warw., MacOS, MBCS
Colin Freeman, BSc Adel., Msc Sheff., AALA, MinFIsc
Rodger Jamieson, MCom UNSW, ACA, MacOS, CISA, MAIRM
Graham Cedric Low, BE PhD Qld., MiChemE

Lecturers
John D'Ambra, BBus U.T.S., MCom UNSW, MACS
Ben Cheng, BSc MCom UNSW, AACS
Geoffrey Dick, BBus U.S.Q., MCom UNSW, FCPA, AACS
Hugo Rehesaar, BA Syd., MCom UNSW, MacOS, AICM
Janet Smith, BSc Bristol, Msc U.T.S.
Gregory Marshall Stephens, MCom UNSW, ASA, CISA, CISA, MAIRM
Richard Webby, BCom PhD UNSW, MAIS

Associate Lecturers
Mike Berry, BBus U.T.S.
Meliha Handzic, MSc Sarajevo
Peter Parkin, MSc MA Massey
Christine Van Toorn, BCom UNSW, ASA, CISA, ISACA

Administrative Assistant
Millie Mark, BEc Monash

Computer Systems Officers
Mary Ackerman, BCom UNSW, GradDip Dp Nepean C.A.E.
Martin Fong, BAppSc R.M.I.T.
Terry Rowlands, BSc Griff.
School of Marketing

Associate Professor and Head of School

Professor of Marketing
Roger Alexander Layton, MEc Syd., FAIM

Adjunct Professor in Hospitality Management
William Ted Wright, BA Nebraska

Senior Lecturers
Charles Beard, BSc PhD Manch.
Margaret Craig-Lees, BA U.T.S., MA PhD UNSW
David Turner, BArch Syd., FRAIA

Lecturers
Marion Burford, BSc Syd., MCom UNSW
Richard Carter, BCom Guelph, MBA Melb.
Chris Dubelaar, BASc Wat., MBA Laurier, PEng Ontario

Michael Edwardson, DipHotelMgt Tas., BA GradDip AppPsych Chisholm I.T., MA Melb., MAPsS
Lynne Freeman, MAME Lanc., DipAm I.M., DipMr M.R.S.(U.K.), MIM, MMRS
Robert Maclean Hall, BA N'cle.(N.S.W.), PhD Macq.
Shirley Hicks, BBus Qld., MCom UNSW
Paul Henry, BBus U.T.S., MCogSc UNSW
Roger St George March, BA DipEd Syd.
Julie Morgan, MCom UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Mary Caldwell, BCom UNSW
Andrew Catsaras, MCom UNSW
Julie Hargreaves, BE W'gong., GradDip(Bus) Edith Cowan
Alistair Marshall, MA WelI.
Cathi McMullen, BCom UNSW
Shalika Subasinghe, BCom Colombo, MBA New Hampshire
Megan Twibill, BCom UNSW

Administrative Officer
Nadia Withers, BA UNSW
Faculty of Engineering

Comprises Schools of Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering (incorporating Aerospace Engineering and Naval Architecture), Geomatic Engineering, the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering, the Graduate School of Engineering and Centres for Photovoltaic Devices and Systems, Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, Manufacturing and Automation, Wastewater Treatment, the Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering and the Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems. The Faculty is also associated with the UNSW Groundwater Centre, and the Co-operative Research Centres for Waste Management and Pollution Control, and Aerospace Structures.

Staff

Dean
Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAppSc Adel., PhD McM., CPEng, FTS, FRACI, FIEAust

Presiding Member
Professor C. Patterson

Associate Dean (International Programs)
Anthony John Robinson, BSurv MBA PhD UNSW, RegSurvNSW, MISAust, MAIC

Executive Officer
Robyn Christine Horwood, BA DipEd UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Maureen Ellen Noonan

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of Department of Geotechnical Engineering
Robin Fell, BE MEngSc Qld., CPEng, FIEAust

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of Department of Structural Engineering
Raymond Ian Gilbert, BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department of Transport Engineering
Stephen Edmund Samuels, BE MEngSc Monash, PhD N'cle.(N.S.W.), CPEng, FIEAust, MAAS, MASA

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of Department of Water Engineering
Trevor David Waite, BSc Tas., GradDip R.M.I.T., MAppSc Monash, PhD M.I.T., FRACI

Senior Administrative Officer
Karene May Irvine, BA UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Valerie Anne Carey, BEc Macq., GradDipEd N.T.U.
Angela Rita Spano

Computer Systems Officer
Robert Peter Hegedus, BSc UNSW, MACS, MACM

School of Civil Engineering

Professor of Transport Engineering and Head of School
John Andrew Black, BA Manc., MTCP Syd., PhD Brad., CPEng, FIEAust

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of Department of Engineering Construction and Management
David Gordon Carmichael, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Cant., CPEng, FIEAust, MASCE, AlArbA
Department of Engineering Construction and Management

Includes Systems Engineering, Engineering Economy, Project Planning and Management, Construction Management, Engineering Management

Visiting Fellow
Ian Elliott Abrahams, BSc(Eng) Witz., CPEng, MIEAust

Senior Lecturers
Peter Robin Gibson, BSc PhD Lough U.T., CEng, MIEE
Jonathan Brian O’Brien, BE UNSW, MASc Tor., CPEng, MIEAust

Lecturers
George Nawar, BScEng MEngSc UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Ronald Richard Wakefield, BE UNSW, MSE Prin., PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Computer Systems Officer
Jong Hwai Perng, BE N.T.U., ME T.K.U.

Department of Geotechnical Engineering

Includes Foundation Engineering, Soil Mechanics, Rock Mechanics, Pavement Engineering

Professor
Somasundaram Valliappan, BE Annam., MS Northeastern, PhD DSc Wales, CPEng, FIEAust, FASCE

Associate Professor
Brian Shackel, BE Sheff., MEngSc PhD UNSW, BEc Macq. GradDipEd NTU, CPEng, MIEAust

Senior Lecturers
Koon Meng Chua, BE Sing., MS PhD Texas A&M
Nasser Khalili-Naghash, BSc Teh., MSc Birm, PhD UNSW
Garry Robert Mostyn, BE MEngSc UNSW, BA Macq., CPEng, MIEAust

Lecturer
Gareth Edward Swarbrick, BE Adel., PhD UNSW, GradIEAust

Professional Officer
Peter Kenneth Maguire, BSc N.E., GradDip UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellow
William Otho Yandell, ME PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Senior Technical Officer
Lindsay John O’Keeffe, BSc UNSW

Department of Structural Engineering

Includes Structural Analysis, Structural Design, Stress Analysis, Solid Mechanics and Concrete Technology.

Associate Professors
Mark Andrew Bradford, BSc BE PhD Syd., CPEng, MASCE, FIEAust
Peter Walder Kneen, BE Melb., PhD Wat., CPEng, MIEAust, IASS
Victor Andrada Pulmano, BSCE Philippines, MEng A.I.T., PhD Northwestern
Francis Shay Khiet Tin Loi, BE PhD Monash, CPEng, MIEAust

Senior Lecturers
Mario Maria Attard, BE PhD UNSW, MIEAust, MCIA
Alexander Cuthbert Heaney, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD Wat., CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE, AMICE
Fariborz Barzegar-Jamshidi, BSc MSc PhD Ill., MASCE, MACI
Raymond Eric Lawther, BE PhD UNSW
Ian James Somervaille, BE PhD UNSW, ASTC

Lecturers
Stephen James Foster, BE N.S.W.I.T., MEngSc PhD UNSW
Nadarajah Gowripalan, BSc(Eng) Moratuwa, MSc PhD Leeds, MIEAust

Department of Transport Engineering

Includes Traffic and Transport Engineering, Transport Analysis, Road Design, Land Use Transport Interaction, the Environmental Impacts and Assessment of Transport.

Lecturers
Michael Clarence Dunne, BSc PhD Adel.
Peter Hidas, MCEng DipArch PhD Bud.
Upali Vandebona, BScEng Ceylon, MEng A.I.T., PhD Monash

Professional Officer
Tu That Ton, BE Saigon Polytech., BE C.I.T., MEngSc UNSW

Department of Water Engineering


Associate Professor and Director, Water Research Laboratory
Ronald John Cox, BE PhD UNSW
Associate Professors
Nicholas John Ashbolt, BAgSc, PhD Tas, MASM
Ian Cordery, ME PhD UNSW, CPEng, FIIEAust

Senior Lecturers
Richard Ian Acworth, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD Birm., FGS
Steven Armfield, BSc Flin., PhD Syd.
James Edward Ball, ME PhD N’cle.(N.S.W.), CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE, MIAHR, MAWWA
Peter John Bliss, BE UNSW, MSc DIC Lond., ASTC, CPEng, MIEAust
Penelope Anne FitzGerald, BSc Syd., CPEng, MIEAust, MIWEM, MASM, MAWWA, ARACI
Stephen James Moore, BE UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Lecturers
David Andrew Luketina, BE PhD UWA, CPEng, MIEAust
Dean Djokic, MSc Zagreb, PhD U.T. Austin, MASCE

Professional Officers
Martin Gilbertson Beck, BAppSc U.T.S.
Andrew Courtney Coates, BE UNSW
Kenneth Brian Higgs, MSc Aston, MAIP
Vir Abhimanyu Sardana, BScEng Rour., MTech IIITD, PhD UNSW, MIB, CPEng, MIEAust, MACS

Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering

Director
Professor John Black

Manager
Karenne May Irvine

Centre for Wastewater Treatment

Director
Professor Trevor David Waite

Program Managers
Nicholas John Ashbolt, BAgSc PhD Tas., MASM
Heriberto Bustamante, BSc PhD Imperial Coll., ChEngUK, UK Eng Council
John Kai-yun Jiang, BE China Textile Uni., ME UNSW
Ralph Kaye, BSc Newark

Business Manager
Ian Menzies, BSc Syd., DipGeoSc BEc Macq.

Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering

Director
Associate Professor Brian Shackel

Administrator
Valerie Anne Carey

School of Computer Science and Engineering

Professor of Computer Science and Head of School
John Hiller, BE MCom PhD UNSW, FIEAust, FIREE, MACM

Professor of Computer Science
Graham Reginald Hellestrand, BSc PhD UNSW, MIEE

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Dr G. R. Whale

Associate Professors
Paul Justin Compton, MSc UNSW
Claude Anthony Sammut, BSc PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Adnan Amin, BSc DipCompSc Baghdad, DSc Nancy
Tamas Domenkos Gedeon, BSc PhD W.A.
Gertot Heiser, BSc Freiburg, MSc Brock, PhD E.T.H.
Jayasooriah, BE Sing., ME Eng N.U.S., PhD UNSW, MIEE
William Stephen Matheson, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD Br.Col., CEng, MIEE, MIEE
Hee Hiong Anne Ngu, BSc PhD W.A.
Nandan Parameswaran, BE Madr., ME Kanpur I.T., PhD I.I.Sc. Bangalore
Clark Nives Quinn, MA PhD U.C. San Diego
Arthur Ramer, MS Warsaw, PhD S.U.N.Y.
Kenneth Arthur Robinson, BSc BE Syd.
Arun Kumar Sharma, MSc Birla I.T.S., PhD S.U.N.Y.
Arcot Sowmya, BSc Madr., MSc MTech PhD I.I.T. Bombay
William Hulme Wilson, MSc A.N.U., PhD Syd., DipCompSc Qu., MACM

Lecturers
Toncan Duong, BAppSc U.T.S., PhD UNSW
Asis Kumar Goswami, BETE ME Jadavpur, PhD I.I.Sc. Bangalore
Achim Gunther Hoffman, MSc PhD T.U. Berlin
Jesse Sheng Jin, BS S.J.T.U., MS C.T.U., PhD Otago
Timothy David Lambert, BMath N’cle. (N.S.W.), MSc Manit.
Ashesh Mahidadia, BE MEngSc UNSW
Jacek Olszewski, MSc Warsaw, PhD Wroclaw
John Andrew Shepherd, MSc PhD Melb.
Andrew Taylor, BSc PhD Syd.
Geoffrey Robert Whale, BE PhD UNSW, MIEE
John Zic, BSc PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Narciso Cerpa, CISE Santiago
Peter Steven Ho, BSc UNSW
Lesley Pek Wee Kim, BSc Lond., MSc Brunel
Daryoush Litkouhi, BE Teheran Sc.&Tech., ME Asian I.T.
Graham Alan Mann, BSc W.A., MCogSc UNSW
Samuel Matsushima, BE Adel.
Linda Karen Milne, BSc Flin.
Radhakrishna Nagalla, BTech Calicut, MTech I.I.T. Kharagpur, MSc Calgary

Administrative Officer
Bill Atherton, BSc N’cle. upon Thyme, MACS
Administrative Assistants
Michael Charles Doggett, BSc BE UNSW
Vanessa Joubert
Yvonne Van Cornewal

Computer Systems Officers
Neil Francis Brown, BSc UNSW
Peter Brunato, BAppSc Southern Cross
Phillip Byrnes-Preston, BE UNSW
Christian Michel Coulon, BCompSc Grad Dip N.E., MInfSc UNSW
Kevin Elphinstone, BE UNSW
Stephen Fisher, BA Rice
Zheng Ju, BE S.S.T.U., Shanghai
Mark Nettle, BSc Syd.

Professional Officers
Samir Omar, BE Mansoura
Serge Poplavsky, Dipl Ing Bratislava, ME UNSW
Keith William Titmus, BScTech MEngSc UNSW

School of Electrical Engineering

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School
Graham Austin Rigby, MSc Syd., PhD Calif., CEng, CEng, FTS, FIEEE, MIEEE, FIEAust

Professors of Electrical Engineering
Pak Lim Chu, ME PhD UNSW, CEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE, MIEEE, FOSA
Martin Andrew Green, BE MEngSc Qld., PhD McM., CEng, FAA, FTS, FIEEE, FIEAust
Ian Francis Morrison, BSc BE PhD Syd., CEng, FIAE, FIEAust, MIEE, MIEEE
Neville Waller Rees, BSc PhD Wales, CEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Dr T. Hesketh

Executive Officer
Kevin John Flynn, BE MEngSc UNSW, ASTC

Administrative Assistant
Ann Gabrielle Mary Johnson, BSc UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Ghassan Kbar, BE Damascus, ME Syd., MIEAust

School of Electrical Engineering

Professional Officer
Peiyan Chen, BE XiBEI Telecom.Eng.Univ.,China

Department of Communications

Associate Professor and Head of Department
The Bao Vu, BE PhD Adel., CEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE

Associate Professor
Warwick Harvey Holmes, BSc BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Camb., FIEAust, SMIEEE, SMIREE, CEng, MAES

Senior Lecturers
William John Dewar, MScEng Ov, PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Edward Henry Fooks, BSc PhD Lon., CEng, FIEEE, MIEEE
Christopher John Elliott Phillips, BSc BE PhD Syd., MIEE
Robert Radzynier, BE Melb., MEngSc PhD UNSW, SMIEEE, SMIEEE
Ramulis Anthony Zakarevicius, BSc BE MEngSc PhD Syd., CEng, MIEAust, SMIEEE, SMIEEE

Lecturers
Hassan Mehrpour, BE MSc Boston, PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Gang-Ding Peng, BSc Fudan, MSc PhD Jiao Tong, MOSA
Rodica Ramer, BSc ME PhD Bucharest, MIEEE, MAPS
Iain Murray Skinner, BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U.

Executive Officer
Philip Mark Allen, BE UNSW, MIEEE

Project Scientist
Trevor Wayne Whitbread, BE BSc UNSW, MIEEE

Department of Electric Power Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Trevor Robert Blackburn, BSc Adel., PhD Flin., CEng, MAIP, MIEEE

Associate Professors
Colin Grantham, BSc PhD N'cle.(U.K.), CEng, FIEEE
Hugh Ronald Outhred, BSc BE PhD Syd., AMIEEE, FIEAust, MIEEE
Darmawan Sutanto, BE PhD W.A., SMIEEE

Senior Lecturers
Kevan Charles Daly, BSc BE PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEEE, MIEEE
Roland John Kaye, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD Calif., MIEEE
Fazlur Muhammed Rahman, BScEng BUET(Bari), MSc PhD Manc.Inst.Sci.&Tech., SMIEEE, AMIEEE, MISA

Project Scientist
Edward Douglas Spooner, ME UNSW

Professional Officers
Fabio Barone, BE UNSW
Erik Maria Keller, DipLIng C.V.U T. Prague
Bao Toan Phung, BE W'gong., MEngSc UNSW
Adjunct Professor
Ronald Edward James, BSc(Eng) PhD Lond., CEng, CEng, FIEAust, MIEE, MIMechE, SMIREE

Visiting Fellow
Walter Lachs, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD UNSW, FIEE, MIEE

Department of Electronics

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Stuart Ross Wenham, BE BSc PhD UNSW, SMIEEE

Associate Professor
Paul Austin Basore, BS Oklahoma, MS, PhD M.I.T.

Senior Lecturers
Ruey-Shing Star Huang, BE Cheng Kung Nat., MS Chiao Tung Nat., PhD UNSW, SMIEEE
Chee Yee Kwok, BSc BE PhD UNSW, MIEEE

Lecturers
Christiana Beatrice Honsberg, ME PhD Delaware
Alistair Bruce Sproul, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Professional Officers
Eric Gauja, BSc BE PhD UNSW
Michael Taouk, BSc PhD UNSW

Department of Systems and Control

Professor and Head of Department
Neville Waller Rees

Associate Professors
Branko George Celler, BSc BE PhD UNSW, MIEEE, MIEEE, MAPPS
Khiang Wee Lim, BE Malaya, DPhil Oxf., SMIEEE
Peter Douglas Neilson, BScEng PhD UNSW
Keith Eugene Tait, BE BSc N.Z., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
David James Clements, BSc Qld., ME PhD N'cle.(N.S.W.), MIEEE, MIEEE, SigmaXi
Gang (Gary) Feng, MEng Nanjing Aero.Inst., PhD Melb., MIEEE
Timothy Hesketh, MSCEng CapeT., PhD Massey, MIEEE

Lecturer
Boshra Dawoud Farah, BScEng Alexandria, Dr-Ing K. M. Stadt TU.Chemnitz, CPEng, MIEAust

Professional Officers
Kong Been Lee, BE MEngSc ME UNSW, MIEEE, AMIEEE
Christopher Xiaolong Lu, MScEng Beijing, MIEAust, MIEEE

Centre for Photovoltaic Devices and Systems

Director
Professor M. A. Green

Associate Directors
Associate Professor P. A. Basore
Associate Professor H. R. Outhred
Associate Professor S. R. Wenham

School of Geomatic Engineering

Professor and Head of School
John Charles Trinder, BSurv PhD UNSW, MSc I.T.C. Delft, FISAust

Professor
Bruce Crosby Forster, MSurv Melb., MSc R'dg., PhD UNSW, MISAust, LSVic, MIEEE

Associate Professors
Arthur Harry William Kearsley, MSurvSc PhD UNSW, MISAust
Jean Marc Rueger, Diping E.T.H. Zurich, PhD UNSW, ACSM, LSSwitz, MISAust
Artur Stolz, BSurv PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Bruce Raymond Harvey, BSurv GradDipHEd PhD UNSW
Ewan Gerald Masters, BSurv PhD UNSW, MISAust
Christopher Rizos, BSurv PhD UNSW
A. J. Robinson

Lecturers
Sabapathy Ganeshan, BSc Ceyl.
Lihua Li, MSc Malaya, MEng WWUSM

Administrative Assistant
Leon Daras, BA UNSW

Professional Officers
Brian Edward Donnelly, BSurv UNSW, MSurv N'cle.(N.S.W.), GradDipCompStud Canberra C.A.E.
Stephen Kenneth Johnson, BSurv UNSW
Philip Hong Lam

Computer Systems Officer
Bernd Hirsch, BApplSc Mitchell C.A.E.
School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

Incorporates Aerospace Engineering and Naval Architecture

Nuffield Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Head of School
Brian Edward Milton, BE PhD UNSW, MSc Birm., CEng, FIEAust, FSSEA, MRAeS

Professor and Director of Laboratories
Graham Lindsay Morrison, BE PhD Melb., FIEAust

Professor of Mechanical Engineering
C. Patterson

Associate Professor and Executive Assistant to Head of School
Eleonora Maria Kopalinsky, BE PhD UNSW

Associate Professor and Director of Undergraduate Studies
Robin Arthur Julian Ford, BScEng PhD Lond., CEng, ACGI, MIEAust

Associate Professor and Undergraduate Admissions, Advanced Standing Officer
John Edward Baker, MSc Syd., BE MEngSc PhD UNSW

Associate Professor and Director of Graduate Studies
Masud Behnia, BSME, MSME PhD Purdue, PE, CEng, MASME, MAIAA, FIEAust

Honorary Research Professor
Peter Louis Brennan Oxley, BSc PhD Leeds, CEng, CEng, FTS, FIEAust, FIMechE

Honorary Visiting Professors
George Bennett, BA Syd., PhD UNSW, ASTC, CEng, FIProdE
Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BESyd., PhD Camb., CEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, MASME
Henry Ehikpethale Enahoro, BSc MScTech Manch., PhD Sheff., CEng, FIMechE, MIProdE
Zdenek Josef Holy, Dipling Prague, MSc Birm., MEngSc PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust

Honorary Associate
Dr C. H. Warman

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Prabhat Kumar Pal, BME N.C.E. Bengal, BTech PhD I.I.T. Kharagpur, CEng, FRINA, FIEAust, MIIMA, MSTG Hamburg

Administrative Officer
Amos Dimitrius Bauman, AEd BA BEd Qld., MEd N.E.

Administrative Assistant
Guilia Pearson

Professional Officers
James Beck, ME Prague
Anthony Gordon Harris, BSc Exe.
Alfred Win Lin Hu, BE Rangoon I.T., CEng, MIEE
John David Isles, BSc U.T.S.

Philip Chi Bong Kwok, BE Beijing Inst.Aer.& Astro., CEng, MIEAust, MIIEEE
Alexander Lev Litvak, Dipling Odessa, MEngSc UNSW, CEng, MIEAust
Jason Trihung Nhieu, BSc Cheng Kung Nat., MEngSc UNSW, CEng, MIEAust
Russell Norman Overhall, BE UNSW, CEng, MIEAust
Charles James Sanderson, BE Syd., MScEng UNSW

Computer Systems Officer
David Alexander Herd, BSc Syd.

Heads of Departments

Aerospace Engineering
John Randall Page, BSc Hart., MSc Gran I.T., CEng, FBIS, MRAeS, MAIAA

Applied Mechanics
Professor Eric Joseph Hahn, BE BSc PhD UNSW, CEng, FIEAust, MASME

Design
Associate Professor Alexander Eric Churches, BE PhD UNSW, ASTC, FIEAust, CEng, FRSA

Fluid and Thermal Engineering
Associate Professor Eddie Leonardi, BScEng PhD UNSW, CEng, MASME, MIEAust. MASHRAE

Industrial Technology and Management
Sir James Kirby Professor of Manufacturing Engineering
Hartmut Kaebernick, Dipl-Ing Dr-Ing T.U. Berlin, CEng, FIEAust, SMSME, VDI

Mechatronics
Richard Adrian Willgoss, BSc PhD S’ton., CEng, MIEE, MinstP, MIEEE, CPhys, FIEAust

Naval Architecture
Associate Professor Lawrence Julian Doctors, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Mich., CEng, FRINA, MSNAME, FIEAust

Department of Aerospace Engineering

Associate Professor
Donald Wainwright Kelly, BE Syd., PhD Lond.

Senior Lecturers
Noor-e-Alam Ahmed, BSc Strath., PhD Cran. I.T., CEng, MIMechE

J. R. Page
Department of Applied Mechanics

Professors
Kerry Patrick Byrne, BE MEngSc Qld., BSc Melb., PhD St'ton.
E. J. Hahn
C. Patterson

Associate Professors
J. E. Baker
R. A. J. Ford

Senior Lecturers
See Seng Leong, BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Chakravarti Varadachar Madhusudana, BE Mys., ME I.I.Sc., PhD Monash, CPEng, MIEAust, MASME
Robert Bond Randall, B Tech Adel., BA Melb., CPEng, MIEAust, MAAS
Hugh Lithgow Stark, BSc PhD Strath., CPEng, FI MechE, MIEAust
Khosrow Zarrabi, MSc PhD UMIST, MIEAust

Department of Industrial Technology and Management

Professor
H. Kaebernick

Associate Professor
Roger Malcolm Kerr, BSc Lond., MSc Bath., DPhil Oxf.

Senior Lecturers
Leonard Edward Farmer, BE MEngSc PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Khoi Hoang, BE Saigon, PhD UNSW
Atiye Berman Kayis, BSc MS M.E.T.U., PhD Istanbul T.U.
Philip Mathew, BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Lecturer
Ka Ching Chan, MASc Tor., PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Department of Design

Associate Professors
A. E. Churches
Richard Butler Frost, BE UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust, FRSA

Senior Lecturers
Anthony John Barratt, BE N.S.W.I.T.
John Michael Challen, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD UNSW, FIEAust

Lecturer
Robin Arthur Platfoot, BE UNSW, PhD Syd.

Department of Mechatronics

Senior Lecturer
R. A. Willgoss

Lecturers
Jayanthan Katupitiya, BScEng Sri Lanka, PhD Leuven, MASME, MIEE, MIEEE
Michal John Tordon, DiplIng Bratislava, PhD Prague, MIEEE

Department of Fluid and Thermal Engineering

Professors
B. E. Milton
G. L. Morrison

Associate Professors
M. Behnia
E. M. Kopalinsky
E. Leonardo
John Arthur Reizes, ME PhD UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust

Senior Lecturers
Ian Lachlan Maclaine-cross, BE Melb., PhD Monash, MIEAust

Lecturer
Robert Thomas Casey, BE MESc PhD Qld.

Department of Naval Architecture

Associate Professor
L. J. Doctors

Senior Lecturers
Mahiuddin Chowdhury, BScEng Bangl.U.E.T., PhD N'cle (U.K.), Eur Ing, FRINA, MIEAust
Phillip John Helmore, BE MEngSc UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MSNAME

Centre for Manufacturing and Automation

Director
Dr S. S. Leong
Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering

Professor and Head of School
Klaus Schindhelm, BE PhD UNSW, FIEAust., CPEng (Biomed)

Associate Professors
Christopher David Bertram, MA DPhil Oxf.
Bruce Kenneth Milthorpe, BA Macq., PhD A.N.U.

Visiting Professor
Peter Craig Farrell, BE Syd., SM M.I.T., PhD Wash., DSc UNSW, MASAIO

Senior Lecturers
Alberto Pompeo Avolio, BE PhD UNSW
Nigel Hamilton Lovell, BE PhD UNSW, MIEAust, MiEEE

Lecturer
Ross Alexander Odell, BSE Prin., PhD M.I.T.
Laura Anne Poole-Warren, BSc PhD UNSW

Professional Officer
Peter Roman Slowiaczek, BSc N’cle(N.S.W.)

Administrative Assistant
Rhonwen Cunningham, BA DipSocWk Syd.

Graduate School of Engineering

Professor and Head of School
Clifford Patterson, MA PhD Camb., FIEAust, CPEng,
FIMechE, CPhys, FinstP, FIMA, MiEEE

Senior Administrative Officer
George John Harris, BA UNSW

MBT Program
Director (Management)
Dr A. J. Robinson

MBT Program
Director (Corporate)
Warren Stevens, ACA

Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science

(in association with the Faculty of Science)

Professor and Director
Clive Allen John Fletcher, BScEng Lond., MSc Cran.I.T.,
PhD Univ.Calif.(Berkeley), CPEng, MRAes, MAIAA

Lecturer
Yaping Shao, DipMet Bonn, PhD Flin.

Administrative Officer
Lili Shuartono

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems

(in association with the Faculty of Applied Science)

Director
Professor B. C. Forster

UNSW Groundwater Centre

(in association with the Faculty of Applied Science)

Director
Jerzy Jankowski, MSc PhD Wroc.

Senior Lecturer
Dr R. I. Acworth
Comprises the School of Law

Faculty of Law

Staff

Dean
Professor P. M. Redmond

Dean’s Secretary
Bernadette Dattatreyan, BSc Mys.

Presiding Member
Vacant

Associate Dean (Undergraduate)
Associate Professor J. McKeough

Associate Dean (Graduate)
I. Cameron

Faculty Manager
Hugh Neville Stuart Turner

Executive Assistant
Janet Kay McLean, BBus U.T.S., MCom UNSW

Manager, Student Administration and Admissions Officer
Sally Jane Banks, BSc Tas.

Manager, General Administration
Ethel Sara Gallo, BA UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Patricia Irene Coleman
 Kerrie Dianne Daley

Computer Systems Officers
Wallace Hu, BSc Rangoon
Lakshman Jayatilleke Liyanage, BSc(Eng), Sri Lanka, MEng Asian I.T., MIEEE

School of Law

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
Susan Armstrong, BA LLB Syd.

Professors of Law
Mark Isaac Aronson, BJuris LLB Monash, DPhil Oxf.
Adrian Suzanne Brooks, BA Old., LLB PhD A.N.U.
Michael Rainsford Chesterman, BA LLB Syd., LLM Lond.
Robert Garth Nettheim, LLB Syd., AM Tufts
Paul Murray Redmond, BA LLB Syd.
George Graham Winterton, LLM W.A., JSD Columbia

Associate Professors
David Bentley Brown, DipCrim Camb., LLB Auck.
Philip Newell Burgess, LLM Well.
David Dixon, BA Camb., BPhil Hull, PhD Wales
Sandra Egger, BLegS Macq., BPsysch PhD W.A..
Regina Graycar, LLB Adel., LLM Harv.
Graham William Greenleaf, BA LLB Syd., MACS
Jill Barbara Hunter, BA LLB UNSW, PhD Lond.
Owen David Jessep, BA LLB Syd., PhD A.N.U.
Martin Evald John Krygier, BA LLB Syd., PhD A.N.U.
Jill McKeough, BA LLB UNSW, LLM Syd.
Christopher John Rossiter, BA LLB Syd., PhD UNSW
Gerald Clyde Rowe, BA LLB MTCP Syd., LLM Yale
Krishna Mohan Sharma, MA LLM DipLabourLaws Rajsh., SJD LLM Harv.
George Zdenkowski, BA LLB Syd.

Senior Lecturers
Salahuddin Ahmed, BA LLB Dhaka, LLM Lond.
Dorne Jean Boniface, BCom(EC) LLB UNSW
Brian Bromberger, LLB Melb., LLM Penn.
Ian Malcolm Cameron, DipEd Monash, LRSM LTCL Lond., LLM Cant.
Kathryn Cronin, DipLaw Central Lond.Poly., BA Qld., PhD Monash
Brendan Joseph Edgeworth, LLB MA Sheff.
Arthur Stanley Glass, BA LLB PhD Syd.
Denis John Harley, LLB Camb., BA LLM Syd.
Melinda Jones, BA UNSW, LLB Melb.
Dirk John Meure, LLB Tas., LLM Sheff.
Stanley David Ross, BA C.U.N.Y., MA San Francisco State Coll., JD Calif.

Lecturers
Jill Patricia Anderson, BEc LLB Syd., LLM Lond.
Jennifer Joy Bargen, BSc DipEd Qld., LLB UNSW
Kevin Hartley Booker, LLB W.A..
Mark Allen Buchanan, BA St Thomas, LLM Ill., JD Nebraska,
Angus David Corbett, BA LLB Macq., LLM Wisconsin
Anne Isabel Cossins, BSc LLB UNSW
Janice Gray, LLB, DipEd, MA UNSW
Annette Marfording, DipHEd LLB UNSW, LLM Tueb.Germ.
Irene Nemes, BA Syd., LLB UNSW, LLM Syd.
Gail Pearson, BA Qld., LLB UNSW, PhD J.N.U.
Rosemary Gail Rayfuse, LLB Qu., LLM Cantab.
Robert Steven Shelly, BA LLB Syd.
Kam Fan Sin, LLB, LLM PCLL H.K., Chinese Law Dip U.E.A.

Associate Lecturer
Cathleen Siobhan Sherry, BA LLB Syd.

Academic Adviser to Indigenous Students
Carolyn Penfold, BA LLB A.N.U.

Academic Adviser to Overseas Students
Liane Degville, BA Qld., LLB Adel., LLM Keio

Visiting Professors
Richard Alexander Bauman, BA LLB S.A., MA Syd., PhD Wil.

Adjunct Professors
John Edward Horace Brownie, QC, LLB Syd.
Margaret Ackary Stone, BA Syd., LLB A.N.U., LLM Yale

Adjunct Lecturers
Harriet Raiche, LLB UNSW, MA George Washington
Michelle McAuslan, LLB Syd.

Research Fellow
Sarah Pritchard, BA LLB UNSW, LLM Drlur Tueb.Germ.

Associate
Janet Chan, MSc MA Tor., PhD Syd.

Honorary Associates
Jose Ramos Horta, MA Antioch
Leonie Star, BA Syd., LLB UNSW, MA PhD New Br.

Kingsford Legal Centre

Director and Lecturer
Frances Joan Gibson, BA LLB A.N.U., DipCrim Syd.

Solicitors and Adjunct Lecturers
Paul Batley, BA LLB Adel., LLM Lond.
John Edward Godwin, BA LLB Syd.

Administrative Assistant
Zoe Matis

Continuing Legal Education

Director
Cheryl White, BA LLB UNSW, AALIA

Administrative Assistant
Hellen Marner
Faculty of Medicine*

Comprises Schools of Anatomy, Community Medicine, Medical Education, Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Paediatrics, Pathology, Physiology and Pharmacology, Psychiatry, and Clinical Schools at the Prince Henry and Prince of Wales Hospitals, St Vincent’s Hospital, St George Hospital, and the South Western Sydney Area Health Service.

*See end of the Medicine Staff List for key to symbols.

Staff

Dean
Professor Walter Ernest Glover

Presiding Member
Professor Ian William Webster

Sub-Dean (Curriculum and Teaching)
Professor Denis Wakefield

Sub-Dean (Information Technology)
Professor Peter Hosford Barry

Sub-Dean (Postgraduate Studies)
Professor Peter Michael Brooks

Sub-Dean (Research)
Professor Douglas Ian McCloskey

Executive Officer
Jeffrey Warnock, BA Syd.

Administrative Officers
Helen Cannella, MCom UNSW
Gordon Lester Rees

Administrative Assistants
Katherine Ann Collins
Julie Anne Britt Fraser
Moya Patricia Pedemont

School of Anatomy

Professor and Head of School
David James Tracey, BSc Syd., PhD Stan.

Associate Professor
Phil Mary Elizabeth Waite, BSc PhD Lond., MB ChB Otago

Senior Lecturers
Kenneth William Scott Ashwell, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd.
Darrel Ananda Fernando, BVSc Ceyl., PhD Lond.
Brian Warwick Freeman, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Murray Stanley Smith, BSc PhD Cant., MHPEd UNSW
Elizabeth Jane Tancred, BSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Annick Ansselin, BA(Biol) Macq., MSc PhD Syd.
Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD UNSW
Mark Anthony Hill, BSc PhD Syd
Peter Gerrard Noakes, BSc PhD Syd., ANRS
Dzung Huu Vu, MD Saigon, MB BS UNSW, DipAnat, ASANZ.

Associate Lecturer
Priti Pandey, MB BS Nag., MD Ban.

Professional Officers
Patrick John de Permentier, BSc MSc UNSW
Paul Halasz, MSc Bud.
Geoffrey Douglas Schneider, BSc Qld.

Honorary Visiting Professor
Marshall Edwards, BVSc PhD DVSc Syd., MVSc L'pool., MRCVS, MACVSc
Honorary Visiting Fellow
David Frank Davey, BSc PhD McG.
Saw Kin Loo, MBBS Malay, PhD S'pore.

Administrative Assistant
Lorraine Brooks

Clinical School - Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospitals

Clinical Associate Dean
Professor J. M. Dwyer

Warden of Clinical Studies
Maxwell Elmore Cochrane Thorpe, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Administrative Assistant
Margaret Mary Coyle, BA N.E.

Department of Medicine

Professor of Medicine and Head of Department
John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRACP

Professor of Neurology
+David James Burke, MD DSc UNSW, FRACP

Professors
+George Dennis Calvert, BMedSc, MBChB, MD Otago, FRACP, FRCPath
++Colin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP, FRCPA
+Simon Charles Gandevia, BSc(Med) MD PhD DSc UNSW
Graham John Macdonald, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCP

Associate Professors
+Michael Anthony, OBE, MB BS Syd., FRCP, FRACP
Terry Dorcen Bolin, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, DCH Lond., FRCP, FRACP, FRCPA
++John Alfred Charlesworth, MB BS UNSW, MD Syd., FRACP
++Beng Hock Chong, MB BS Malaya, PhD Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
Alan Edward Davis, MD BS Syd., BSc MA Oxon., FRCP, FRACP
+Michael Leonard Friedlander, MB ChB Birm., MRCP, FRACP
++Norelle Lickiss, BSc(Med) MD BS Syd., FRCP, FRACP
+Andrew Russell Lloyd, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+David Kenneth McKenzie, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD UNSW, FRACP
++Dwain Alan Owensby, BSc Yale, PhD A.N.U., MD Miami, FRACP
+Frederick John Palmer, MB ChB Sheff., DMRD Lond., FRCR, FRACR, MRCP
+Romano Cesare Pirola, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

+Bruce Allen Russell, MB BS UNSW, PhD Lond., FRACP
++Pamela Russell, MSc PhD Melb., DipEd Canberra C.A.E.
++Bernard Edward Tuch, MB BS Qld., BSc PhD Syd., FRACP

Senior Lecturers
+Roger Maxwell Allan, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Stephen Colaguri, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+James Gordon Colebatch, BSc(Med), MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP
+Gregory Brett Cranney, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Nicholas Peter Burberry Dudman, BSc MSc Auck., PhD Qld.
+Vivian Belmira Fernandes, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Robert Walter Giles, MD BS UNSW, FRACP, FACC
John David Gillies, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
++Julian Gold, MBBS Syd., FAFPHM(RACP), DipE&MS Lond.
+Philip David Jones, MB BS Syd., PhD A.N.U., FRACP
+Mark James McKeage, MBChB Otago, MMedSc Auck., FRACP
Hugh Patrick McNeil, BMedSc MB BS Tas., PhD UNSW, FRACP
+Malcolm Reynolds Robertson, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Monica Anne Rossleigh, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
++Maurice Charles Rozenberg, MD MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
+Warren Frederick Walsh, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FACC
+Jeremy Somers Wilson, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Lecturers
+Jane Beeby, BSc MB BS Syd.
++James Bell, BA MB BS Syd., FRACP, AMPSAD
++Arthur Shane Brown, PhD UNSW
++Gideon Avram Caplan, MB BS Syd., FRACP
++Richard Wai Meng Chye, MB BS Syd., FRACP
++Craig Ronald Lewis, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
++Vimala Venugopalan Nayanar, MB BS Madr., DDU Syd., MRACR
++Kees Nydam, MB BS UNSW, FACRIM
++Robert Leo Philips, BSc MB BCh Witw., DMRD Lond., DDU Aust Soc Ult Med, FRCP, MRACR
++Mark Roderick Pitney, MB BS Syd., FRACP, MScAI, MASCANZ
++Roger John Ranton, MB BS Syd., DPRM, FACRIM
++Tully Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd., FRACP

Professional Officers
Clifford Ng, MSc UNSW
Helen Margaret Theile, BSc Qld., MSc UNSW

Honorary Visiting Professor
David Emil Leon Wilcken, MD Syd., FRCP, FRACP

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Xue Wei Guo, MD P.R.China
John Leslie Vaegan, BA Syd., MSc Monash, PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Sharon Anne Hiller
Department of Surgery

Professor of Surgery and Head of Department
John Mackenzie Ham, MD BS Syd., FRACS, FACS

Professor of Ophthalmology
Minas Theodore Coroneo, BSc(Med) MB BS MSc Syd., MS UNSW, FRACS, FRACO

Hugh Smith Professor of Traumatic and Orthopaedic Surgery and Head of Department
Vacant

Associate Professors
+Richard John Millard, MB BS Lond., FRCS(Lond), FRACS
+Margaret Anne Rose, BVSc Syd., PhD UNSW, FRCS, FANZCO
+David Harry Sonnabend, MB BS Syd., FRACS

Senior Lecturers
Philip John Crowe, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRCS
+Hedy Mameghan, MA BM BCh Syd., FRCR, FRACR
Graham Leonard Newstead, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS, FACS
+Philip Gregory Truskett, MB BS Syd., FRACS

Professional Officer
Stephen Peter Collins, BSc Syd., MA AppSc N.S.W.I.T., PhD A.N.U.

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Professor of Anaesthetics and Intensive Care, and Head of Department
+Thomas Andrew Gabriel Torda, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, DA Lond., DipABA, FFARCS, FFARACS, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

Lecturers
+Michael George Beaudoin, MB BS Syd., FFARCS
+Michael Heywood Bennett, MB BS UNSW, DA Lond., FFARCSI Dublin
+Peter Ralph Isert, MB BS UNSW, FFARCS
+Edward Loughman, MB BS UNSW, FFARCS
+Zamir Nanavati, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
+Yahya Shehabi, MB BS Jordan, FFARACS, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
+Adrian Sultana, MB BS Malta, FANZCA

Clinical School - St George Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean
Associate Professor D. J. Carle

Administrative Assistant
Pamela Jean Stuart-Brown

Department of Medicine

Professor of Medicine and Head of Department
Judith Ann Whitworth, DSc MD BS PhD Melb., FRACP

Professors
+John Patrick Edmonds, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Laurence Guy Howes, MB BS PhD Melb., FRACP
+John Henry Kearsley, MB BS Syd., PhD Qld., FRACR, FRACP
+Steven Anthony Krilis, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., FRACP

Associate Professors
+Mark Ashley Brown, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Ian James Cook, MD BS Syd., FRACP

David John de Carle, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
+Bruce Willfred Kirkham, BA MD ChB Otago, MRCP, FRACP
+John James Kelly, MD BS UNSW, FRACP
+Yu Lam Kwan, MB BS H.K., FRACP, FRCPA
+Allan David Sturgess, MB BS Qld., PhD Melb., FRACP, FRCPA

Alessandro Stefano Zagami, MD BS UNSW, FRACP

Lecturers
+Sidney Patrick Butler, BSc(Ed) MB BS MA UNSW, FRACP
+Peter Cistulli, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., FRACP
+David John Gorman, BSc MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Mark Hersch, BScMed MB ChB Wrang., PhD Syd.
+Jeremy McAnulty, MB BS MPH Syd., FAFPHM
+Richard James Quinn, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, DDU
+David Ronald Ramsay, MB BS Syd., FRACP

Department of Surgery

Professor of Surgery and Head of Department
David Lawson Morris, MB ChB MD Birm., PhD Nott., FRCS, FRACS

Professors
+John Henry Kearsley, MB BS Syd., PhD Qld., FRACR, FRACP

Michael Drury Poole, MD BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS

Associate Professor
+William Cumming, MB BS Syd., FRACS
George Anthony Calvert Murrell, MB BS Adel., DPhil Oxf.
CALENDAR

Senior Lecturer
William Beattie Ross, BSc MBChB Edin., FRCSEd, ChM, FRACS

Lecturers
+Warwick James Adams, MB BS MS UNSW, FRACS, AFCS, GSA
+Derek Glenn, MB BS Syd., FRACR
+Peter Henry Graham, MB BS UNSW, FRACR
+Ian Stafford Lovett, MB BS Syd., MRCP, FRACR
+Amanda Palmer, MB BS UNSW
+Susan Catherine Pendlebury, MB BS Qld., FRACR

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Professor of Anaesthetics and Head of Department
+David Brunton Gibb, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DObstRCOG Lond., FFARCS, FRCS, FFARACS

Lecturers
+Margaret Ruth Bailey, MB BS Flin., FFARCS
+Paul Bertolino, BMed N’cle.(N.S.W.), FANZCA
+Adam Chan MB BS UNSW, FACEM
+David Bruce Goodie, MB BS UNSW, FANZCA
+Theresa Jacques, MB BS Monash, FANZCA
+Ronald John Manning, MB BS, BMedSc UNSW, FACEM
+Andrew Mather, MB BS Syd., FACEM
+Richard Walter Morris, MB BS Syd., FANZCA
+John Robert Raffas, MB BS Syd., FACEM

Clinical School - St Vincent’s Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean
Professor R. S. Albert Lord

Administrative Assistant
Monica Mary Adams, DipPhysTher Syd.

Department of Medicine

Professor of Medicine and Head of Department
Peter Michael Brooks, MD BS Monash, FRACP, FAFPHM, FACRM

Professor of Clinical Immunology
Ronald Penny, MD BS Syd., DSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

Professors
+Donald John Chisholm, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+David Albert Cooper, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA, FAFPHM, FACVen
+Richard Osborne Day, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+John Allan Eisman, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRACP
+Robert Graham, MD BS UNSW, FRACP, FACP
+Leslie Lazarus, AO MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA, FAACB
+Michael Francis O’Rourke, MD BS Syd., FRACP, FACC
+John Shine, BSc PhD A.N.U., FAA
+Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAgSc Cant., PhD A.N.U.

Associate Professors
+Michael Kerry Atkinson, MB BS Lond., MD Wash., MD UNSW, FRACP, MRCP
+James Crawford Biggs, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP, FRCPA
+Bruce James Brew, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+David Hamilton Bryant, MD BS Syd., FRACP
+Lesley Veronica Campbell, MB BS Syd., MD Wash., MD UNSW, FRACP, MRCP
+Terence John Campbell, BSc(Med) MB BS, UNSW, DPhil Oxf., FRACP
+Bruce David Doust, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., FRACR, DDR, DDU, DABR, DABNM
+Michael Fenley, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+John Joseph GrygIEL, BPharm MB BS Syd., MD Flin., FRACP
+Ken Kian Ho, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD Syd., FACD
+Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD UNSW MACPSM
+Philip Sambrook, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
William Arthur Sewell, MB BS BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRCPA
Leon Abraham Simons, BSc(Med) MD BS Syd., FRCP, FRACP
+Robin Charles Stuart-Harris, MD BS Lond., FRACP, FACP

Senior Lecturers
+John Branson, MB BS DipPharm Syd., FRACR, MRCP, DDR
+Samuel Breit, MD BS UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA
+Russell Donald Clark, MB BS DipTM&H Syd., FRACP
+Milton Laurence Cohen, MD BS Syd., FRACP
+Anne Marie Cunningham, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP
+Paul Darveniza, MD BS Syd., FRACP, AAN
+Anthony John Dodds, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
+Peter Jan Duval, MB BS Syd., FRACR, FCRR
+Judy Freund, MB BS Syd., MRCR, FRACP
Donald John Frommer, BSc MD BS Lond., FRCP, FRACP
+Allan Robert GIanville, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+James Michael Hayes, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Paul James Kelly, MD BS UNSW, FRACP
+Anne Margaret Keogh, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Dennis Lawrence Kuchar, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FACC
+Peter Simon Macdonald, MB BS PhD Melb., FRACP
+Margaret Robin Egerton McCredie, BSc Melb., MA Macq., PhD Syd.
+Michael Anthony McGrath, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Nicholas Antony Pocock, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Edward Smith, MB ChB MD Otago
+George Albert Smythe, BSc PhD UNSW
+GeoffreY Philip Symonds, BSc MSc Syd., PhD Weizmann Inst.of Sci.
+Robyn Lynne Ward, MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP
+Alexander David Wodak, MB BS Syd., FRACP MRCP
+Robert Charles Wright, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FFARACS
Clinical School - South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Clinical Associate Dean
*Professor Ian William Webster, AO, MD BS Melb., FRACP, FRACGP, FRACMA, FACRM, FAFPHM

Administrative Assistant
Kerry Anne Hughes

Department of Medicine

Professor of Medicine and Head of Department
Bruce Milne Hall, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP

Associate Professors
+Katherine Evelyn Georgouras, MB BS DDM Syd., FACD
+Stephen Lillioja, MB ChB Otago, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
+Martin Berry, MB BS Syd., FRACR, LMCC, FRCP(C)
+John Ming Gee Chu, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MRCP(UK)
+Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
+Suzanne Jean Hodgkinson, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., FRACP
+Guy Barrington Marks, BMSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., MRCP, FRACP
+David Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
+Michael Suranyi, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP

Lecturers
+Mark Hanley Brennan, MB BS Syd.
+Geoffrey Paul Delaney, MB BS UNSW
+Amanda Jane Goldrick, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Andrew Paul Hopkins, MB BS Syd., FRACP, DDU
+Eugene Joseph Moylan, MB BS Syd.
+Sumanth Umesh Mudbidri, MB BS Karnat., DipMedRadiodiagnosis (UK), FRCR
+Geoffrey Lyle Sheehan, MB BS Qld., FRACP

Department of Surgery

Professor of Surgery and Head of Department
Stephen Arthur Deane, MB BS Syd., FRACS, FACS, FRCS

Senior Lecturers
+Kenneth Merten, MB BS Syd., FRCSEd, FRACS
+David Rae Sloane, MB BS Syd., FRCSEd, FRACS
+Michael Sugrue, MB BCh Galway, BAO, FRCSI, FRACS

Lecturers
+Kenneth Merten, MB BS Syd., FRCSEd, FRACS
+David Rae Sloane, MB BS Syd., FRCSEd, FRACS
+Michael Sugrue, MB BCh Galway, BAO, FRCSI, FRACS
Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Professor of Anaesthetics and Intensive Care, and Head of Department
Kenneth Mark Hillman, MB BS Syd., FRCA(Eng), FFICANZCA

Lecturers
+Kenneth Joseph Abraham, MB BS Syd., FACEM, FASEM
+Gillian Frances Bishop, MB ChB Otago, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
+Peter John Bristow, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+David Keith Crooke, MB BS UWA, BAMBiomedE UNSW, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
+Ranjan Lakdasa Fernando, MB BS MD Ceyl., MRCP, FACOM, DipTertEd N.E.
+Peter John Beran, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FRACGP, MD, FACOM, DipTertEd N.E.
+Allan Bruce Burraston, BEd Syd.
+John Cawte, MB BS Adel., DPM PhD UNSW
+Peter MacDonald Trebiico, BA Syd.
+Lawrence Yook Chee Lai, BSc PhD W.A., MHPED UNSW
+Lawrence Yook Chee Lai, BSc PhD W.A., MHPED UNSW
+John Frith, BScMed MB BS MCH UNSW, GradDipEd Syd.C.A.E.
+Norman John Kelk, BA, BSW Old., PhD UNSW
+Constance Dimity Pond, BA DipEd MBBS Syd., DipSocSc N.E., FRACGP

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Roy Gary Beran, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FRACGP, MD, FACOM, DipTertEd N.E.
Colin Paul Mendelsohn, MB BS Syd.
Edward Maxwell Nicholls, MB BS Adel.
Judith Beverly Norfor, BA UNSW
Raymond Benjamin Skerman, MHA UNSW, BA Syd., GradDipBus Charles Sturt, FACHSE, FAIM
Peter MacDonald Trebilco, BA Syd.
John Vallentine, MB BS Syd., MRCP, FRACP

Administrative Officer
Gallia Anne Therin, ANZIMLT

School of Community Medicine

Head of School
Professor I. W. Webster

Kensington Campus

Head of School and Professor of Public Health
*Professor I. W. Webster

Professor of Community Medicine
Peter Erne Baume, AO, MD BS Syd., FRACP, FRACGP, FAFPHM

Professor of Epidemiology
John Kaldor, BA W.A., MA A.N.U., PhD Calif.

Associate Professor
Paul Murray McNeill, MA Cant., LLB Otago, PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Lawrence Yook Chee Lai, BSc PhD W.A., MHPED UNSW
Alan Edmund Stark, BA Adel., MA PhD UNSW, DipT T.C.

Lecturers
Susan Joan Beecher, BA Macq., BScocStud Syd., MSW UNSW
+*James Bell, BA MB BS Syd., FRACP

Associate Professor
+Richard Frederick Jones, MB BS Syd., DPRM, FRCS, FRCSEd, FRACS, FRACP
+Norelle Lickiss, BSc(Med), MD BS Syd., FRCP, FRACP
+Andrea Mant, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Robyn Leslie Richmond, MA Syd., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturer
+Julian Gold, MB BS Syd., DipE&MS Lond., FAFPHM(RACP)

Lecturers
+Gideon Avram Caplan, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Brian Michael Draper, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+Stella Engel, MB BS UNSW, DPRM, FACRM
+Lorraine Ellen Jones, MB BS Old., FRACGP, FACRM, MHP
+Peshotan Homi Katrak, MB BS MD Born., FACRM
+Brian Leslie McDonald, BSc PhD W.A.
+Helen Molony, MB BCh Dublin, BAO N.U.I., FRANZCP
+Roger John Renton, MB BS Syd., DPRM, FACRM, FAHRM(RACP)
+Tuly Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+John Alan Ward, MB BS Old., MSc Lond.
St George Hospital

Professor of Rehabilitation, Aged and Extended Care
Frederick Ehrlich, MB BS Syd., PhD Macq., FRCS, FACRM, MRCPsych

Senior Lecturer
+George Meredith Stathers, MB BS Syd., FRACP

Lecturer
+Gregory Thomas Bowring, BSc(Med) MB BS UNSW, FRACGP
+Annette May Britton, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+David James Burke, BMed N'cle (N.S.W.) FRANZCP
+Peter Neil Gonski, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+David John Gorman, BSc MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Scott Allisdair Hannan, BMedSc MB BS Tas., FAFRM(RACP), FACRM
+Robert Peter Leitner, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Jeremy McAnulty, MB BS MPH
+Merennege Raja Indrajith Salgado, MD BS Ceylon, MRCP
+Raymond Selwyn Schwartz, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Thiru Underwood, MB BS Ceyl., DCH, FRCP

Adeline Hodgkinson, MB BS UNSW, FACRM
+Sheila Mary Knowlden, MB BS Syd., DObstRCOG, MRACGP
+Friedbert Kohler, MB BS Syd., FACRM, FAFRM
+Gawaine Powell-Davies, BA Camb., MHP UNSW
+Jeffrey Thomas John Rowland, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Gregory Joseph Stewart, MB BS MPH Syd., FRACMA
+Gilbert Whitten, MB BS Syd.

Sydney Hospital

Professor of Sexual Health Medicine
Adrian Mindel, MB BCh Witw., MSc(CTM) MD Lond., FRCP(UK)

Senior Lecturer
Melinda Tenant-Flowers, BScZoology Durham, MB BS N'cle.(U.K.), MB BChir Camb., MRCP Dublin

School of Medical Education

Kensington Campus

Professor and Head of School
Arie Rotem, BA Jer., MA PhD Calif., FAIM

Associate Professor
Raja Christie Bandaranayake, MB BS Ceyl., PhD Lond., MEd S.Calif., FRACS

Senior Lecturers
Peter Gregory Harris, MB BS UNSW, FRACGP
Magnus Stiernborg, BA PhD Stockholm
Patricia Youngblood, BA N.Carolina, MA Columbia, MEd PhD N.Carolina

Lecturers
+Joseph Anthony Dalzell, AM MHPEd UNSW, DipOrth Cumberland C.A.E., DOBA
Jan Elizabeth Ritchie, DipPhty Syd., MHPEd UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Leah Bloomfield, BSc Syd., MPH UNSW
Alan Hodgkinson, RN BBus Kuring-gai C.A.E., MCH UNSW
Eileen Watson, RN BSc MHPEd UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

St Vincent's Hospital

Associate Professor
+Philip Sambrook, MD MB BS UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
+Russell Donald Clark, MB BS DTM&H Syd., FRACP
+Don Edward Smith, MB ChB MD Otago
+Alexander David Wodak, MB BS Syd., FRACP, MRCP

Lecturer
+Neil John Cooney, MB BS Syd., FRACP

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor of Public Health
Professor I. W. Webster

Professor of General Practice
Mark Fort Harris, MD BS Syd., DRACOG, FRACGP

Associate Professors
Adrian Bauman, MB BS MPH PhD Syd., FAFPHM

Senior Lecturers
+Hugh Grant Dickson, MB BS Qld., FACRM
+Jocelyn Kramer, BSc Syd., MB BS UNSW
+Guy Barrington Marks, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., MRCP, FRACP

Lecturers
+David Anthony Conforti, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Edward Kevin Cullen, BSc MB BS Syd., MRCP, FACRM
+Robert Ralph Fisher, MB BS UNSW, FRACGP

+Adeline Hodgkinson, MB BS UNSW, FACRM
+Sheila Mary Knowlden, MB BS Syd., DObstRCOG, MRACGP
+Friedbert Kohler, MB BS Syd., FACRM, FAFRM
+Gawaine Powell-Davies, BA Camb., MHP UNSW
+Jeffrey Thomas John Rowland, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Gregory Joseph Stewart, MB BS MPH Syd., FRACMA
+Gilbert Whitten, MB BS Syd.
World Health Organisation Regional Training Centre for Health Development

Director
Professor A. Rotem

Director of Academic Programs
Associate Professor R. C. Bandaranayake

Visiting Fellows
Catherine Berglund, BSc PhD UNSW
Kenneth Russel Cox, MB MS Melb., MA Mich. State, FRCS, FRACS, FACS
John Dewdney, BA MD BS Melb., SM Harv., LLB U.T.S., DPH Lond., FRACMA, FFCM, FAPPHM, FACHSE
Neil Paget, BA N.Z., DipEd MA Well., MBS Monash

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Head of School
Professor M. J. Bennett

Royal Hospital for Women

Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Michael Julian Bennett, MD ChB CapeT., FRCOG, FRACOG, DDU, FCOG(SA)

Associate Professor
+Frederick Neville Hacker, MB BS Qld., MD UNSW, FRACOG, FRCOG, FACOG, FACS

Senior Lecturers
John Anthony Eden, MD MB UNSW, FRACOG, MRCOG, MRACOG, CREI
+Peter Treacy Grant, MB BS Melb., FRACOG, FRCOG(Edin), CGO
Graeme Jackson Hughes, MB BS UNSW, FRACOG, FRCOG
Leo Robin Leader, MB ChB CapeT., MD UNSW, FRACOG, FRCOG, FCOG(SA), DARCS(Lond)

Lecturers
Karen Duggan, BSc MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
Stephen Dan Horrowitz, MB ChB CapeT., MRCOG, FRACOG, FCOG(SA)

St George Hospital

Professor
Michael Chapman, MB BS Adel., MD Lond., MRCOG, FRACOG

Lecturer
Kate Hilda Moore, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MRCOG, FRACOG

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor
Felix Wong, MB BS H.K., MMed Sing., MD Chinese Univ of HK, FRCSEd, FRCOG, FRACOG

Senior Lecturer
+Rajanishwar Gyaneshwar, MB BS UNSW, D(Obst)MRACOG, FRACOG

School of Paediatrics

Head of School
Professor H. H. Bode

Prince of Wales Children’s Hospital

Professors
Hans Henning Bode, MD Saartland, FRACP, DABP, DABPE
BBernard William Stewart, MSc UNSW, PhD Lond., FRACI

Associate Professor
+Edward Henry Bates, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS
+Graeme John Morgan, MB BS Syd., FRACP
Darcy William O’Gorman Hughes, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Marcus Rex Vowels, AM MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Leslie White, MB BS Syd., DSc UNSW, FRACP
+John Bernad Ziegler, MB BS Syd., FRACP

Senior Lecturers
+Ann Mary Evelyn Bye, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD UNSW
+Owen David Hugh Jones, BA Cant., MB BChir MRCP(U.K.)
+Robert Francis Clifford Jones, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS
+Glenn Mark Marshall MB BS UNSW, FRACP
John Douglas Mitchell, MB BS Melb., FRACP
+Murray David Norris, BSc A.N.U., MAppSc N.S.W.I.T., PhD UNSW
+Edward Chee Pong Shi, MB BS MS UNSW, FRACS
Lecturers
+ Clare Alice Cunningham, OAM, MB BS Syd., MRCP(UK) DCH.
+ Mark Gibbeson, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+ Thomas Marcus Grattan-Smith, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+ Christine Mary Ireland, BPharm PhD Syd.
+ Andrew McDonald, MB BS Syd., DipCH Lond., MRCP(UK), FRACP
+ Kieran Thomas Moran, MB BCh BAO DipObs DCH Dublin, FRACP
+ John Robert Morton, MB BS Adel., FRACP, FARCPath, FRCP
+ Sally Margaret Pittman, BA Macq., PhD Lond.
+ Jan Walker MB BS Syd., FRACP

Honorary Visiting Professors
Leslie Herbert Stevens, MB ChB BSc N.Z., PhD Lond., FRACP
Gillian Turner, MB ChB St.And., DCH, DSc UNSW, MRCP, FRACP

Administrative Officer
Toni Benton

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Senior Lecturer
+ Victor Nossar, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FASPHM

Lecturers
+ Ian Robert Callander, MBBS Monash, FRACP(Paed)
+ Robert Guaran, MB BS Monash, FRACP(Paed)
+ Arthur Victor Jarrett, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

School of Pathology

Head of School
Professor D. Wakefield

Kensington Campus

Professor of Pathology and Head of School
Denis Wakefield, MD BS UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

Professors
Carolyn Geczy, BSc PhD UNSW
Cameron Rolfe Howlett, BVSc PhD Syd., MRCVS, MACVSc

Associate Professor
Rakesh Kamal Kumar, MB BS All India I.M.S., New Delhi, PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturer
Nicholas Hawkins, MB BS UNSW
Shirley Grace Higgins, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Janey Coates

Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Professor
+ Colin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS Syd., DPhil Ox., FRACP, FRCPath
+ Bruce Albert Warren, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil DSc Ox., FRC PathFRCPA

Associate Professors
+ Sydney Malcolm Bell, MD BS Syd., FRCPA
+ Beng Hook Chong, MB BS Malaysia, PhD Syd., FRCPA, FRACP
+ Daya Naidoo, MB ChB MD Natal, FRCPA, MAACB
+ John William Tapsall, MB BS Qld., MD UNSW, FRCPA

Senior Lecturers
+ Pierre Regis Lim Chow Lam-Po Tang, MBE MB ChB Manc., DCP Lond., FRCPA, FRACR, MRCS
+ Dwain Alan Owensby, BSc Yale, PhD A.N.U., MD Miami, FRACP
+ Maurice Charles Rozenberg, MD BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
+ Peter Charles Taylor, MB BS UNSW, FRCPA
+ Jimmy Leng Chai Yong, BSc(Med) MB BS PhD UNSW, FRCPA

Lecturers
+ Bridget Elizabeth Cooke, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+ Barrie John Gatus, MB BS DTM&H Lond., FRCPA, MRCP
+ Philip John Hogg, BSc PhD Qld.
+ Vivienne Heather Tobias, MB ChB Witw., FRCPA

Royal Hospital for Women

Senior Lecturer
+ Katherine Elizabeth Williams, MB BS W.A., FRCPA, MSGP, MIGCS

St George Hospital

Senior Lecturers
+ Thomas Albert Cook, MB BS Manc., FRCPath, FRCPA
+ Yiu-Lam Kwan, MB BS H.K., FRACP, FRCPA
+ Cheok Soon Lee, MB BS Melb., FRCPA, MRCPath(UK), FRSM, FRMS, MACPE
+ Elizabeth Anita Reiss-Levy, MB BS DCP Syd., FRCPA, MASM

Lecturers
+ Peter William Kyle, BScAgr MB BS Syd., FRCPA, MRCP
+ Constantine Theocharous, MB BS Syd., FRCPA
St Vincent’s Hospital

**Professor**
+ Leslie Lazarus, AO MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA, FAACB

**Senior Lecturers**
++ Anthony Dodds, MB BS Syd., FRCPA, FRACP
++ John Latham Harkness, MB BS Monash, DCP Lond., FRCPA
++ Vincent Frederick Munro, MB BS DCP Syd., FRCPA

**Lecturers**
++ James Kench, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., FRCPA
++ Samuel Thomas Milliken, MB BS Syd., FRACP
++ Stephen Peter Rainer, BSc MB ChB Auck., FRCPA

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

**Professor**
++ David John Davies, BSc MB ChB MD Liv., FRCPA

**Associate Professor**
++ Rosemary Munro, MB BS Syd., FRCPA, FRC, MRCP, DpBact

**Senior Lecturers**
++ Sujatha Sarojini Eugene Fernando, MB BS Ceyl., MSc Lond., FRSTM&H, FRACP
++ Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
++ David Rosenfield, MB BS Syd., FRCP, FRCPA

**Lecturers**
++ George Ho Cheong Ho, MB BS H.K., MRCPath, FRCPA, FRCPPath, FHKCPath, MIAC
++ Paul Richard McKenzie, MB BS Syd., FRCPA

School of Physiology and Pharmacology

**Head of School**
Professor E. R. Lumbers

Kensington Campus

**Professors of Physiology**
Peter Hosford Barry, BSc PhD Syd., DSc UNSW
Walter Ernest Glover, AO MB BCh BAO MD DSc Belf., FRACP
Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, MD BS Adel., DSc UNSW
Mark Joseph Rowe, BPharm MSc Syd., PhD DSc UNSW

**CSIRO Research Professor**
Juhl Robert Stanley Hales, MSc N.E., PhD Glas.

**Professor**
Joan Dawes, BA MA DPhil Oxf.

**Associate Professors**
++ Elizabeth Frances Burcher, BSc Edin., PhD UNSW
John Joseph Carmody, MD BS Qld.
Garry George Graham, MSc PhD Syd.
Robert Alastair Beveridge Holland, MD BS Syd., FRACP
Dana Dominic Jamieson, MSc Syd., DSc UNSW
Olan Richard Neering, BSc PhD UNSW, MSc Syd.
Michael Alan Perry, MRurSc N.E., PhD UNSW

**Senior Lecturers**
David George Garlick, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD A.N.U.
John William Morley, BBSc LaT., MSc PhD Melb.
Bruce Stanley Nait, BSc W.A., DPhil Oxf.
++ Dr G. P. Symonds

**Lecturers**
Martin Wolfenden Fryer, BSc PhD UNSW
Karen Jane Gibson, MB BS BMedSc UNSW
Stewart Ian Head, BSc Leic., PhD Brist.
++ Mark Hicks, BA MSc PhD Macq.
++ Judith Sylvia Walker, DipPharm CITNZ, PhD Syd.
++ Adrian Zammit, BScAg PhD Syd.

**Associate Lecturers**
David Greg Dworjanyn, BSc LLB UNSW
Rosemary Christina Kingsford, BSc Syd., DipEd Syd.Teachers Coll., DipAnimalCare N.S.W.I.T.
Romulada Dorothy Knihinicki, BSc PhD UNSW
Johanna Saltis, BSc Adel., PhD Flin.

**Professional Officers**
Edward Norman Crawford, BE N.S.W.I.T.
John Oliver Ivanov, BSc UNSW
Andrew Donald Stevens, PhD UNSW

**Honorary Visiting Professors**
Paul Ivan Korner, AO, MSc MD BS Syd., Hon.DSc UNSW, Hon.MB Melb, FRACP
Denis Newell Wade, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxon., FRACP

**Honorary Visiting Fellows**
Carolyn Broderick, MB BS UNSW, GradDipSpSci Syd.
Josette Dangain, DEA Paris VI, PhD U.C.L.
Alan Malcolm Duffield, BSc PhD W.A.
George Michael Eckert, MB BS MSc PhD Syd.
Christopher Ralph French, BSc MB BS Syd., PhD UNSW
Gregory Michael Murray, PhD Tor., MDS Syd., FRACDS
All Bulent Turman, MD Turkey, PhD UNSW

**Honorary Associates**
Bernard Joel Lake, MB BS Syd., MRCP, MRCPEd
William Frederick Webb, MB BS Syd.

**Senior Administrative Officer**
Barbara Millicent Bohdanowicz, BSc DipEd Syd.
Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute

Professors of Physiology
+Douglas Ian McCloskey, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., DSc UNSW, FRACP, FTS, FAA
+Elspeth Mary McAtchlan, BSc PhD Syd.

Associate Professor
+Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

St George Hospital

Professor of Physiology
+Lawrence Guy Howes, MB BS PhD Melb., FRACP

St Vincent’s Hospital

Professor of Clinical Pharmacology
*Richard Osborne Day, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Associate Professors
+Terence John Campbell, BSc(Med) MB BS UNSW, DPhil Oxf., FRACP
+Kenneth Mapson Williams, BSc PhD UNSW

School of Psychiatry

Head of School
Professor G. B. Parker

Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Professors
+Henry Brodaty, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, FRANZCP
+Robert Astley Finlay-Jones, MB BS PhD W.A., FRANZCP, MRCP
Gordon Barraclough Parker, MB BS Syd., MD PhD UNSW, FRANZCP

Associate Professors
+Stewart Lloyd Einfeld, MB BS Syd., DipChildHealth R.C.P.&R.C.S., FRANZCP, FRANZCP
Philip Bowden Mitchell, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MRCPsych, FRANZCP
Perminde Singh Sachdev, MD BS PhD UNSW, MRANZCP

Senior Lecturers
+Stanley Victor Catts, MD BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+Dusan Hadzi-Pavlovic, BSc MPsychol UNSW

+Florence Levy, MB BS Melb., MPh Yale, MD UNSW MRANZCP
Maryanne Cecile O'Donnell, MD UNSW, FRANZCP
+Richard John Perkins, MB BS Lond., DPM(RCP&RCS), MRCPsych
Philip Bentley Ward, BSc PhD UNSW
+Kathleen Anne Wilhelm, MD BS UNSW, FRANZCP

Lecturers
+Marie-Paule Veronique Austin, MB BS Monash, FRANZCP
+Brian Michael Draper, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
Catherine Mason, MB BS MPH Syd., FRANZCP, CertHEd UNSW
+Anthony Hobart Samuels, MB ChD Witw., FRANZCP

Visiting Professor
Nathaniel McConaghy, MB BS OId., BSc MD DPM Melb., FRANZCP

Administrative Assistant
Sandra Evans

St George Hospital

Associate Professor
Ian Bernard Hickie, MD BS UNSW, FRANZCP

Lecturer
+David James Burke, BMed N’cle.(N.S.W.), FRANZCP
+Margaret Julia Tobin, MB BS Melb., MBA Monash., FRANZCP, FRACMA, AFCHSE

St Vincent’s Hospital

Professors
John Gavin Andrews, ChB MD Otago, DPM Melb., FRANZCP, FRCPsych
+Brent Geoffrey Herbert Waters, MB BS Melb., MD Monash, LMCC, Dip Psych Ottawa, FRANZCP, FRCP

Senior Lecturer
+Neil Steven Buhrich, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, DPM Lond., MRCPsych

Lecturers
+Charles Post Doutney, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
+Michael Dudley, MB BS Syd., BS Melb., FRANZCP
Caroline Jane Hunt, BSc(Psych) MPsychol UNSW
+Stephen James Koder, MB BS Syd., GradDipEd Syd.I.E., FRANZCP
+Mark Gerard Ryan, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
+Peter Kenneth Tucker, BSc(Med) MB BS UNSW, RANZCP, FRANZCP
South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor
Derrick Michael Silove, MB ChB CapeT, FRANZCP

Associate Professors
Bryanne Ethel Waldie Barnett, MB ChB Aberd., MD UNSW FRANZCP
Alexander Blaszczynski, BA UNSW, MA DipPsych Syd., PhD UNSW, MAPS

Senior Lecturer
+James Thomas Quinn, BSc MD DPM Belf., MRCPsych, ABPsC, FRANZCP

Lecturer
+William Bruce Andrews, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+Heva Dzintars, MB BS Syd., DPM Lond., MMed(Psychotherapy) Syd., FRANZCP
+Louise Katherine Newman, BA MB BS Syd., FRANZCP

Presiding Members of Disciplines

Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care
Professor Kenneth Mark Hillman

Medicine
Professor Judith Ann Whitworth

Surgery
Professor David Lawson Morris

Other Academic Staff

Clinical Supervisor, Sutherland Hospital
+Peter Neil Gonski, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturer, Anaesthetics, Emergency and Intensive Care, Royal Hospital for Women
+Stephen Paul Gatt, MD Malta, FFARACS, MRCS, LRCP

Faculty Units and Centres

Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Unit

Director and Associate Professor
Mark William Duncan, BSc PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI

Professional Officer
Raymond Owen Lidgard, BSc DipEd Syd., MSc UNSW

Centre for Continuing Medical Education

Honorary Director
George Dimitri Repin, MB BS DPH Syd., DIHRCP&S Eng, FRACMA, FAIM, FRCPA(Hon)

Officer in Charge
Charles Paul Moess, DJur E.L., BA Syd., MHPEd UNSW

Advisory Committee
Professor I. W. Webster (Chair)
Associate Professor L. Campbell
Dr P. Crowe
Dr D. G. Garlick
Professor W. E. Glover
Dr K. K. Merten
Dr G. D. Repin
Associate Professor R. Richmond
Associate Professor P. S. Sachdev
Dr E. J. Tancred
Mr J. Warnock
Professor D. Wakefield
Associate Professor J. B. Ziegler

Centre for Immunology - St Vincent’s Hospital

Director
Professor R. Penny

Advisory Committee
Professor W. E. Glover (Chair)
Professor G. D. F. Jackson
Professor R. Penny
Professor D. Wakefield

Centre for Public Health

Director
Professor A. Rotem

Management Committee
Professor P. E. Baume (Chair)
Ms L. Bloomfield
Mr I. Forbes
Professor W. E. Glover
Professor J. Kaldor
Ms H. Lapsley
Professor B. Rayward
Ms J. Ritchie
Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research

Director
Professor C. N. Chesterman

Management Committee
Professor C. N. Chesterman (Chair)
Associate Professor B. H. Chong
Dr P. J. Hogg
Dr D. A. Owensby

Advisory Committee
Professor W. E. Glover (Chair)
Associate Professor S. M. Bell
Professor P. A. Castaldi
Professor C. N. Chesterman
Mr A. Gregory
Professor A. W. J. Lykke
Dr M. J. Steigh
Professor J. A. Whitworth

Research Fellow
Anna McNulty, MB BS FACVen GradDipComm U.T.S.

Manager, Finance and Administration
Bronwen Turner

Management Committee
Professor W. E. Glover (Chair)
Mr D. Baxter
Professor D. A. Cooper
Ms Helen Evans
Associate Professor R. Kemp
Professor P. McDonald
Professor T. Sorrell
Dr R. Spencer

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre - Prince of Wales Hospital

Professor and Director
Wayne Denis Hall, BSc PhD UNSW

Associate Professor and Head, Brief Intervention Unit
Robyn Lesley Richmond, MA Syd., PhD UNSW

Associate Professor
Richard Phillip Mattick, BSc MPsyCh PhD UNSW

Lecturer
Shane Darke, BA PhD Syd.

Board of Management
The Hon. K. Rozzoli, MP (Chair)
Professor C. J. D. Fell
Mr K. Evans
Professor W. D. Hall
Mr T. Kingdom
Professor J. Rankin
Dr N. Swan

Medical Illustration Unit

Head
Michael J. Oakey, AIMI

Second-in-Charge
Virginia Day

Senior Graphic Designer
Marcus Cremonese, BA Brazil

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research

Professor and Director
David Albert Cooper, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA, FAFPHM, FACVen

Professor and Deputy Director
John Kaldor, BA W.A., MA A.N.U., PhD Calif.

Senior Lecturer and Director, Community HIV Research Network
Don Edward Smith, MD ChB Otago

Senior Lecturer
Sean Emery, BSc PhD Brunel

Lecturers
Kathleen Ruth Clezy, MB BS Adel., FRACP
Gregory John Dore, BSc MB BS UNSW, FRACP
Denise Fagan, BSc Pharmacol Glasgow, PhD Edin.
Andrew Edwin Grulich, MB BS Adel., MSc(Epid) Lond., DipObst Flin.
Matthew Law, MA Oxf., MSc Kent
Mark Newell, MB BS Melb., DipGenitourinaryMed Lond.

Rural Health Unit

Rural Health Lecturer (part-time), Kensington Campus Vacant

Rural Health Lecturer (part-time), Wagga Wagga Base Hospital Vacant
Affiliated Institutions

Children's Leukaemia and Cancer Research Centre - Prince of Wales Children's Hospital

Professor and Director
Bernard William Stewart, MSc UNSW, PhD Lond., FRACI

Visiting Professor
Murray Judson Fraser, MSc Dal., PhD Camb.

Senior Research Fellow
Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD UNSW
Murray David Norris, BSc A.N.U., MAppSc N.S.W.I.T., PhD UNSW

Research Fellows
Christine Mary Ireland, BPharm PhD Syd.
Sally Margaret Pittman, BA Macq., PhD Lond.

Advisory Committee
Professor W. E. Glover (Chair)
Professor H. H. Bode
Professor C. J. D. Fell
Mr B.W. Johnson
Mr J. McAdam
Associate Professor D. W. O’Gorman Hughes
Professor B. W. Stewart
Associate Professor M. R. Vowels
Associate Professor L. White

Garvan Institute of Medical Research - St Vincent's Hospital

Professor, Executive Director and Head, Neurobiology Division
John Shine, BSc PhD A.N.U., FAA

Professor and Head, Metabolic Research Division
Donald John Chisholm, MB Syd., FRACP

Professor and Head, Bone and Mineral Research Division
John Allan Eisman, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRACP

Professor and Head, Cancer Biology Division
Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAgSc Cant., PhD A.N.U.

Professors
Joan Dawes, MA DPhil Oxf.
Peter Philip Gray, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, FIEAust, MAmeriChe

Associate Professors
Lesley Campbell, MB BS Syd., MD Wash., MD UNSW, FRACP, MRCP
Ken Kian Yong Ho, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD UNSW, MACPSM
Philip Sambrook, MD BS LLB UNSW, FRACP

Lecturers
Anne Marie Cunningham, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP
Paul John Kelly, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
Nigel Morrison, BSc PhD A.N.U.
Peter Robert Schofield, BScAgr Syd., PhD A.N.U.

Board
Mr P. J. Wills (Chair)
Mr R. S. Adler
Mr B. J. Dwyer
Professor G. Farrell
Mr J. H. Gardener (Treasurer)
Professor W. E. Glover AO
Professor J. Niland AO(Deputy Chair)
Ms G. Paton
Sister P. Pilkington, RSC AM
Professor S. Pond, AM
Professor A. Rogers, QC
Sister P. M. Ryan, RSC
Professor J. Shine
Dr R. B. Spencer
Dr R. J. J. Stewart
Mr I. Wingett

Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute - Prince of Wales Hospital

Professor and Director
Douglas Ian McCloskey, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., DSc UNSW, FRACP, FTS, FAA

Professor and Director of Clinical Research
David James Burke, MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FAA

Professors
Simon Charles Gandevia, BSc(Med) MD Dsc PhD UNSW
Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD DSc Syd.

Associate Professor
Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD UNSW
Stephen Ronald Lord, BSc MA Syd., PhD UNSW

Board
Mr W. Penfold (Chair)
Mr K. M. Brimaud
Dr R. A. L. Dampney
Mr J. Everett
Professor W. E. Glover
Mr W. Lawrence
Professor D. I. McCloskey
Mr C. I. R. McDonald
Mrs A. Milman
Mr B. Shepherd
Mr R. Turner
Mr J. Walton
Skin and Cancer Foundation

Chief Executive Officer
Mr L. M. Lewis, AASA, CPA

Associate Professor
Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD Syd., FACD

Medical Director
John de Launey, MB BS FACD

Key to Codes
+Conjoint appointment
^Appointment across two schools
©Adjunct appointment
Faculty of Professional Studies

Comprises Schools of Education Studies; Health Services Management; Information Library and Archive Studies and Social Work on the Kensington campus; and Schools of Applied and Performing Arts; Sport and Leisure Studies and Teacher Education on the St George campus. Also includes staff of the Professional Development Centre for postgraduate teaching purposes.

Staff

Dean
Professor W. Boyd Rayward

Presiding Member
Professor Martin Cooper

Associate Dean
John Scheding

Executive Officer
Brett O’Halloran

Manager, St George Campus
Angelo Bavaro

Administrative Officer
Susan Lundy

Executive Assistant to the Dean
Maria Farrugia

Professional Education and Training

Director
Jennifer Rowley, BA DipEd MEd DipHEd UNSW, LTCL, MACE

Coordinator
Debra Farrelly BEd W.A.C.A.E., MEd UNSW

School of Applied and Performing Arts
St George Campus

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
Peter Thursby, BEd MA Calg., PhD Macq.

Senior Lecturers
Emma Robertson, BA Glasgow School of Art, MA Manc. Poly.
David Spurgeon, BA Macq., MA UNSW
Peta Tait, BA Monash, MA UNSW, DipEd Syd. Teachers’ Coll.

Lecturers
Louise Hamby, BFA N.Carolina, MFA Georgia, GradDip (AbStuds) Syd.
Peter Masters, BA BEd Calg., MFA Puget Sound
Margaret Moore, BA DipEd Macq., GradDip(MusEd) Kuring-gai C.A.E. MEd Syd.
Richard Morpew, LMus, AMusA
Guy Sherborne, BA, MA DipEd UNSW

Administrative Officer
Diann Rodgers, BA Syd., DipEd Syd.C.A.E., MEdPG A.C.U.
School of Education Studies
Kensington Campus

Professor of Education and Head of School
John Sweller, BA PhD Adel., FASSA

Professors
Martin Cooper, BSc Man., MA(Ed) Dal., PhD Ott., DipEd Syd.
Robert Thomas Solman, BSc UNSW, BSc Tas., PhD A.N.U.

Associate Professor
Miraca Una Murdoch Gross, DipT Moray House, Edin., BEd S.A.C.A.E., MEd PhD Purdue, FACE

Senior Lecturers
Richard Martin Bibby, MA BD Otago, PhD Monash
Robert Conners, BA DipEdAdmin N.E., MEdAdmin Calg., PhD Alta.
Putai Jin, MEd Hangzhou, PhD LaT.
Renae Low, Cert Ed Sing., BBSc PhD LaT.
Michael Robert Matthews, BSc MA MEd DipEd Syd., PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Paul Chandler, BSc DipEd Syd, MSc PhD UNSW
John Michael McCormick, BSc DipEd MA MEdAdmin PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Katherine Patrice Hoekman, BA DipEd Syd., MEd UNSW

Visiting Professor
Fenton George Sharpe, BA LititB MEdAdmin N.E., PhD Oregon, FACE, FACEA, FAIM
Adjunct Associate Professor
James Stephen Tognolini, BAppSc W.A.I.T., Teachers’ Cert W.A.C.A.E., BEd W.A., MEd PhD Murd.

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD UNSW

Administrative Officer
Sheena Mary Wiard, MA Edin., CertSecEd Moray House, Edin.

School of Health Services Management
Kensington Campus

Head of School
Ian Forbes, BArch Melb., MSc Br. Col., DipAdmin UNSW, FRAIA, MRCIA

Professors of Health Services Management
George Rupert Palmer, BSc Melb., MEd Syd., PhD Lond., FCHSE, Hon.FRACMA
James Sutherland Lawson, MB BSW MD Melb., MHA UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Philip William Bates, BCom LLB UNSW, FCHSE
Deborah Ann Black, BSc DipEd MStat UNSW
Pieter Jacob Degeling, BA Qld., PhD Syd.
Helen Madeleine Lapsley, BA Auck., MEd Syd., FCHSE
Stephanie Doris Short, DipPhty BA UNSW, MSc Lond., PhD UNSW, AFCHSE

Lecturers
Thomas Benjamin, BA Mich., MBA MSU, MPsychol Syd., MAPsS
Kevin Forde, MCom UNSW
Mary-Louise McLawls, DTTP MPH PhD Syd., FRSPH&TM
Anne Whelan, BA W’gong., PhD Syd., RN, SCM

Visiting Professor
Don Hindle, BA Lpl., MS PhD Lanc.

Visiting Fellows
Jeffrey Braithwaite, BA N.E., DipLRMIR Syd.
Maria Theresa Ho, MB BS Syd., MHA UNSW

Administrative Officer
Michelle Williams, BSc UNSW, DipEd U.W.S.

Administrative Assistant
Christine Rousselis

Honorary Associates
William Gingell Lawrence, BA Syd., MHA UNSW, FAIM, FHA
Trevor James Wood, MB BS Melb., MHA UNSW, FRACP, FRACMA, FHA

School of Information, Library and Archive Studies
Kensington Campus

Head of School
Helen Myfanwy Jarvis, BA A.N.U., PhD Syd., AALIA

Professor of Librarianship
W. Boyd Raymond, BA Syd., MS Ill., PhD Chic., DipLib UNSW, AALIA

Senior Lecturers
Jack Richard Nelson, MA Syd., MLib PhD UNSW, ALAA
Ann Pederson, BA Ohio Wesleyan, MA Georgia State, FSAA
Peter Orlovich, MA DipEd Syd., MLib PhD UNSW
Patricia Willard, BA N.E., MLib PhD UNSW, ALAA
Concepcion Shimizu Wilson, BA Pomona, MSLS N.C., MLib UNSW, AALIA

Lecturer
William Wellesley Hood, BSc DipEd Syd., MLib UNSW, AALIA

Associate Lecturer
Paul Wilson, BA PhD LaT., DipLM(ArchivAdmin) UNSW, CertAdvStudy-Presv Texas

Administrative Officer
Raymond John Locke
School of Social Work
Kensington Campus

Head of School
Tony Vinson, BA Dip Soc Stud Syd., MA PhD Dip Soc UNSW

Professor of Social Work
Allan Borowski, Dip Soc Stud BCom MA Melb., PhD Brandeis

Emeritus Professor of Social Work
Robert John Lawrence, BA Dip Soc Sc Adel., MA Oxf., PhD A.N.U.

Honorary Professor
Betsy May Wearing, BA MLitt N.E., PhD UNSW, ASTC

Senior Lecturers
Diane Barnes, BA Dip Soc Wk Syd., MSW Smith Coll., PhD UNSW
Barbara Rose Ferguson, BA MSW Hawaii, PhD U.C. Berkeley
Damian John Grace, BA PhD UNSW
Sandra Lee Regan, BA Boston S.C., MSW EdM N.Y. State, PhD Rutgers
Richard John Roberts, BA Dip Ed N.E., BSoc Stud Syd., PhD UNSW, MAASW

Lecturers
Eileen Baldry, BA Dip Ed Syd., MWP PhD UNSW
Rosemary Ellen Berreen, BSW PhD UNSW
Jan Breckenridge, BSoc Stud Syd.
Elizabeth Aureena Fernandez, MA Madr., PhD UNSW
Carmel Petrea Flaskas, BSW Qld., MA Macq.
Christine Joy Gibson, BSW Syd., MPS UNSW
Karen Susan Heycox, BSW MA UNSW
Lesley Hughes, BA UNSW, BSoc Stud MSW Syd., Cert Ed., UNSW
Carmen Christine Moran, BA PhD UNSW, MAPsS
Frederick Edward Trainer, MA PhD Syd.
Michael John Wearing, BSW PhD UNSW

Honorary Associates
Don Coles, BSoc Stud Syd.
Andrea Duffy, BSW UNSW
Michele Horgan, BSW UNSW
Kim Lye, BSW Syd.
Anna Piperides Lee, BSW MSW UNSW
Marie Pettett, BSoc Stud Syd
Beth Wilding, BSW UNSW

Administrative Officer
Natalie du Gard, BSW UNSW

---

School of Sport and Leisure Studies
St George Campus

Associate Professor and Head of School
James Sockler, BS MS Texas A&M, PhD Maryland

Senior Lecturers
John Schell, BS MS Oregon, Dip Phys Ed Syd. Teachers’ Coll.

Lecturers
Paul Batman, MS Oregon, ACTT Victoria Coll., Dip Phys Ed A.C.P.E.
Elizabeth Lowe, BSc Syd., Dip Sp Sc Cumberland Coll., Dip Ed Syd. C.A.E.
John Nolan, MA San Diego State
Tim Olds, B Sport Sc UNSW, BA PhD Syd.
Pauline Sky, BA Kuring-gai C.A.E., MA UNSW
Bruce Wilson, BS Indiana State, MA N. Colorado, PhD Florida State

Administrative Officer
William Baker

---

School of Teacher Education
St George Campus

Head of School
Barry Charles Newman, BA MSc PhD Syd.

Professor of Teacher Education
Michael Dunkin, BA Syd., PhD Qld.

Associate Professor
Alan Watson, BA N.E., MA PhD Syd., DipRE M.C.D.

Senior Lecturers
Arthur Anderson, BSc Dip Ed Syd., MSc PhD UNSW
Colin Fraser Gauld, BSc PhD Dip Ed Syd., MAIP
Loretta Giorcelli, BEd Qld., MEd James Cook, PhD Ill., MACE
James Harry Gribble, BA PhD Melb., MPhil Lond.
Kurt Marder, BA N.E., MEd Syd., MACE
Edward Nettle, BA Dip Ed Syd., MA Macq.
Ken Robinson, MEd Syd., MSc PhD Oregon, Dip Phys Ed Syd. Teachers’ Coll.
John Scheding, BSc Syd., MSc Macq., PhD Colorado

Lecturers
Con Apoifis, DipT N.S.W.I.T. Dip Ed S.C.A.E., CPA
Robert Baker, BSc Dip Ed Syd., MSc Macq., MCogSc UNSW
William Buckley, BA Dip Ed N.E., MEd UNSW
Rosemary Caldwell, Dip Phys Ed W’gong., BA UNSW, MEd Syd.
Rhonda Craven, BA Syd., DipT Alexander Mackie C.A.E.
Christina Davidson, DipT Riverina C.A.E., BEd S.A.C.A.E., GradDip(TESOL) MATESOL U.T.S.
Carmel Desmarchelier, BA DipEd UNSW, MLitt MA N.E.
Rosemary Kearney, MA DipEd UNSW
Alan Merritt, DipEd MA UNSW
John Mitchell O'Toole, BSc(Ed) MEd UNSW
Kaye Placing, BSc DipEd Syd., GradDipEdStud Syd.C.A.E., MEd UNSW
Deborah Scott, MEd Syd.
Ronald Roy Stone, BA Dip Ed Syd, MA MLitt N.E., PhD Macq.
Denise Toihurst, DipT BMath W'gong., MEd Syd.

Honorary Visiting Fellows
George Byrnes, BA PhD Syd.
George Comino, BSc(AppPsych) MEd UNSW
Robert Phillips, BA N.E., PhD Syd.

Administrative Officer
Stephen Scorse
Faculty of Science

Comprises Schools of Chemistry, Mathematics, Optometry and Physics, the Centre for Chemical Analysis, the Surface Analysis Facility, the Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, the Centre for Marine Science, the Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit, the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology, the Optics and Radiometry Laboratory, the UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology and the National Pulsed Magnet Laboratory.

Staff

Dean
Professor James Floyd Scott, AB Harv., PhD Ohio State, FAmPS

Presiding Member
Associate Professor M. J. Gallagher

Executive Officer
Bissera Dimitrova Dikova, BA Sofia, MEdAdmin UNSW

Administrative Officer
Helen Meikam Wong, BEngSc U.W.O.

Scientific Communications Officer
Stephen Ford, BSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Ann Marie Troy

Professor and Head of Department of Physical Chemistry
Russell Francis Howe, BSc PhD DSc Cant., CChem, FRACI

Professor of Organic Chemistry
David St Clair Black, MSc Syd., PhD Camb., AMusA, CChem, FRACI

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc DPhil Waik.

Laboratory Manager
Sigurds Andris Rakuns, MSc UNSW, CChem, MRACI

Administrative Officer
Dorothea Wilmshurst, BA N.E., MEdAdmin UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Bernadette Reid

Honorary Associates
Edward Ritchie Cole, MSc Syd., PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI
Douglas Peter Graddon, MSc PhD Manc., DSc UNSW, CChem, FRSC, MRACI
Prosper David Lark, BSc Syd., MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Sergio Dilli, BSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, CChem, MRACI
William John Dunstan, MSc Syd., CChem, MRACI
Robert John Goldsack, BSc PhD UNSW, CChem, MRSC, MRACI
Ewan Cameron Martin, MSc PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI
Acharaporn Punsuckong, BSc Chiang Mai, MSc UNSW
Phyllis Lorraine Robertson, MSc N.Z., PhD Cant.

School of Chemistry

Professor and Head of School
David Brynn Hibbert, BSc PhD Lond., CChem, MRSC, FRACI

Professor and Head of Department of Inorganic Chemistry
Ian Gordon Dance, MSc Syd., PhD Manc., CChem, FRACI

Professor and Head of Department of Organic Chemistry
Michael Nicholas Paddon-Row, BSc Lond., PhD A.N.U., CChem, FRSC, FRACI
Visiting Professor
Michael Amos Wilson, MSc PhD DSc Auck.

Senior Project Scientist
Joseph John Brophy, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Monash, CChem, FRACI

Professional Officers
Leonard Alexander Cherkson, BE PhD Kiev, MIEAust
Donald Chadwick Craig, BSc Syd., MSc UNSW
Richard James Finlayson, MSc UNSW, CChem, MRACI
Lynette June Fitzpatrick, BSc Syd., MSc Macq., GradDip Comp UNSW
James Malcolm Hook, BSc UNSW, PhD A.N.U., CChem, MRACI
Naresh Kumar, MSc Punj., PhD Wgong., CChem MRACI
John Thomas Morgan, BE(Elect) U.T.S.
Huu-Phung Pham, BSc Saigon, PhD UNSW
Sigurds Andris Rakuns, MSc UNSW, CChem, MRACI
Richard Szczepanski, BSc UNSW
Nguyen Than Trong, MSc UNSW

Department of Organic Chemistry

Associate Professors
Roger Bishop, BSc St. And., PhD Camb., CChem, FRACI
Norman William Herbert Cheetham, BSc PhD Qld.
George Crank, MSc Qu., PhD Monash, CChem, FRACI, FRSC
Michael John Gallagher, MSc Qld., PhD Camb., CChem, FRACI
Peter Thomas Southwell-Keely, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI
John David Stevens, BSc Tas., PhD N.E., CChem, MRACI

Senior Lecturer
Roger Wayne Read, BSc PhD Syd., DIC Lond., CChem, FRACI

Lecturer
Gavin Leslie Edwards, BSc PhD Monash, CChem, MRACI

Department of Organic Chemistry

Associate Professors
Robert Norman Lamb, BSc PhD Melb., PhD Camb., CChem, MRACI, MAIP
Gary David Willett, BSc PhD LaT., CChem, MRACI

Senior Lecturers
David Scott Alderdice, MSc Syd., PhD Lond., CChem, FRSC
Martin Peter Bogaard, BSc PhD Syd.

Lecturers
Ronald Stanley Haines, BSc PhD UNSW
Nagindar Kaur Singh, MSc S.Pac., PhD Nott., CChem, MRACI
Derek Richard Smith, BSc PhD Wales

Department of Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry

Associate Professors
Harold Andrew Goodwin, BSc PhD Syd., CChem, FRACI
Mervyn Allan Long, MSc PhD Auck., MNZIC, CChem, FRACI

Senior Lecturer
David John Phillips, BSc PhD Lond., CChem, MRACI

Lecturers
Stephen Boyd Colbran, BSc PhD Otago
D.N. Duffy, MSc DPhil Waik.
Nicholas Kenneth Roberts, BSc PhD W.A., CChem, MRACI

Department of Analytical Chemistry

Associate Professor and Head of Department of Analytical Chemistry
Jaroslav Petr Matousek, IngChem CSc. T.U. Prague, PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI

Associate Professor
Michael Guilhaus, BSc PhD UNSW, CChem, MRACI

Senior Lecturer
Grainne Mary Moran, BSc PhD N.U.I., CChem, MRACI

Associate Lecturer
Mary Mulholland, BSc U.M.I.S.T., PhD UNSW

Department of Physical Chemistry

Associate Professors
Robert Norman Lamb, BSc PhD Melb., PhD Camb., CChem, MRACI, MAIP
Gary David Willett, BSc PhD LaT., CChem, MRACI

Senior Lecturers
David Scott Alderdice, MSc Syd., PhD Lond., CChem, FRSC
Martin Peter Bogaard, BSc PhD Syd.

Lecturers
Ronald Stanley Haines, BSc PhD UNSW
Nagindar Kaur Singh, MSc S.Pac., PhD Nott., CChem, MRACI
Derek Richard Smith, BSc PhD Wales

First Year Chemistry

Senior Lecturer and Director of First Year Studies
Peter See Kien Chia, MSc PhD UNSW

Lecturer
Joan Pauline Ross, BSc Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Kakali Chowdhury, MSc MPhil PhD New Delhi
Jeffrey John Gibson, MSc PhD Syd.
Norma Theresa McArdle, BSc UNSW, MSc Macq.

Centre for Chemical Analysis

Director
Associate Professor G. Crank

Manager
Terence Michael Flynn, BSc UNSW, CChem, MRACI
Universities' Surface Analysis Facility

Director
Associate Professor R. N. Lamb

School of Mathematics

Professor and Head of School
Colin Eric Sutherland, BSc Cant., PhD Calif.

Associate Professor and Head of Department of Applied Mathematics
Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Johns H.

Professors of Applied Mathematics
Lance Maxwell Leslie, BA Melb., MSc Syd., PhD Monash
Jason Harry Falla Middleton, BSc PhD Monash
Colin Rogers, BA Ox., MEd Tor., PhD DSc Nott., FIMA, FInstP
Ian Hugh Sloan, BABSc Melb., MSc Adel., PhD Lond., FAA, FAIP

Associate Professor and Head of Pure Mathematics
Anthony Haynes Dooley, BSc PhD A.N.U.

Professors of Pure Mathematics
Michael George Cowling, BSc A.N.U., PhD Flin.
Garth Ian Gaudry BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U.

Professor and Head of Department of Statistics
William Dunsmuir, F DiplMath RMIT, BSc LaT., PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturer and Director of First Year Studies
Shaun Anthony Requa Disney, BA BSc Adel., DPhil Ox.

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Elvin James Moore, MSc W.A., PhD Harv.

Administrative Officer
Alan Chow, BEc Syd.

Administrative Assistants
Noreen Margaret Villeneuve
Edna Perpetua Pathmanathan

Visiting Professors
Michael Barnsley, BA Ox., PhD Wisconsin
Klaus Fraedrich, DiplMet, Dr rer nat Dr habil Bonn
Roger Grimshaw, MSc Auck., PhD Camb., FAA
Herbert Eric Huppert, BSc Syd., MSc A.N.U., MA ScD
Camb., MS PhD Calif., FRS
Ernst P Stephan, Dr rer nat Dr habil Darmstadt
Vidar Thomee, Filkand FilLik Lund, Fildr Stockholm

Computing Centre Manager
George Pace

Senior Technical Officer
Patrick Wong, BInfTech U.S.O.

Department of Applied Mathematics

Associate Professors
Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Johns H.
Liqun Qi, BS Tsinghua, MS PhD Wis.

Senior Lecturers
Peter James Blennerhassett, BE W.A., PhD Lond.
Brian James Burn, MSc Otago, PhD Camb.
Bruce Ian Henry, BSc PhD UNSW
Vaithilingam Jeyakumar, BSc Jaffna, PhD Melb.
Nalini Joshi, BSc Syd., MA PhD Princeton
William Dennis McKee, BSc Adel., MSc Flin., PhD Camb.
William McLean, BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U.
John Francis Falla Middleton, BSc PhD Monash
Elvin James Moore, MSc W.A., PhD Harv.
John Michael Murray, MSc UNSW, PhD Wash.
Alexander Hugh Opie, BSc DipEd Melb., PhD Monash, FAIP
Robert Spencer Womersley, BSc Adel., MSc PhD Dundee

Lecturers
Dave Broutman, BA Calif., PhD Scripps.
Sarbarish Chakravarty, MSc Calc., PhD Pittsburgh
David Charles Guiney, BSc PhD Adel.

Associate Lecturers
Geoffrey John Coombs, MSc Monash, PhD Edin.
Peter Frances Coutis, BSc UNSW
Eileen Mary Sheppard, BSc Lond.

Emeritus Professor
Viliam Teodor Buchwald, BSc Man., MSc PhD Lond., FIMA

Senior Research Fellow
Michael George Cowling, BSc A.N.U., PhD Flin.

Research Associates
Xiaojun Chen, MS PhD Jiatong, PhD Okayama
Patrick Marchesiella, PhD(Mech) Grenoble
Russel Morison, MSc Monash
Wolfgang Schief, DiplPhys München, PhD Lough.
Gopala Srinivasan, PhD Minnesota
Xin Tian, BE ME Tsing Hua Nat., PhD UNSW
Thanh Tran, BSc Ho Chi Minh City

Professional Officer (Oceanography Group)
Gregory John Nippard, BSc Syd.

Honorary Associates
Douglas Edward Mackenzie, BSc Tas., FIMA, MACE
David Alan Mustard, BSc Syd., MSc UNSW
William Eric Smith, MSc Syd., MSc Ox., PhD UNSW, MInstP

Department of Pure Mathematics

Associate Professors
Anthony Haynes Dooley, BSc PhD A.N.U.
David Christopher Hunt, BSc Syd., MSc PhD Warw.
Ezzat Sami Noussair, BEng BSc Cairo, PhD Br. Col.
Werner Joseph Heinz Ricker, BSc PhD DipEd Flin.

Senior Lecturers
Peter James Blennerhassett, BE W.A., PhD Lond.
Brian James Burn, MSc Otago, PhD Camb.
Bruce Ian Henry, BSc PhD UNSW
Vaithilingam Jeyakumar, BSc Jaffna, PhD Melb.
Nalini Joshi, BSc Syd., MA PhD Princeton
William Dennis McKee, BSc Adel., MSc Flin., PhD Camb.
William McLean, BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U.
John Francis Falla Middleton, BSc PhD Monash
Elvin James Moore, MSc W.A., PhD Harv.
John Michael Murray, MSc UNSW, PhD Wash.
Alexander Hugh Opie, BSc DipEd Melb., PhD Monash, FAIP
Robert Spencer Womersley, BSc Adel., MSc PhD Dundee

Lecturers
Dave Broutman, BA Calif., PhD Scripps.
Sarbarish Chakravarty, MSc Calc., PhD Pittsburgh
David Charles Guiney, BSc PhD Adel.

Associate Lecturers
Geoffrey John Coombs, MSc Monash, PhD Edin.
Peter Frances Coutis, BSc UNSW
Eileen Mary Sheppard, BSc Lond.

Emeritus Professor
Viliam Teodor Buchwald, BSc Man., MSc PhD Lond., FIMA

Senior Research Fellow
Michael George Cowling, BSc A.N.U., PhD Flin.

Research Associates
Xiaojun Chen, MS PhD Jiatong, PhD Okayama
Patrick Marchesiella, PhD(Mech) Grenoble
Russel Morison, MSc Monash
Wolfgang Schief, DiplPhys München, PhD Lough.
Gopala Srinivasan, PhD Minnesota
Xin Tian, BE ME Tsing Hua Nat., PhD UNSW
Thanh Tran, BSc Ho Chi Minh City

Professional Officer (Oceanography Group)
Gregory John Nippard, BSc Syd.

Honorary Associates
Douglas Edward Mackenzie, BSc Tas., FIMA, MACE
David Alan Mustard, BSc Syd., MSc UNSW
William Eric Smith, MSc Syd., MSc Ox., PhD UNSW, MInstP

Department of Pure Mathematics

Associate Professors
Anthony Haynes Dooley, BSc PhD A.N.U.
David Christopher Hunt, BSc Syd., MSc PhD Warw.
Ezzat Sami Noussair, BEng BSc Cairo, PhD Br. Col.
Werner Joseph Heinz Ricker, BSc PhD DipEd Flin.
Senior Lecturers
Shaun Anthony Requa Disney, BA BSc Adel., DPhil Oxf.
Peter Windeyer Donovan, BA Syd., DPhil Oxf.
Ian Raymond Doust, BSc W.A., MSc Tor., PhD Edin.
James William Franklin MA Syd, PhD Warw.
Mary Ruth Freislich, BA Wilw., MA MEd UNSW
Michael David Hirschhorn, BSc Syd., MSc Edin., PhD UNSW
Brian Raymond Frederick Jefferies, BSc Qld., PhD Flin.
David Graham Tacon, BSc N’cle.(N.S.W.), PhD A.N.U.
Dennis William Treanery, BSc PhD Adel.
Norman John Wildberger BSc Tor., PhD Yale

Lecturers
Donald Sidney Craig, BSc Qld.
Jie Du, BSc Suzhou, MSc PhD China Normal
Hendrik Benjamin Grundling, MSc Pret., PhD Adel.
Rodney Kelvin James, BSc PhD Syd.
Byron Lee Walden, BA Vanderbllt, MS PhD Yale

Associate Lecturers
David Donald Angell, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW
Peter Geoff Brown, BA DipEd N’cle.(N.S.W.), MA Syd.
David John Crocker, BSc UNSW
Milan Pahor, BSc W’gong.
Jennifer Judith Randall, MSc Wilw, PhD UNSW
John Damien Steele, MSc PhD Abdn.

Emeritus Professor
George Szekeres, DiplChemEng Bud., Hon.DSc UNSW, FAA, MHAS

Research Associates
Sanjiv Kumar Gupta, PhD Indian I.T.
Bernd Straub, PhD Tueb.Germ.

Research Fellow
Matthew England, BSc PhD Syd.

Honorary Associates
John Harold Loxton, MSc Melb., PhD Camb.
Alf van der Poorten, BA BSc PhD MBA UNSW

Department of Statistics

Senior Lecturers
Peter John Cooke, MSc N.E., MS PhD Stan.
Estate Khamaladze, PhD Tbilisi, DMathSc Moscow
Anthony Yc Kuk, BSc Rutgers, PhD Stan.
Marek Musiela, MMath Wroclaw, PhD Polish Acad.Sc., DSc Grenoble

Lecturers
Grace Chan, BSc Flin., PhD A.N.U.
Benjamin Goldys, MSc PhD Warsaw
Spiridon I Penev, PhD Humboldt
Tania Prvan, BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U.
Aihua Xia, MSc E. China Normal

Associate Lecturer
Sue Middleton, BSc Monash, MSc Dalhousie

Professional Officer
Hseuh-fang Fang, BA Macq.

Honorary Associates
James Bartram Douglas, BSc MA DipEd Melb.
Manohar Khanderao Vagholkar, MSc Bom., DIC PhD Lond.

Emeritus Professor
Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE Faruk, BEd PhD Tas., MIEAust

Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science
(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

Professor and Director
Clive Allen John Fletcher, BSc(Eng) Lond., MSc Cran.I.T., PhD Univ Calif (Berkeley), CPEng, MRAeS, MAIAA

Lecturers
Yaping Shao, DiplMet Bonn, PhD Flin.
Shenglin Di, MEngSc PhD Nanjing

Administrative Officer
Lili Suhartono

School of Optometry

Associate Professor and Head of School
Daniel James O’Leary, BSc City Lond., MSc PhD Wales, FBOA, FSMC

Professor
Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc Melb., PhD City Lond., LOSc, FAAO, FVCO, DCLP

Associate Professors
David Philip Crewther, MSc Melb., PhD Cal. Tech.
Stephen John Dain, BSc PhD City Lond., FBCO, FAAO, FVCO, MIES(Aust)

Senior Lecturers
John Andrew Alexander, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, FIO, FAAO
Philip James Anderton, BOptom BSc PhD UNSW, MScOptom Melb.
David Cecil Pye, MOptom UNSW
Peter Herse, DipAppSc Q.U.T., PhD Houston

Lecturers
Graham Leslie Dick, MSc UNSW, ASTC, FIO
Barbara Maria Junghans, BOptom PhD UNSW
Helen Swarbrick, DipOpt Auck., PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Lisa Jean Asper, OD, SCCO
Ian William Robinson

Senior Staff Optometrist
Rosemary Paynter, BOptom UNSW
86 CALENDAR

Staff Optometrists
Natalie Bogaert, BOptom UNSW
Julie Kiel, BOptom UNSW
Amastasios Savidis, BOptom UNSW

Adjunct Professor
Charles McMonnies, ASTC, MSc UNSW, FAAO

Senior Research Officer and Adjunct Associate Professor
Shiela Gillard Crewther, MSc PhD DipEd Melb.

Visiting Professor
Alec Fisher, BSc Lond., PhD UNSW, FIES(Aust)

Adjunct Associate Professor
Ed Howell, BSc(Optom) MSc PhD Melb., FACBO, FCVOID

Administrative Assistants
Kaylene Diane De Andrade
Maureen Therese Story

Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit

Director
Professor B. A. Holden

Executive Director
Deborah Sweeney, BOptom PhD UNSW, FAAO

Directors of Research
Arthur Back, BOptom UNSW, FAAO
Arthur Ho, MOptom PhD UNSW
Carol Morris, PhD Syd.
Eric Papas BSc Birm., BSc U.M.I.S.T

Senior Lecturers
Joseph Huff, AB West Georgia Coll., MS Georgia, PhD Med. Coll. Georgia
Mark Willcox, BSc Bristol Poly., PhD Man.

Senior Project Coordinator
Donna La Hood, BOptom UNSW, FAAO

Project Scientists
Stuart Davies, BSc Dundee, PhD Aston
Maki Shiobara, BOptom UNSW
Robert Terry, BOptom UNSW
Claire Vajdic, BOptom UNSW
Reg Wong, FIS

Personnel Manager
Sue Donahue

Visiting Professors
Robert Augusteyn, BSc PhD Qld., DipEd Melb.
Brian Layland, BSc UNSW
Gullapalli Rao, MD Guntur
Antti Vannas, MD PhD Helsinki

Honorary Associate
Emmanuel Calligeros, BOptom UNSW

Visiting Fellows
Takako Nakagami, MD Nihon
Miki Sakata, MD Showa

Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology

Director
Professor B. A. Holden

Executive Director
D. Sweeney

Directors of Research
A. Back
A. Ho
C. Morris
E. Papas

Senior Project Coordinator
D. La Hood

Senior Lecturers
J. Huff
M. Willcox
Senior Project Scientist
Fiona Stapleton, BSc Wales, MSc Manc., PhD City Lond.

Project Scientists
S. Davies
M. Shiobara
C. Vajdic
R. Wong
Ruo Zhong Xie, MD Sun Yat-Sen

Research Associates
Deying Bian, BSc Qinghua
Shirley Bolis, PhD Monash
Han Ying Cheng, MSc Central China Normal
Archana Thakur, BSc Jiwaji, Gwalior, MS MPhil Bhopal,
PhD AIIMS, New Delhi
Simon Tout, MSc PhD Syd.

Senior Research Optometrists
Meredith Reyes, OD Centro Escolar Reyes
R. Terry
Rosemary Austen, BOptom UNSW

Research Managers
Deying Bian, MCompSci Beijing I.T.
Zhang Xin Jiang, BSc Nanjing

Optometric Researchers
Michael Covey, BOptom UNSW
Victoria Evans, BOptom UNSW
Isabelle Jalbert, OD Montreal

Personnel Manager
Sue Donahue
Administrative Officers
Claire Grij
Teresa Ilacqua
Sandra Pearce

Computer Systems Officers
Greg Breheny, BApSc U.T.S.
Ali Goktogan, MS Mid.East.

Visiting Professors
R. Augusteyn
Hans Griesser, Dr Sc NatEth
B. Layland
G. Rao
Jack Steele, BSc PhD W.A.
A. Vannas

School of Physics

Professor and Head of School
Jaan Oitmaa, BSc PhD DSc UNSW, FAIP, MAmPS

Professor of Experimental Physics
Robert Graham Clark, BSc PhD UNSW, MA Oxf.

Professor and Head of Department of Theoretical Physics

Professors
Hans Gerard Leonard Coster, MSc PhD Syd., MInstP, MAIP
Dan Haneman, DSc Syd., PhD R'dg., FAA, FAIP, FRACI
David Neilson, BSc Melb., MS PhD N.Y. State

Professor of Physics
John William Vanstan Storey, BSc LaT., PhD Monash

Senior Lecturer and Executive Assistant to Head of School
Kenneth Reid Vost, BSc Glas., MSc PhD UNSW, DipEd N'cle C.A.E., MAIP

Administrative Officer
Stephen Kwai Hung Lo

Associate Professor and Director of First Year Studies
Graeme John Russell, BSc PhD UNSW, MInstP, MAIP

Lecturer
Ian Richard Dunn, BSc BA Melb., MIEEE

ARC Senior Research Fellow
Mikhail Kuchiev, MSc Poly. Inst. Leningrad, PhD Leningrad State

Queen Elizabeth II Research Fellows
Gu Genda, MSc PhD Harbin I.
Ross McKenzie, BSc A.N.U., PhD Prin.
Richard Taylor, PhD Nott.

ARC Research Fellows
Hong-Shuo Li, BSc U.S.T. China, Docteur Es Sciences Physique, Grenoble
Leszek Swierkowski, MSc Warsaw, PhD Polish Acad. Sc.

ARC Post Doctoral Fellow
Simon Brown, BSc Well., PhD Camb.

Vice-Chancellor's Post Doctoral Research Fellows
Andrew Dzurak, PhD Camb.
Stuart Ryder, BSc Cant., PhD A.N.U.

Professional Officers
Terence Calvin Chilcott, BE Qld., MEngSc PhD UNSW
Jack William Cochrane, BAppSc Canberra C.A.E., MPhys UNSW
David Ronald Jonas, BSc BE UNSW
Patrick Thomas McMillan, BSc DipEd Syd.
Barry Perczuk, BSc PhD Monash
John Tann, BAppSc Melb.

Honorary Visiting Fellow
David Henry Morton, MA Oxf., FInstP, FAIP

Visiting Professor
John Charles Kelly, BSc Syd., PhD R'dg. DSc UNSW, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP, MAmPS

Emeritus Professors
Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys Halle, DrRenNat Jena, DSc UNSW, FInstP, FAIP
Christopher John Milner, MA PhD Camb., FInstP, FAIP

Department of Astrophysics and Optics

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department of Astrophysics and Optics
Warrick Couch, MSc Well., PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Michael Charles Brewster Ashley, MSc Cal.Tech., BSc PhD A.N.U.
Peter Mitchell, BSc PhD Adel., MAIP

Lecturers
Michael Graham Burton, BA Camb., PhD Edin.
Philip George Spark, MSc DipEd Melb. GradAlP
John Kelvin Webb, BSc Sur., PhD Camb.

Department of Biophysics

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department of Biophysics
Mary Jane Beilby, BSc PhD UNSW

Associate Professors
Veronica Jean James, BA BSc Qld., PhD UNSW, MAIP
Joseph Albert Wolfe, BSc Qld., BA UNSW, PhD A.N.U.
Senior Lecturers
Paul Marie Gerard Curmi, BSc PhD Syd.
Peter Russell Elliston, BSc Melb., PhD Monash
Raymond Gary Simons, BSc Syd., MSc Tel-Aviv, PhD UNSW
John Robert Smith, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, MAIP

Lecturer
Krystyna Wilk, MSc Cracow

Department of Environmental and Applied Physics

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department of Environmental and Applied Physics
John Ian Dunlop, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP

Associate Professors
Robert John Stening, MSc Syd., PhD Qld., DipTertEd N.E., FAIP
J. A. Wolfe

Senior Lecturers
Michael Allister Box, BSc Monash, PhD Syd., MAIP
R. G. Simons
J. R. Smith

Lecturer
Gail Patricia Box, BSc PhD N’cle.(N.S.W.)

Department of Theoretical Physics

Associate Professor
Christopher John Hamer, MSc Melb., PhD Calif.I.T., DipCompSc Canberra C.A.E., FAIP

Senior Lecturers
Gary Phillip Morriss, BMath N’cle.(N.S.W.), PhD Melb.
Marlene Noella Read, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MAmPS, MACS

Centre for Membrane and Separation Technology

(in association with the Faculty of Applied Science)

Director, Biophysics
Professor H. G. L. Coster

Director, Chemical Engineering
Professor A. G. Fane
Australian Graduate School of Management

Staff

Dean and Director
Professor F. Hilmer

Associate Director
Professor D. Turner

Associate Dean
Professor M. Hirst

Presiding Member, Board of Studies
Professor D. Midgley

Director of Development

Director Educational Development
Anne Forster, BA UNSW DipEd N’cle.(N.S.W.), MEd Syd.

Executive Officer
Pamela Newling, AIMM, MAICD

Executive Director, Australian Open Learning Program
Sheena Frenkel, BA UNSW, CertEd Camb.

Associate Director, Executive Programs
Ernest Waldstein, BSc UNSW

Associate Director, MBA Program
Jane Treloar, BSc DipEd N.E., MBA UNSW

Accounts Manager
Peter Spencer, BCom UNSW

Admissions Officer
Pamela Brass, BSocSc UNSW

House Manager
Maria Pernetta

Office Manager
Sandra Hoey

Professors
Edward Anderson, MA PhD Camb.
Roger Ryerson Collins, BSc UNSW, PhD Macq.
*Martin Cooper, BSc Manc., MA(Ed) Dalh., PhD Ott., DipEd Syd.
David Alexander (Lex) Donaldson, BSc Aston, PhD Lond.
Dexter Colboyd Dunphy, BA MEd DipEd Syd., PhD Harv.
Frederick George Hilmer, LLB Syd., LLM MBA Penn.
Mark Keith Hirst, BA Macc., BEd Tas., MCom PhD UNSW
Robert Kohn, BSc Melb., MEc PhD A.N.U.
David Francis Midgley, BSc Salf., MSc PhD Brad.
John Heath Roberts, BA MCom Melb., MSc PhD M.I.T., FAIM, FAMI
John Rossiter, BSc W.A., MSc UCLA, PhD Penn.
Dennis Turner, BSc(Econ) Lond., FAIM
Greg Whittred, BCom Qld., MEd Syd., PhD UNSW

Commonwealth Bank Professor of Management
Philip Yetton, BA, MA Camb., DipIndustAdmin Liv., MBA PhD Carnegie-Mellon

AMP Society Professor of Management
Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, BEd Syd., MBA AM Stan., FAIM, FAICD

CRA Professor of Quality Management
Geoffrey Kennedy Eagleson, BSc PhD Syd., MA Camb.

FAI Professor of Management in Finance
Tom Smith, BCom FM Qld., PhD Stan.

Freehill Hollingdale & Page Professor of Management in the Field of Law and Economics
Vacant

*Conjoint appointment with the School of Education
Associate Professors
Gregory John Clinch, MEC Monash, PhD Stan.
Timothy Michael Devinney, BSc Carnegie-Mellon, MA, MBA PhD Chicago
Grahame Robert Dowling, BCom DipBusStud N'cle. (NSW), MCom PhD UNSW
Boris Kabanoff, BA Qld., PhD Flin.
Robert Ernest Marks, BE MEngSc Melb., ResCert Camb., MSc PhD Stan.
Malcolm Ian Marsh, BA N'cle. (NSW), MPA AM PhD Harv.
Simon James Sheather, BSc Melb., PhD LaT.
Simon Maurice Wheatley, MA Aberd., MA Sim.Fraser, PhD Roch.

Senior Lecturers
Victor George Taylor, BEc Monash, MA Warw.
Garry James Twite, BADip(Acctg) Canberra C.A.E., MCom PhD UNSW
Robert William Waldersee, MA Syd., MA PhD Nebraska
Matthew Paul Wand, BMAT W'gong., PhD A.N.U.

Citibank Senior Lecturer in Finance
Justin John Wood, BCom Natal, PhD UNSW, CA(SA)

Lecturers
Rajeev Bhattacharya, BStat I.S.I.Calcutta, MA(Econ), PhD Roch.
James Carlopio, BA Spfld., MA Manit., PhD Old Dominion
Jane Fulton Craig, BA Qld., MBA, UNSW
Jane George-Falvy, BA Whitman, MBA PhD Wash.
Sharat Kumar Mathur, BA MBA Raj, PhD Iowa
Peter Roberts, BA(Econ) Qu., MA(Econ) Alberta
Klaus Zauner, Mag. Vienna, MA PhD Calif.

Visiting Professors
Robert House, BS MBA Detroit, BA PhD Ohio

Visiting Fellows
Rudolf Hirshheim, BA(Econ) N.Y., MSc(CompSc) Tor., PhD LEPS
Mahesh Rajan, Madr., PhD Irvine
Hermann Schnabl, Dip(NatEc) Munich, PhD Nuremberg.
Thomas Vonk, BA MBA Mich., PhD Northwestern
Toshihiro Yasunaga, BA MBA Keio

Senior Research Fellows
Michael Arthur Crawford, BA Canberra C.A.E., BSc MA A.N.U., PhD UNSW
Christopher Sauer, BA Oxf., PhD W.A.
Douglas Alexander Stace, BA MLitt MedAdmin N.E., PhD UNSW

Research Fellows
Akemi Takeoka Chatfield, PhD Texas Tech.
Roberto Guiterrez,
Kim Johnston, BA W.A., MBA UNSW

The Frank Lowy Library
The Frank Lowy Librarian
Pamela Ann Taylor, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW, ALAA

Senior Librarians
Catherine Curr, BA DipLib UNSW
Susan Rae Hornby, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW, ALAA
Mary Anne Lea, BA N.E., GradDipLib, Riverina C.A.E.

Librarians
Mary Elizabeth McDonell, BA DipLib UNSW
Patricia Eve Mathews, BA Macq., DipLib UNSW
Vivien Mitchell, BBus Kuring-gai CAE, DiplLib UNSW
Elaine Teh, BA Malaya, DiplLib Kuring-gai CAE

Library Technician
Joe Coelho

Computing and Information Technology Services
Manager, AGSM Computing and Information Technology Services
Yusuf Mansuri, Dip(ElecEng) U.N.M.S., GradDip(CompAppl) Gujarat, MEngSc UNSW

Computer Systems Officers
Gunther Feuereisen, BSc(Comp) UNSW
Russell Stephany BA(CompSci) UC San Diego
Stephen Wong, BE(Comp) UNSW
Alexander Livingston BSc(Maths&CompSci) Adel.
Thi Cao, BE(CompSc) UNSW
Tania Edwards, BSc(CompSc) UNSW
Chris Byatte BSc(CompSci) Staffordshire

AGSM Limited
Board of Directors
John Gavin Campbell
James Peter Grant
Frederick George Hilmer
George Lange Paul
Nicholas Richard Whitlam
Carla Zampatti, AM
The Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics includes all members of the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences and the Faculty of Science, and some members of specific schools in other faculties contributing to the Science and Mathematics Courses: Applied Geology (Department), Biotechnology (Department), Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Geography, Materials Science and Engineering; Philosophy, Science and Technology Studies (Arts and Social Sciences); Accounting, Economics, Information Systems (Commerce and Economics); Electrical Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Surveying (Engineering); Anatomy, Community Medicine, Physiology and Pharmacology (Medicine); Education (Professional Studies); and the Centre for Liberal and General Studies.

Staff

Dean
Professor W.J. O'Sullivan

Presiding Member
Associate Professor G. Russell

Coordinator of Studies in Science and Mathematics
Associate Professor H. Goodwin

Administrative Officer
Paul Buist, BA MEd UNSW
The Board of Studies in Taxation supervises the Australian Taxation Studies Program, an independent University program supported by the Australian Taxation Office. The Board of Studies draws on staff from the Faculty of Law and the Faculty of Commerce and Economics.

Staff

Director and Professor  
Yuri Filip Rangimarie Grbich, LLM Well., PhD L.S.E.

Deputy Director and Associate Professor  
Patrick Gallagher, LLB MCom UNSW, FCPA, FTIA

Associate Director (Student Affairs) and Senior Lecturer  
Christopher Evans, BSc(Econ) Lond., MA Leic., FTIA, ATII

Professor  
Robert Leslie Deutsch, BEc, LLB Syd., LLM Camb.

Visiting Professor  
Paul Gerber, LLB Melb., DJur Col.

Senior Lecturers  
Maurice Cashmere, LLM Camb. 
Abe Greenbaum, BA Tor., LLB Osgoode, LLM LLM N.Y. 
Wouter Scholtz, BA NHEDip Rhodes, LLB CapeT.

Lecturers  
Stevern Ross Abadee, MA UNSW, LLM Syd., GradDipAccount. Macq., ASA, FTIA 
Kaye Emmerton, BBus U.S.Q., MTax UNSW, CPA, FTIA 
Robert Maurich, BCom MAcc W.A., ACA, CPA, ASIA 
Katherine Ritchie, MMS Waik., DipCom Otago, ACA 
Pearl Rozenberg, BSc LLB Monash, LLM Osgoode 
David Michael Schabe, LLB Q.U.T., MTax UNSW, FTIA 
Binh Tran-Nam, BEc James Cook, MEc A.N.U., PhD UNSW 
Michael Walpole, BA LLB, GradDip Tax Natal, FTIA

Visiting Fellow  
John Charles Raneri, BA LLB Macq., LLM Syd., ASA

Associate Lecturers  
Anna Arendt, MEd Warsaw, DiplMLib UNSW 
Christine Van Toorn, BCom UNSW, ASA, CISA

Program Manager  
Ian Robert Douglas, BBus U.T.S.

Student Services Officer  
Patricia Jean Murray

Office Staff  
Aileen Argue, BA UNSW 
Jane Bell 
Kylie Bender, BSc UNSW 
Helen Chapman 
Tania Mara Costa 
Diana Ferry, BA UNSW 
Yulia Savelieva, BSc(Math) Kiev 
Pavel Serov, BLeSt UNSW

Instructional Designer (C.Q.U.)  
Paul Macmullen, BA Macq., DipEd U.W.S.
Australian Defence Force Academy
University College


Staff

Rector
Professor H. P. Heseltine

Deputy Rector
Professor J. A. Richards

Presiding Member
Professor C. S. Newton

University College Secretary
Terence Richard Earle, BCom UNSW

Deputy College Secretary (Academic)
Sally-Ann Phillips, BA Monash

Deputy College Secretary (Finance and Management Information)
Robert Jeffrey Schubert, BCom Qld., FCPA

Deputy College Secretary (Personnel Management)
Graham Vincent Brennan, DipPersAdmin IndRelCert Armidale C.A.E.

Assistant College Secretaries
Kelly Fenner, BA Ambassador, BA S. Colorado, MBA Cinc., ACA
Deborah Ann Gairns, BA(Math) Canberra C.A.E.
Rosemaree Michele Laurie, BA Tas.

Postgraduate Executive Officer
Peta Jayne Kennedy, BA A.N.U., MA UNSW

Manager, Research Office
Beverley Jean Mutch, BA A.N.U.

Research and Further Education Officer
Patricia Elizabeth Burgess

Distance Education Administrator
Christa Elisabeth Savatich, BAGradDipEd MEdAdmin N.E.

Equal Employment Opportunity Officer
Joan McPherson, BSW UNSW, DipEd N.E.

Staff Development Officer
Ian William White, BA PGDipPsych Qld., MAPsS

Reprographic Centre
Manager
Ronald Stuart Campbell, IPMA

Audio Visual Centre
Manager
Nigel Alan Pearson, BA N.E., MiScT, ABIPP, ARPS, AIMI
School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of School  
John Patrick Baird, BSc PhD A.N.U., CEng, FIEAust

Professor of Mechanical Engineering  
Robert Kirby Duggins, BSc(Eng) Lond., PhD Nott., CEng, FIEAust, MIMechE

Associate Professors  
Sudhir Laxman Gai, BE Karn., MSc Belf., PhD Brist., CEng, AFAIAA, MRAeS  
Joseph Cho Sam Lai, BSc(Eng) H.K., MEngSc PhD Gold., CEng, CPEng, AFAIAA, MRAeS

Senior Lecturers  
Rikard Benton Heslehurst, BE(Aero) R.M.I.T., GradlEAust  
John Frederick Milthorpe, BSc BE MEngSc PhD Syd., MDefStud UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust  
Alexander Ray Watson, BE Old., MSc Manc., PhD UNSW, CEng, CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust  
Hugh Munro Williamson, BSc(MechEng) Alberta, PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, AIMMA

Lecturers  
Michael John Harrap, BE Melb., PhD UNSW  
Ian William LInnett, BE MEngSc PhD UNSW  
Neil Robert Mudford, BSc PhD A.N.U.  
Krishnakumar Shankar, BTech I.T. Madras, MSc PhD Tas.  
Vivek Sharma, BTech I.T. Kharagpur, MS PhD Minn., AHS, AIrrA

Associate Lecturer (Full-time)  
Kaliopé Vassiliopoulou, BE R.M.I.T., GradlEAust, StudRAeS

Associate Lecturers (Half-time)  
Samuel George Mallinson, BSc A.N.U., PhD UNSW  
Murat Tahtali, MSc(Mech Eng) Middle East T.U., MASME

Research Officers  
Marion Anne Burgess, BSc Syd., MSc(Acoustics) UNSW  
Frank Edward Irons, BSc PhD Syd.

Adjunct Senior Lecturer  
Martin Brett Aubury, BSc(Eng) S’ton., CEng, FRAcS

Visiting Military Fellow  
John Frederick Lutton, BE UNSW, GradDipCompEng ME R.M.I.T., CPEng, CEng, MRAeS, MIEAust, RAeF

Associate Professor  
Eric Alfred Magnusson, BSc PhD Lond., PhD UNSW, CChem, MRACI

Senior Lecturers  
Alan Peter Arnold, BSc Melb., PhD Tas., CChem, MRACI  
John Grant Collins, BSc PhD A.N.U., CChem, MRACI  
Kenneth Robert Harris, BSc PhD Adel., CChem, MRACI  
Dennis Joseph McHugh, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW  
Clifford Edwin Woodward, BSc PhD Syd., DOC Lund. CChem, MRACI

Lecturer  
John Arthur Broomhead, MSc DSc Syd., PhD A.N.U., CChem, FRACI

Associate Lecturers  
Simon Antony Hudson-Petrie, BSc PhD Camb.  
Abul Fazal Mohammad Mokhlesur Rahman, MSc Rajsh., Dipl Chem Dr rer nat Regensburg, CChem, MRACI  
Roger Bruce Waring, BSc PhD A.N.U., CChem, MRACI

Senior Research Scientist  
Benjamin Colin Freasier, BSc PhD Louisiana State, CChem MRACI

Senior Programmer  
Adam Czezowski, BSc Warsaw

Visiting Fellow  
Hugh Albert McKenzie, MSc PhD Syd., CChem, FRScChem, FRACI

School of Civil Engineering

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of School  
Ian Robert Young, BE MEngSc PhD James Cook, MASCE, MAGU

Associate Professors  
Muhammad Naseerul Haque, BSc(Eng) W.Pak.Eng., MEng A.I.T. Bangkok, PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE  
Stephen Ross Yeomans, BSc PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, AIMMA

Senior Lecturers  
Bruce Wilfrid Golley, BE Adel., MSc(Eng) PhD Qu., CPEng, MIEAust  
Keith Thomas Linard, BE BCom BTRP DipTRP Melb., CPEng, MIEAust  
Sik-Cheung Robert Lo, BSc H.K., PhD UNSW, MICE, MStructE, CPEng, MIEAust, MIEKIE  
Raymond Charles Nelson, BE MEngSc UNSW, ASTC, CPEng, MIEAust  
John Sneddon, BSc(Eng) N’cle. (N.S.W.), BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MISAust  
Anthony Thomas Webb, BSc BE Syd., MEngSc UNSW, DipHydEng Delft, MAMSA, MIAHR, CPEng, MIEAust  
Alan Stephen White, BTech Adel., MBAigSc Melb., MAIB, MAIPM, AIArB
School of Computer Science

Professor of Computer Science and Head of School
Charles Sinclair Newton, CandScient Copenhagen, PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Mariam Fergusson, BA Macq., MSc A.N.U.
Thomas Graham Freeman, BSc PhD Qld.
George William Gerrity, MSc Sask., PhD A.N.U.
David Leon Hoffman, BA A.N.U.
Edward James Essington Lewis, BSc PhD N’cle.(N.S.W.)
Donald Kay Munro, BA A.N.U., MACS
Andrew John Quaine, BE BSc Melb., MSc A.N.U.
Xin Yao, MS N.C.I. Beijing, PhD U.S.T.C. Hefei

Lecturers
Lawrence Peter Brown, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW
Frantzi Clermont, BSc MSc Poly. Univ. N.Y., PhD A.N.U.
Dennis Neil Hart, BSc Adel.
Christopher John Lokan, BSc PhD A.N.U.
Robert Ian Mckay, BSc A.N.U., PhD Brist.
Robert Allan Pearson, BSc Adel., PhD Miami, DipEd
Monash, GradDipAdmin Canberra C.A.E.
Santha Sampath, MSc PhD Osm., GradDipCompStud
Canberra C.A.E.
Jian Yang, BSc N.Jiaotong, PhD A.N.U.

Associate Lecturers
Jennifer Mary Backhouse, BA DipEd Syd.
Daryl Essam, BSc N.E.
Michael John Ford, DipMechEng R.M.I.T., CPEng, FIEAust
Warren Keith Toomey, BSc N.E.
Christopher John Stanley Vance, BSc A.N.U., PhD UNSW

Visiting Military Fellow
Gary Millar, BSc DipEd Flin., DipCompSc Canberra C.A.E.,
MintSc UNSW

School of Electrical Engineering

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School
John Alan Richards, BE PhD UNSW, FIREE, FIEAust, SMIEEE

Executive Assistant to Head of School and Senior Lecturer
Geoffrey Cochrane, BSc Lond., PhD N.E., CPhys, MInstP,
SMIEEE, MIEAust, CPEng

Associate Professors
John Fredrick Arnold, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD UNSW,
MIEEE, IEAustF, CPEng
Michael Charles Cavenor, BSc Aston, PhD N.E., SMIEEE,
MIEAust, CPEng
Donald Fraser, BE PhD Syd., SMIEEE, SMIREE, MIEAust,
MACS, MINNS, MAPRS, CPEng
Ian Richard Petersen, BE Melb., MSEE PhD Roch.,
MIEEE, MIEAust, CPEng

Senior Lecturers
John Desmond Cashman, BE PhD UNSW, BA MSc A.N.U.
MIEEE, MIEAust
Peter John Anthony Evans, BE MEngSc UNSW, FIREE,
FIEAust, MIEAust, CPEng
Michael Robert Frater, BSc BE Syd. PhD A.N.U., MIEEE

School of Economics and Management

Associate Professor and Head of School
Paul Anthony McGavin, BA N.E., MEconSt Qld., ThDip
Aust.Coll.Theol., PhD Melb., ASA, AIMM, MACE

Professor of Economics
Wolfgang Ernst Kasper, Staatl gepr Ubers, Dipl Volksw
Saarbr., Dr rer pol Kiel
School of English

Professor of English and Head of School
Bruce Henry Bennett, AO, BA DipEd W.A., MA Oxf., MA(Ed) Lond., FACE

Professor of English
Harry Payne Heseltine, AO, BA W.A., MA PhD Louisiana State

Associate Professor
Paul Raymond Eggert, BA Syd., MA Melb., PhD Kent

Senior Lecturers
Adrian David Caeser, BA PhD R'dg.
Clara Elizabeth Lawson, MA DipEd Syd., PhD W.A..
Susan Patricia Lever, BA A.N.U., MA PhD Syd., GradDipLib Canberra C.A.E.

Lecturers
Jeffrey Cameron Doyle, BSc BA Syd.
Philippa Kelly, BA PhD Qld.
Heather Lucy Elizabeth Neilson, BA Melb., DPhil Oxf.
Catherine Cecilia Pratt, BA A.N.U., PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Peter David Looker, BA LaT.

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Joy Wendy Hooton, BA MPhil Lond.
Geoffrey Shields Ingram
Geoff Page, BA DipEd N.E.
William Henry Wilde, MA DipEd Syd., MACE

School of Geography and Oceanography

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
Laurence John Olive, BSc N.E., MSc Tas., GradDip ProfAccount Canberra C.A.E.

Professor of Geography
Roger Fairbairn McLean, MA N.Z., PhD McG.

Senior Lecturers
James Sidney Burgess, MA PhD Cant.
Peter Crabb, CertEd Lond., BSc Glas., MA Adel., PhD Hull
David Shaw Gillieson, BSc PhD Qld.
Clifford John Hearn, BTEch Brunel, PhD Wales
Paul Eric Holloway, BSc PhD Flin.

Research Assistant
Loes Baker, BA UNSW

School of History

Professor of History and Head of School
Peter John Dennis, BA Adel., MA PhD Duke, DipT(Sec) Adel. T.C., FRHistS

Associate Professor
John Malcolm McCarthy, BA Qld., MA UNSW, PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Francis Michael Cain, MA Adel., PhD Monash
Jeffrey Guy Grey, BA A.N.U., PhD UNSW
Stewart Peter Lone, BA Lond., PhD A.N.U.
Robin Prior, BA PhD Adel., ALAA
Roger Clark Thompson, BA DipEd Melb., PhD A.N.U.
Gerald Patrick Walsh, MA DipEd Syd., MA A.N.U.

Lecturers
Linda Jean Bowman, BA Pomona, MA PhD Calif.
Charles Glyn-Daniel, BA Birm., FREconS

Associate Lecturer
Debbie Gayle Lackerstein, BA Adel.

Research Assistants
Helen Boxall, BA A.N.U.
Elizabeth Patricia Greenhalgh, BA Manc.

School of Mathematics and Statistics

Professor of Mathematics and Head of School
Colin Pask, BSc Lond., PhD UNSW

Associate Professors
Edward Arthur Catchpole, BSc Lond., MSc Kent, PhD Dund.
Rowland Alexander Sammut, BSc UNSW, PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Geoffrey Karl Aldis, BSc(Med) Syd., BA BMath Wgong., PhD Camb.
Stephen John Garth, BSc PhD A.N.U.
Peter Donald McIntyre, BSc PhD A.N.U.
Rodney Oscar Weber, BSc Melb., PhD Tas.

Lecturers
Steven Ian Barry, BSc Adel., PhD UNSW
Wendy Rosemary Catchpole, BSc Lond., MSc Dund., PhD UNSW
Mark Francis Collins, BSc Syd., MSc Kent, PhD UNSW
Glenn Robert Fulford, BSc A.N.U., PhD Wgong.

Associate Lecturers
Barbara Rae Anderson, BSc Wgong., DipEd Canberra C.A.E.
Zlatko Jovanoski, BSc Monash
Caroline Houda Rasheed, BSc Adel.
David Ross Rowland, BSc Qld., GradDipT Brisbane C.A.E., PhD A.N.U.

School of Physics

Associate Professor and Head of School
Ravinder Kumar Sood, BSc PhD Lond.

Associate Professors
Ian Arthur Bourne, BSc PhD N.E., MInstP, MAIP
Stewart James Campbell, BSc Aberd., MSc Salf., PhD Monash, CPhys, FinstP, FAIP
Donald Hugh Chaplin, BSc PhD Monash, FAIP, MIIR
Dudley Cecil Creagh, BSc DipEd Qld., MSc N.E. and Brist., PhD UNSW, CPhys, FinstP, FAIP, FIRPS

School of Politics

Associate Professor and Head of School
Carlyle Alan Thayer, AB Brown, MA Yale, PhD A.N.U.

Professor of Politics and Head of School
Ian McAllister, BA C.N.A.A., MSc PhD Strath., FASSA

Associate Professors
Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB Monash, MA PhD A.N.U.
William Hugh Smith, BSc Econ MPhil Lond., PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Vincent Alistair Drake, MA DPhil Oxf., FRMetS
Dennis Keith Fowler, MSc N.E., PhD UNSW, MAIP
Dennis John Isbister, BSc PhD UNSW, MSc Indiana, MAIP
Robert William Noel Kinnear, MSc N.Z., PhD UNSW, MAIP
Peter Lynam, BSc Birm., PhD Ston., CPhys, FAIP, MInstP
Garry Robinson, BSc PhD Melb., ARMIT
Robert Gordon Smith, BSc PhD Melb., MAIP, MASA, MAAS, FRAS
Glen Alan Stewart, BSc PhD DipEd Monash, FAIP

Philip Wayne Thompson, BSc Adel., MSc Wgong., DipT Adel., C.A.E., PhD UNSW, MAIP, MACE

Lecturers
Warrick Andrew Lawson, MSc PhD Cant. MRASNZ
John Robert Taylor, BSc PhD A.N.U., MAIP, MAGU

Computing Services Officer
Stephen James, BSc PhD Melb., MAIP

ARC Research Fellow
Craig Smith BSc PhD Melb., MAIP, MASA, MAAS, MS

Research Officers
Albert Vernon John Edge, BSc PhD DipEd Lond., ARCS, DIC
Wayne Douglas Hutchison, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MVSA

ARC Research Associates
Shaun Bulcock, BSc Melb.
Stephen Andrew Holt, BSc PhD Griff.
Toby John Moore, BSc Lond., PhD Edin.
Mark Prandolini, BE BSc PhD UNSW
Timothy John Senden, BSc PhD A.N.U.

Honorary Visiting Professors
David Keith Atkin, BSc PhD Lond., DSc Melb., FRAS FAIP
Arden Robin Hyland, BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U., FAIP, MIAU, MASA

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Gert Herman Wantenaar, MSc Natal, PhD UNSW, DipEd Canb.

School of Arts
Aurelia Dorane George Mulgan, BA Auck., MA Well., PhD A.N.U.

Associate Lecturer
Shirley Scott, BMus BA PhD Qld.

Research Assistants
Carolyn Boldiston, BA Middlebury Coll., MA Columbia
Susan Constance Moss, BA A.N.U.

Australian Defence Force Academy
Library

Librarian
Lynn Reagan Hard, BA Calif., MLS S.Calif.

Deputy Librarian
Richard Anthony Ralll, BA Keele, MSc Sheff., ALA, AALIA, AFAIM

Senior Librarians
Patricia Susan Beatty, BA Melb., DipEd Melb.T.C., GradDipLib Canberra C.A.E.
Christine Margaret Fulton, BA(LibInfStud), GradDipArts (InfStud) Canb., AALIA
Janice Margaret Gordon, BA W.A., GradDipAdvLibStud Curtin, AALIA

Manager, Publications
Michael Charles Denholm, BA DipEd Tas., DipLib UNSW, MA A.N.U.

Librarians
Priscilla Eileen Aiken, BA N.E., AALIA
Roslyn Alice Boyce, BA(LibInfStud) Canb.
Cathy Rosalind Burton, BSc A.N.U., GradDipArts (Lib&InfoMan) Canb., AALIA
Christopher Mark Dawkins, BA W.A., MDefStud UNSW, GradDipLib W.A.I.T.
Patrick Thomas George Dominick, BA(LIS) Riverina C.A.E.
Adrian Van Ash, BA UNSW, BD MCD, DipEd N.E., AALIA

Systems Manager
Roger Philip May

Applications Development Manager
Frances Joan Cassidy

Database Manager
Mary Anna Bryden

Curator, Australian Special Research Collection
Marie-Louise Ayres, BA N.E., BA PhD A.N.U.

Senior Programmer
Geoffrey Jack Collin, DipEd W.A., MSc A.N.U.

Programmers
David James Baird, BAppSc Charles Sturt
Phillip William Berrie, BAppSc Q.I.T.
Arto Juhani Levonpera, BSc A.N.U.
Vasan Machumpurath, BSc Calicut, BE B'lore.
Leanne Maree Sole, BA N.E.
Danqing Zhang, BE Tianjin

Training Officer
Rosemary Mortlock, BA Canb.

Australian Defence Studies Centre

Director
Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB Monash, MA PhD A.N.U.

Executive Director
Robert Anthony Hall, BA Qld., PhD UNSW

Development Manager
Peter Robert Rose, MEngSc UNSW, jssc, psc, CPEng, MIEAust

Australian Technical Staff Officers’ Centre

Visiting Military Fellows

Director
Charles Lesley Vagi, CSC, BE MEngSc UNSW, CSC, psc qtc

Directing Staff
Nigel Anthony Bedford, psc
Michael John Ryan, BE MEngSc UNSW, GradDipMgtStud A.C.T.A., MIEAust, SMRIEE, AIMM, psc, tem

The following military officers have also been appointed Service members of the University College Academic Board:

Commandant, Australian Defence Force Academy
Major General F.J. Hickling, CSC

Director of Military Education and Training
Group Captain J.R. Cole, BSc Melb., psc, qfc

Director-General Manning – Air Force

Director-General of Individual Training Policy

Director-General of Army Education

Director-General Naval Manning
Staff

The Asia-Australia Institute

Chairman and Professor
Stephen FitzGerald, BA Tas., PhD A.N.U.

Director
Larry Strange, BA Qld., LLB UNSW

Regional Programs Officer
Sarah Winn, BA A.N.U.

Education and Publications Officer
Phillip Beaumont, BA GradDip(AsianStud) Monash

Research Assistant
Robert McRobbie, BA MSocSci Qld.

Administrative Officers
Annette Crabbe
Cassandra Graham, BA Syd.
Julie Martin
Sharon Pink, BA UNSW

Centre for Marine Science

Presiding Member
Professor J. H. F. Middleton

Director
Dr P. I. Dixon

Management Committee
Professor J. H. F. Middleton
Associate Professor A. D. Albani

Dr D. Broutman
Dr P. I. Dixon
Professor W. J. O'Sullivan
Dr I. M. Suthers

Academic Committee
Professor J. H. F. Middleton
Dr P. I. Dixon, Director of the Centre
Associate Professor P. Adam, School of Biological Science
Associate Professor A. D. Albani, Department of Applied Geology
Associate Professor M. L. Banner, School of Mathematics
Associate Professor K. D. Barrow, School of Biochemistry
Dr D. Broutman, School of Mathematics
Associate Professor R. J. King, School of Biological Science
Professor S. Kjelleberg, School of Microbiology and Immunology
Dr D. Luketina, School of Civil Engineering
Professor J. H. F. Middleton, School of Mathematics
Dr M. S. R. Smith, School of Anatomy
Dr P. C. Rickwood, Department of Applied Geology
Dr P. Steinberg, School of Biological Science
Dr I. M. Suthers, School of Biological Science
Dr G. H. Waugh, School of Economics
Associate Professor M. Wootten, School of Applied Bioscience

Honorary Associates
Viliam Teodor Buchwald, BSc Man., MSc PhD Lond., FIMA
Raymund Marshall Golding, MSc Auck., PhD, Camb., FNZIC, FInstP, FRACI
Robert Kearney, BSc N.E., PhD DSc Qld.

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Peter William Fagan, BSc Macq.,
Philip John Gibbs, BSc PhD UNSW
Angus Donald Gordon, BE MEngSc UNSW
Child Care Centres

House at Pooh Corner

Director
Esther Carson, DipEarlyChild Nurs. School Teachers Coll.

Kanga’s House

Director
Paula West, BA(Art&Design), PostGradCertSecondaryEd Lond.

Tigger’s Place

Director
Anna Johnston, DipTeach GradDipEdStud Macq.

Energy Research, Development and Information Centre

Director
Associate Professor G. D. Sergeant

Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station

Supervisor
David Paul Adams

Chairman of the Management Committee
Professor T. J. Dawson

Institute of Languages

Director
Margaret Leonard, BSc(Econ) MA Ill.

Head, Migrant English
Simon Tancred, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd., RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Head, ELICOS General Proficiency
Christine Wild, BSc(Econ) Cardiff, MSc Lond., MA Syd., RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Head, Teacher Education
Kathie Lane, MA Syd., CertEd Whitelands Coll.Lond.

Head, Modern Languages
Carol Waites, FIL Lond., MA Syd. RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Head, English for Academic Purposes
Helen Page, BA DipEd DipT N.E., MA Syd.

Head, Special Interest English
Language Teachers and Coordinators
Pearl Adiseshan, BA Ed Dip CertTESOL MA Syd.
Ivan Andrikidis, BA Dip Ed CertTESOL UNSW
Marian Apple, BA Ed DipTESL MA Syd., RSA DipTEFL A.C.E.
Barbara Bartlett, BA STSC Melb., CertTESOL UNSW
Caroline Coffin, BA Liv., MA Macq., P.G.C.E. Brist., RSA DipTEFL Rome
Bill Charleston, MA N.Z., DipEd, DipT, RSA DipTEFL Camb.
Anthony Cheung, MA H.K., DipEd MEd PhD Not’m., FIL Lond.
Joanna Clark, BA Durh., DipTESOL Well.
Elsie Cole, MA DipT Auck., DipESL Palmerston North Teachers Coll.
Terry Cook, BA PGCTesol Lond.
Vincent Copp, BA Worc., RSA TEFLOR Brist., RSA TEFLA Syd.C.A.E.
Marilyn Davies, BA Sheff., GradDipEd Canberra C.A.E., CertTESOL UNSW
Brett Doyle, MA Syd., RSA DipTEFLA B.C. Athens
Gabi Duigu, BA N.E., MA PGCE Lond.
Carolyn Ezekiel, DipT Syd. Teachers Coll., CertTESOL Lond.
Sue Flanagan, BA N’cle.(N.S.W.), DipEd CertTESOL MEDAdmin, UNSW
Esther Gans, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd.
Tanya Gencher, BA CertTESOL UNSW
Rosalie Goldsmith, BA A.N.U., DipEd MA Syd.
Amanda Goodall, BA DipEd Syd.
Lyn Govendor, BSc CertTESOL UNSW
Jean Harris, BA Wales, PGCE Sheff., GradDipTESOL U.T.S.
Nona Harvey, BA PhD N’cle.(N.S.W.), DipEd N.E. DipArt(Drama) N’cle.(N.S.W.)
Jon Hornsby, DipMusic Newark, RSA Cert A.C.E.
Annie Jackson, BED Sus. RSA CertTEFLA A.E.C.
Peter Kapec, BA Hull, RSA DipTEFLA A.C.E.
Diana Keilar, DipT Northern Rivers C.A.E., CertTESOL UNSW
Carol Lee, BA UNSW, DipEd BA H.K., MA Syd.
Robert Lewis, BED N’cle.(N.S.W.), DipTESOL MA Syd.
Peter Mackey, BA DipEd Syd., RSA Cert A.C.E.
Catherine Mattland, BA Lond., CertTESOL UNSW
Liz McMillan, BA Syd., DipT UNSW, CertTESOL N.E.
Evelyn Mike, BA DipEd UNSW, DipEd CertTESOL TAFE
Bertha Montoro, BA BLitt A.N.U., MA Lond., DipMigEd N.E., CertT Lima, MA Syd.
Lesley-Ann Marincowitz, BPsych GradDipTESOL S.A.
Colina Mason, DipItalianStud Perugia, DipEd MA Syd.
Chitrata Mukerjee, BED DipEd CertTESOL Syd.
Jill Murray, BSc DipEd MA Syd., MScSoc UNSW
Mette O’Toole, BA DipEd UNSW
Michael Paton, BSc UNSW, BA Syd., RSA CertTEFLA A.C.E.
Yvonne Perczuk, MA PhD Melb., CertTESOL UNSW
Adele Pitkeathly, BA Old., DipEd Brisbane C.A.E., CertTESOL UNSW
Diane Price, DipT GradDipTESOL U.T.S.
Alex de Ravin, BA Flin., MA Syd., GradDipTESL Sal. C.A.E.
Leora Ross, BPharm Syd. GradDipEd Syd.C.A.E. CertTESOL UNSW
Anna Sannibale, BA DipEd N’cle.(N.S.W.) CertTESOL UNSW
Lesley Sender, BA DipEd S.Africa, CertTESOL UNSW
Kirsten Thorn Seshold, BA Sweden, GradDipBusStud N’cle.(N.S.W.), CertTESOL UNSW
Adam Shapiro BA Syd., GradDip Ed Syd.C.A.E.
Jenny Siddall, BA Warw., RSA DipTEFL Sing.
Charmaine Silove, BA GradTESOL S.A.
Craig Stevens, BA A.N.U., DipEd Syd., RSA DipTEFLA I.T.A.T.E., CertTESOL UNSW
Mick Stevens, BA DipEd Macq., MA DipTEFL Syd.
Kaythi Myo Than, MA Rangi
Kate Tooher, BA DipEd CertTESOL UNSW
Rae Turner, MA Syd., DipEd GradDipTESOL Adel.
Jana Valentova, BA Prague, MA Texas, CertTESOL UNSW
Susie Woolf, BA Syd., BPharm RSA DipTEFLA A.C.E.
Shu Xin-Williams, BA China, MA CertTESOL UNSW
Marisa Zarmarian Dip T Syd.C.A.E., RSA Cert

Administration
Manager, Administrative Services
Margaret McMahon, BA Syd., DipEd N.E.
Manager, Marketing
Mark Gordon, DipT(Fine Arts) S.Aust
Manager, Admissions
Beatriz Londono
Manager, Resources
Gary Groutage, BA Wales, CertTESOL UNSW
Administrative Assistants
Dale Jung, BED Avondale, RSA CertTEFLA A.C.E.
Kiki Ong, BA UNSW
Hedda Zhuang, BA Shenzhen, MA Macq.

International House
Master
Robert Craig Lundy, BSc Indiana, MA Pacific Luthnan, EdD Oregon State
The Kensington Colleges

Executive Head/Chief Executive Officer

Head of College, Basser
George Herbert Bindon, BA Sir G. Wms., MPA Qu.

Head of College, Goldstein
Mary Anne Filadelfi-Keszi, BSc Loyola, MSc McGill, PhD Guelph

Head of College, Phillip Baxter
John Hutcheson

Chief Administrative Officer and Company Secretary
Brian Patrick Fallon, BCom UNSW, MNIA, AlAAust, ASA

New College*

Master
Allan Kenneth Beavis, BSc DipEd UNSW, MEdAdmin PhD N.E., AMusA, ARCM, FACE, MACEA

*Affiliated College located on the University campus.

Shalom College*

Master
Hilton Immerman, BA UED Natal, BA S.A., MA Brandeis, MEdAdmin PhD UNSW, AFAIM

Administrator
Beverly Solsky

*Affiliated College located on the University campus.

Social Policy Research Centre

Director
Peter Gordon Saunders, BSc DipEc(Theory&Economet) St'lon., PhD Syd.

Deputy Director
Sheila Shaver, AB Stan., PhD LaT.

Senior Research Fellows
Bruce William Bradbury, BSocSc MCom UNSW
Anthony Eardley, BA Oxf., DPhil York
Michael David Fine, BA PhD Syd.

Research Fellows
Natalie Pamela Bolzan, BSW PhD UNSW
Karen Dollin Turvey, BSc MURP Syd.

Honorary Research Associate
Solomon (Sol) Encel, MA PhD Melb.

Senior Research Assistants
George Matheson, BSocSc N.E.
Robert Urquhart, BSW UNSW, MPhil Syd.

Research Assistants
Jennifer Mary Doyle, BA UNSW
Diana Encel, BSc Syd.
Marilyn McHugh, BSW Syd.
Marina Paxman, BEc Syd., MA UNSW
Heilen Studencki, MA UNSW
Catherine Thomson BA Syd., MA UNSW

Administrator
Suzanne Vaughan, BA Syd.

The University Union

Warden
Halwyn Charles Serow, BCom Qld., FCPA

Unisearch Limited

Managing Director
Richard Kaan, BA Lond., AM Harv. FAICD

Director of Development
Ross Arch Lewis, BCom UNSW

Finance and Administration Manager
John Cross, CPA

Unisearch (Singapore) Pty Ltd
Director
Ross Woodham, BA UNSW

Building Research Centre (BRC)

Director
Marton Marosszeky, BE N'cle.(N.S.W.), MEngSc UNSW

Business Manager
Jacek Kozianski

Laboratory Manager
John Carrick, BE MEngSc UNSW, MIEAust
Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology (CERIT)

(in association with the School of Biological Science)

Director and Senior Project Scientist
Christopher Orton, BSc PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Jennifer Merciana Elizabeth Anderson, MScAgr Syd., PhD UNSW
Christopher Terence Frances Virgona, BSc UNSW

Consulting and Research

Manager
Richard Sharp, BSc BE PhD Syd.

Project Managers
Mike Fynch, BSc(ChemEng) UNSW
Jane Lattimore, BSc Cant.
Paul Merrill, BSc Qu., MEng McG., MBA Macq.

Project Coordinators
Marie Caleo, BA DipLib UNSW
Linda Inglis
Susan Rochester, BSc N.E.
Helen Seabrook, BA U.C.D.

Administration Manager
Sean Leaver

Centre for Chemical Analysis

Director
Associate Professor G. Crank

Manager
Terry Flynn, BSc UNSW, MRACI, CChem

Optics and Radiometry Laboratory

Manager
Annette Hoskin, BOptom UNSW

Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology (IMMT)

Manager
Farhad Shafaghi, CEng IMechE Lond., MTech, PhD Brunel

Professional Education (IPACE)

Director
Robert Moorcroft, BA Macq., MA Tor.

Deputy Director
Meg Debus-Rogers, BSW UNSW, DipLabRel&theLaw Syd.

Manager, Multimedia
Ian Tudor, DipEd(Art) Alexander Mackie C.A.E.

Manager, Open Learning

Technology Commercialisation

Business Manager
Vacant

Licensing and Patent Officers
Peter Dummer, BE UNSW
Rohan McDougall, BSc Murd.

Unisearch Limited, Australian Defence Force Academy, University College

Business Manager
Beverley Mutch, BA A.N.U.

University Foundation Studies

Executive Director
Ross Woodham, BA UNSW

Director of Studies
Paul O'Halloran, BA Macq., MEd UNSW

Head, Science
Graham Ware, BSc DipEd Syd., MSc Macq. MRACI

Head, Commerce
Jonathan Ireland, BA DipEd Macq., MEdAdmin UNSW, MACE

Head, Mathematics
Janice Young, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd.

Administrative Coordinator
Cheryl Dufty, ThL A.C.T.
Water Research Laboratory (WRL)

Director and Associate Professor
Ronald Cox, BE PhD UNSW, MIEAust

Manager
Jeff Wilson, BE DipHydEng Delft

Senior Project Engineers
Chris Daniels, BAppSc R.M.I.T., MAppSc UNSW
Dragan Hranisavljevic, DipEng Belgrade, MEngSc UNSW
Lex Nielsen, BE Syd., MEngSc UNSW

UNSW Press Limited

Managing Director
Peter Sharpe

Warrane College*

Master
Christopher Ralph French, MB BS BSc(Med) Syd., PhD UNSW

*Affiliated College located on the University campus.
University Administration

Comprises the Office of the Vice-Chancellor, Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs), Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International), Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal, Division of Business and Finance, and Division of Information Services and Deputy Principal.

Office of the Vice-Chancellor

Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor John Rodney Niland, AO, MCom UNSW, PhD III., FASSA

Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor
Elizabeth Ann Spillane

Executive Officers
Christopher Gerard Coffey, BA A.N.U.
Chrissie Verevis, BA CSU Sacramento, LLB UNSW

Internal Audit Office

Director
Dennis Taylor, ACA

Senior Auditors
Maurice Brown, FCPA
Kerrie Wilson, ACA

Auditors
Christine Diane Allen, AdvComCert
Andrew Kell, ASA
Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Professor Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD Cape T., MA Camb., FASM, FAIBiol

Secretary to the Deputy Vice-Chancellor
Laurell Margaret Bartlett

Executive Assistant
Tracey Joanne Garner, BA Macq., GradCertPersMgt Syd. I.T.

Aboriginal Education Program
Coordinator
Anne Martin, BA Qld.

Tutors
Sonia Mitchel, BA UWS Macarthur
Carolyn Penfold, BA LLB A.N.U.

Animal Breeding and Holding Unit
Director of Animal Care
Thomas Edmund Martin, BVSc DipVetPath PhD MBA Syd., MACVSc, DipACLAM(USA)

Equal Employment Opportunity Unit
Director, Equal Employment Opportunity
Lorraine Wheeler, BA PhD UNSW, SRN

Equal Employment Opportunity Officer
Eryl Brady

Training and Information Officer
Lyn O'Brien, BA UNSW

Equal Employment Opportunities Projects Officer
Sybille Frank, BEd Monash, DipEd Melb., MA UNSW

HIV/AIDS Officer
Christopher Macaulay, BEd W.A., DipTeach W.A.C.A.E.

Planning Services Office

Director, Planning Services
Mary Henning, MEc DipEconStats N.E.

Senior Planning Officer
Kathleen Frances Keane, BA W'gong., MPS UNSW

Management Systems Officer
Ian Robertson, BCom UNSW, MACS

Computing Systems Officer
Garry Elliot Morris

Information Officer
Vicki Anne Truskett

Planning Assistants
Nicholas Kominos, BAgEc Syd.
Caroline Ngo, BSc UNSW

Professional Development Centre

Associate Professor and Director
Margaret Hof Nightingale, BA Bridgeport, MA Cornell, MA PhD Macq.

Senior Lecturers
Lindsay Hewson, MDes GradDipDesStud U.T.S., DipTeach Syd.
Christopher Stephen Hughes, BSc DipEd Monash, BA Syd., MCogSci UNSW
Douglas John Magin, BA MLitt N.E.
Gregory Louis Ryan, BA MA(Ed) Syd.
Susan Margaret Toohey, BA Qld., MLS., MA Maryland

Lecturer
Anita Devos, BA Syd., MEd U.T.S.
Janette McLean, BSc W.A. MEd U.T.S.

Administrative Officer
Lynne Anne Bruce

Administrative Assistant
Debbie Owen
Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc UNSW, PhD Camb., CPEng, FTiS, FiChemE., HonFIEAust, MAmerlChE

Secretary to the Deputy Vice-Chancellor
Fay Miley

Executive Assistant
Michelle Morrison, BA James Cook

Women in Research Development Officer
Anna Ward, BA Monash, DipEd Tas., CertFineArts R.M.I.T., GradDipTESOL N.E.

International Office

Director
Maxwell Charles Schroder, MA N.E., FAIM

Deputy Director, Marketing
Graham Mayne, ASTC

Deputy Director, International Development
Ditta Bartels, BSc DipEd Syd., PhD UNSW

Associate Director, International Development
A. J. Robinson

Assistant Director, Operations
Christine Cox, BA UNSW

Senior Education Consultant
Harry Kin-Kwok Lo, BSc UNSW

Sponsored Student Liaison Officer
Louise Allen, BSc Hull

Marketing Assistant
Anthony Casamento, BA BSc(Psych) UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Kay Martin

International Student and Scholar Services

Head
Bryan David Burke, BA Syd., PhD W.A., MAPsS

Coordinator, International Student Services
Betty Pik Yu Chow, BA N.E., DipLib UNSW

Coordinator, Reciprocal Exchange and Scholar Services
Paul Alan Facer

Student Exchange Adviser
Tamerlaine Beasley, BA A.N.U.

International Student Adviser
Regina Böhler, BSW UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Renuka Goodapati, MAgrSc UNSW
Jacqueline Muys, BA UNSW

Office of Postgraduate Studies

Director and Associate Professor
Anthony Kinnaird Milne, BA N.E., MA Syd., PhD Colorado

Administrative Assistant
Darlene Caffey

Research Office

Director
Merrilee Robb, BA DipEd Syd., MA Lond.

Administrative Assistant
Maria Gray

Development Section

Head
Anne Rocznioik, MSc Melb.

Senior Administrative Officer
Pamela O’Hara, BA N.E.

Administrative Officer
Deborah McKay, BHA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Lyuda Kuchieva, MEng T.U. St Petersburg

Grant Support Section

Head
Sandi Steep

Administrative Officers
David Williams, BSc UNSW
Jeffrey Eric Saynor

Administrative Assistant
Marilyn Goulding
Administrative Systems Section

Head
Peter John Lewis, BE N'cle.(N.S.W.)

Administrative Officer
Murray Green, BSc Qld.

Contracts Section

Executive Officer
Warwick Edward Dawson, BCom LLB UNSW

Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor
Associate Professor Jane Yankovic Morrison, BA Chatham, MA PhD Yale

Executive Officer
Angela Burroughs, BCom MA UNSW

Secretary to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor
Indelle Scott

The Co-op Program

Director
Ian Neil-Smith, MBA Macq.

Deputy Director - Industry Liaison
Vacant

Deputy Director - Schools Liaison
Judy Anne Szekeres, BA Flin., BMath W'gong., GradDipEd Adel.C.A.E., MA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Christopher Fox

Institute of Administration

Acting Director
Jayant Kulkarni, MBA Hawaii, MCom Bom., AIMM, MAITD, MACE, MAHRI

Course Development Officer
Catherine Dewhirst, MA DipEd UNSW, AIMM, MAITD

Marketing Manager
Alexander Beaton, AIMM, MAITD

Course Coordinator
Caterina Manea, BA Syd., DipEd UNSW

House Manager
Philip Roderic Clarke

Marketing Assistants
Barbara Smith
Bronwyn Leanne Stewart, BA Canb.

Administration Manager
Michael Neil Whitley, BA MCom UNSW, ASA, FCIM, AFAIM, MAICD

Administrative Assistant
Elaine Joan Price

Network Supervisor
Barbara Ruth Chadwick
Institute of Environmental Studies

**Associate Professor and Director**
Helen Ronnie Harding, BA Syd., BSc PhD UNSW

**Researcher**
David Brian Eckstein, BSc UWIST, MEnvStud UNSW

**Clerk**
Amanda Lea Snowden, BA Monash, DiplM-ArchivAdmin UNSW

---

**Learning Centre**

**Director**

**Senior Learning Adviser**
Prem Ramburuth, BA DipEd S.A., MEd Syd., LRAM Lond., GradDipTESOL S.Aust.C.A.E., MACE

**Learning Advisers**
Margaret Merten, BA Syd., GradCertHigherEd U.T.S.
Sue Johnson, BSc Syd.
Wing Lam, BSc Wisc.

**Administrative Assistant**
Lee Fitzgerald

**Desktop Publisher**
Tracey-Lee Downey

---

**Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal**

**Registrar and Deputy Principal**
Crystal Condous, BCom MLib UNSW

**Executive Secretary**
Gina Tragoustis

**Executive Officer**
Roy Pugh, AM, BE Syd., BA A.N.U.

---

**Legal Office**

**University Legal Officer**
Ken Grime, BEc LLB Monash

---

**Media Liaison Office**

**Media Liaison Officer**
Peter Giesinger, BA Mitchell C.A.E.

**Administrative Assistant**
Vacant

---

**Public Affairs and Development**

**Director**
Grant Kearney, LLB Tas.

---

**Quality Assurance Group**

**Director**
Terry Hand, BA UNSW, MSc(Econ) Lond.

**Graduate Careers Council Officer**
Vacant

**Administrative Assistant**
Vacant

---

**Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal**

**Registrar and Deputy Principal**
Crystal Condous, BCom MLib UNSW

**Executive Secretary**
Gina Tragoustis

**Executive Officer**
Roy Pugh, AM, BE Syd., BA A.N.U.

---

**Legal Office**

**University Legal Officer**
Ken Grime, BEc LLB Monash

---

**Student Equity Unit**

**Director**
Kaye McKemmish, BA(LibStud) Riverina-Murray I.H.E.

**Equity Officer, Access and Programs**
Jayne Ayliffe, BSW S.A.

**Equity Officer, Disabilities Services**
Laurie Alsop
## Administrative Services Department

**Deputy Registrar**  
Raymond Keith Barton

**Administrative Assistant**  
Maureen Godbold

## Systems Section

**Head**  
Udo Vandermeer

**Computer Systems Officers**  
Kerrie Read  
Phoebe Elmagrisy, BSc Alexandria

## Printing Section

**Head**  
Glen Douglas MacGregor

**Administrative Assistant**  
Howard Ross

## University News Service

**Head**  
Bernard Goldie, BA *N.E.*

**Journalist**  
Graham Croker, BA *Syd.*

## Publications Section

**Head**  
Tracey Leigh Beck, DipArt GradDip(Ed) *Riverina C.A.E.*, DipVMP *TAFE*

**Administrative Officer**  
Kathryn Ruth Foley, BA(VisArts) *Syd.Arts Coll.*

**Administrative Officer (Publications)**  
Jim Endersby

**Senior Graphic Designer**  
Kim Allen, BA GradDip(ProfArtStud) *Syd.C.A.E.*

**Photographers**  
Anthony Potter, BSc(Arch) *UNSW*  
Rosemary Allan, BA(VisArts) *Syd.C.A.E.*

**Publications Assistants (Editing/DTP)**  
Anne Prichard, BA *UNSW*  
Jill Segedin, MA *Auck.*

## Human Resources

**Director, Human Resources**  
Gaye Rosen, PhD MEd MEdAdmin *UNSW*, GradDipMktMgt *Macq.*, GradDipSpSc *Cumberland Coll.*, BSc DipEd *UNSW*

**Secretary to the Director**  
Erika Kwai Sheung Chu

## Human Resources Projects and Systems

**Manager**  
Steven Edwards

**Evaluations Officer**  
Keith Alan Mackay, DipLabRel&the Law *Syd.*

**Projects Officer**  
Lynne Charlesworth

**Administrative Assistant**  
Jill Crampton

**Systems Officer**  
Maria Palmer, BAppSc *U.T.S.*

**Office Manager**  
Anne Therese Herlihy

## Records Administration Section

**Head**  
Deborah Shelle Osborn, MA *Syd.*, DiplM-ArchivAdmin *UNSW*

**Administrative Officer**  
Suet Kumar, BCom *W'gong.*
Human Resources Operations

Manager, Policy and Research
Susan Beverley Thomas, BSc UNSW

Senior Human Resource Services Officers
Jennifer Lynn Gilmore, BA Syd., GradDip(EmpRel) U.W.S., Nepean; MCom(EmpRel) U.W.S. Nepean
Elizabeth Louise Limbrick, BA UNSW, DipEd Mitchell C.A.E., GradDipPM Syd. I.T.
Brian Malcolm Vassie

Human Resource Services Officers
Evelyn Ann Butcher
Debra Dailly
Lynette Fernandez, BA Bom.
Adrian Neilson Hall, BA UNSW
Nina Kandur
Kevin McBrearty, BA UNSW
Lisa O'Dwyer, BA UNSW
Elizabeth Anne Reyes, BA Maryknoll
Patricia Pearl Williams

Personnel Assistants
Cathy Bartlett
Corinne Burke, BOptom UNSW
Jennifer Duveen, BA Natal
Anita Peeti

Coordinator Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Recruitment and Career Development Strategy
Kim Ann Salvatori

Advertising Officer
Karen Anne Hooper

Appointments Officers
Margaret Elaine Aiken, BA Macq, DipT Syd. C.A.E.
Gillian Phillips, BA N.E.

Leave Officers
Catrine Larsson
Paul O'Loughlin
Donna Lee Pendergast

Manager, Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation
Michael Buxbaum

Rehabilitation Coordinator
Vacant

Claims Officer
Paul James Bransdon

Claims Data Officer
Tracey Renshaw

Personnel Officer with Rehabilitation Duties
Kathy Mitris

Administrative Assistant
Gillian Carmichael, BA N.E.

Organisation and Management Development

Consultant*
*Position held by various incumbents

Superannuation

Manager, Superannuation
Kenneth James Williams, BCom UNSW, CPA

Administrative Assistant
Pat Anderson

Employee and Industrial Relations

Manager
Jeffrey Bateman, BA W.A., DipEd C.F.E., GradDipBus E.C.U.

Industrial Officers
Bernadette Chad, BA N.E., DipT Syd. Teachers' Coll., DipLabRel &theLaw Syd., DipLaw LPAB

Student Administration Department

Deputy Registrar
Judith Joan Tonkin, BA Syd.

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

Protocol Office

Protocol Manager
Yannick Aubrée, Licence en Droit Paris, MCJ Texas, MA UNSW

Protocol Assistant
Susan Burtonshaw

Student Information and Systems Office

Head
Robert Christopher Morrell, BA Syd., MGenStud UNSW

Student Systems Section

Senior Administrative Officer
Kerrie Newcombe, BSc DipEd UNSW
Administrative Officer
Mavis Ann Lawson

Administrative Assistant
Gina Pinto, BA UNSW

Enrolments and Assessment Section
Senior Administrative Officer
Sarah Thomson, BLArch DiplM-Lib UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Brenda Eisner
Hayley Shields, BA Well.

Progression and Graduation Section
Senior Administrative Officer
Sue Fletcher, BSc DipEd UNSW, MA Fairfield

Administrative Assistants
Lorraine Duff-Forbes, BA GradDip N.E.
Grace Dziedzic BA III.
Tak Pui Poon, BA GradDip UNSW, MA Syd.

Student Office
Head
Jane Elizabeth Gatwood, BA DipEd Macq.

Postgraduate Section
Senior Administrative Officer
Anne Gordon, BA UNSW

Administrative Officer
Caryn Gibson

Administrative Assistant
Grazyna Ewa Furmanska, Mgr Jagiellonian

Scholarships Unit
Administrative Officer
Rosemary Plain, BA Macq.

Administrative Assistant
Suzanne Chater

Student Centre
Administrative Officer
Nicole Adler, BA UNSW

Undergraduate Admissions Office
Senior Administrative Officer
Margaret Anne Scott

Advisor for Prospective Students
Anne Robertson, DipT W'gong., GradDip Macarthur I.H.E.

Administrative Officers
Elizabeth Couch, BA GradDip Strath.
Anita Olga Anderson, BA Adel.

Administrative Assistants
Edwina Jane Grose BEc(SocSc) Syd.

Secretariat
Head and Executive Officer, Academic Board
Margaret Anne Brewer, BA N.E.

Minute Secretaries
Victoria Alison Finlay
Peter James King
Kerry Anne Shepherd
Stella Vasilaidis, BBus U.T.S.
Trudy Rae Wiedeman

Student Services Department
Deputy Registrar
Stanley Wilson Croker, BA Syd., MA Pacific Calif.

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

Counselling Service
Senior Counsellors
Julie Erskine, BA MPsychol PhD UNSW, MAPsS
Fred Earle Orr, BA Ohio, BSc PhD UNSW, MAPsS

Counsellors
Jonathan Gaston, BSc MPsychol UNSW
Brian O'Grady, BSc MPsychol UNSW, MAPsS, MAACBT
Sandra Reid, BA MPsychol UNSW, MAPsS, AACBT
Therese Shaw, BA Syd., GradDip(RehabCoun) Cumberland Coll., MA(Couns) Macq.
Robyn Vines, BA Melb., MSc Aber., MAPsS, MCCP
Careers Service

Senior Careers Officer
Kerry Trembath, BA Syd, DipPsychol UNSW, MAPsS

Career Officers
Carolyn Balnaves, BSc UNSW
Phillip Cheong, BA UNSW
Eileen Winifred Pena, BA Cert TESOL UNSW, GradCertAdultEd(Training) U.T.S.

Financial Service

Senior Financial Services Officer
Phillip Armstrong, BCom UNSW, BA Syd.

Financial Services Officer
Vacant

University Gymnasium

Director
Arthur Mezups, BA PersonnelAdminCert N’cle.(N.S.W.), AssDipRec CSU

Manager, Facilities
Peter Ben Ross, AssDipRec U.T.S.

Manager, Sports Association
Trevor Hill, BA Macq., MCom UNSW

Manager, Customer Service
Scott Maguire

Manager, Health and Fitness
Peter Montague

Manager, Sport and Recreation Programs
Robyn Wilde

Finance Officer
Joseph Hooi Peng Chan, BCom ACA(NZ), CPA, ACIS, CMA(NZ)

University Health Service

Director
Geoffrey Ross Hansen, MB BS MHP UNSW

University Housing Office

Manager
Catherine McCahon, BCom W’gong.

Facilities Department

Director
Lawrence John Lardner, GradDipAdmin Kuring-gai C.A.E., FAICD

Executive Officer Facilities Planning
Peter Martyn McGeorge, BSc(Arch) Mich., BArch Syd.

Project Officer Facilities Planning
Michael Albert Cretikos, BArch Natal, RSA

Planning Information Officer
David Paul King, BAppSc U.T.S. BAppSc CSU

Administrative Assistant
Kay Lorraine Sullivan

Property Administration Branch

Manager
Roger Michael Parks, BEc Monash

Campus Services

Manager
Alan Ernest Egan, BA UNSW

Assistant Manager
Sharon McGrath

Administrative Assistant
Estely Pruze

Security

Security Superintendent
Denis Rodney Cameron

Cleaning Service

Cleaning Superintendent
Edward Crossley Greenhill

Grounds

Acting Curator
Mark Stephen Spence, DipHort W’gong.T.A.F.E.

Finance and Property

Manager
Robert Graham Noble, BBus, DipTech N.S.W.I.T., AASA, CPA
Administrative Officer
Christina Chen, MNIA

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

Officer-in-charge, Mail Centre
Tony O’Neill

Planning and Development Branch

Manager
Graham Lindsay Parry, BArch UNSW, ARAIA, AIVLE(Econ)

Construction Manager
Paul Anthony Turner, MScBuild UNSW, MAIB

Project Staff
Geoffrey Charles Leeson, BA A.N.U., BLArch Canberra C.A.E., AAILA

Safety and Environment Services

Manager
Fred Pattai, BSc MAppSc UNSW, GradDipMgt U.T.S.

Safety Advisers
William Bartolo, BSc UNSW
Gregory Francis Cardilini, MSIA

Ergonomist
Eve Stern-Shields, DipOT Coll.O.T., GradDipSafetySc UNSW

Space Information

Manager
Richard William Healy, BE UNSW

Timetabling Coordination Officer
Barbro Elisabeth Quinlan, BEc Syd.

Administrative Assistants
Jennifer Leigh Denman

Works and Maintenance Branch

Manager
John McWhinney, DipMIIStud RMC, MIEAust, CPEng, jscc(US), psc

Administrative Assistant
Emilia Horvat

Projects Unit

Team Leaders
James Aston, BArch UNSW
John Stanley, BArch UNSW

Project Staff
John Foley
Duncan Laird
Natalie Siminsky
Terry Spinolo
Ken Tyson

Engineering Services

Head
Simon Richard Ruben, BE MEngSc UNSW, MIEAust

Project Staff
Graham Anderson
Norbert Caruana, MIE Aust, CPEng, MIMech E, MASHRAE
John Charles Dewey
Francis Xavier Fischer
Zarif Karas
Ahtoo Lampotang, BSc Eng Lond., MIEAust
Peter Drummond Tabrett, BE UNSW, MIEAust
Allen Lester Tarran
John Wah-Choy Wan, BSc Strath., MIEAust
Peter Watkins
Ray ’Wilgermein, BSc Syd.

Programs and Contracts

Head
George Louis Zakos, BAppSc(Bldg) N.S.W.I.T., AIB, AIArbA

Contracts Officer
Ian Barrie Tasker, FAIQS, FRICS, AIArbA

Administration and Finance

Controller
Kevin Joseph Horsell

Administrative Assistants
Cheryl Mansell
Peter John Wolschky

Maintenance Operations Unit

Supervisor Maintenance Operations
Charles Augustine Hill

Supervisor Mechanical Services
Garry Peacock

Assistant Supervisor Mechanical Services
Lindsey Charles Baker

Forepersons
Peter Barry Dockery
Christopher Edward Garrod
Anthony Hay
Ian Lawther
Roderick Morton
Leonardus Johannes Schoevers
Division of Business and Finance

Executive Director
Christopher Mark Lidbury, BCom UNSW, ASA

Administrative Assistant
Lorraine Ann Jenning

Financial Services Department
Manager
John Wilding, BBus(Acct) Nepean C.A.E., ASA

Accounts Payable and Salaries
Manager
Geoffrey John Sloman, FCPA, ACIS

Administrative Officer, Accounts Payable
Mervat Rafia

Administrative Assistant, Accounts Payable
Theresa Vaeluaga

Senior Administrative Officer, Salaries
Grace Wong, BSc UNSW

Administrative Officer, Salaries
Margaret Therese James

Administrative Assistant, Salaries
Alan Peter Goodwin

Purchasing and Assets Control
Head
Philip John Quayle

Senior Purchasing Officer
Alexander Charles Knittl

Purchasing Officers
David Warwick Lyon, BA UNSW
Sharon Laurice Moore
Andrew James Rowlatt, BBus U.T.S.

Stores Controller
John Robert Melbourne

Administrative Officer, Assets
Matilda Chan-King

Budget and Financial Information
Head
John Yan Wai Wong, BE UNSW, DipFinMangt N.E., ASA

Senior Administrative Officer, Budgeting
Monty George Howe

Administrative Officer
Peter Norman Dustin

Computing Systems Officer
Mark Clive Cullinan

Administrative Assistant
Shirley Sui Sgim Leong
Lorenzo Andrea Steffano Zancanaro

Accounts Administration
Head
Shirley Lee Siew Kueh, AssocAcctg W.A.I.T., CPA

Administrative Officer
Moufid Hanna Atme, BCom UNSW, ASA

Administrative Assistants
Shateesh Chand, BCom Auck., GradDipCompSc LaT., AACS
Julie Yu-Mee Kwan
William Maystorovich, BCom UNSW, ASA

Treasury
Manager
Gordon Joseph McMahon, BCom UNSW, ASA

Administrative Assistant, Treasury
Vacant

Senior Administrative Officer, SFAR Implementation
Joy Gek Keow Choo, BAacctg S'pore, MCom UNSW, CPA

Administrative Officer, Accounts Receivable
Gina Jerkovic

Administrative Assistant, Cash Management
Michael Robert Wallace

Business Office
Manager
Vacant

Investments Officer
Francois Fernandes

Campus Conference Coordinator
Vacant
Division of the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal

Director and Deputy Principal
Christine Ann Page-Hanify, BSc Qld.

Executive Officer
LeAnn Quinn, BSc Pitt.

Administrative Assistant
Doreen Catherine Sutcliffe

Collection Services Unit

Manager
Lionel John Robson, MA UNSW, MEdAdmin UNSW, GradDipPubSectorMgt N.S.W.I.T., LTh DipREd MCD, AIMM, MRIPAA

Collection Management

Collection Development Librarian
Lester Gerald Hovenden, BA Tas., MA Syd., MLib UNSW

Monograph Processing

Senior Librarians
Suzanne Cheryl Munro, BA UNSW, AALIA
Susen Aline Knowles, BA Syd., DipLibSci Kuring-gai C.A.E

Serial Processing

Senior Librarian
Beverley Crane, BA DipM-Lib UNSW

Librarian
Lloyd Richard Murray, BA N.E., ThL A.C.T., AALIA

Database Development and Quality Control

Senior Librarian
Kerrie Edith Talmacs, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW, AALIA

Librarians
Mary Angela Byrne, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW
Rani Khuman, BA Punj., DipLib UNSW
Reg Mu Sung, BSc Syd., DipLib UNSW, GradDipDataProc N.S.W.I.T., AALIA
Thomas Pill, MA Syd., DipLib UNSW
Dorota Pudowski, BA Macq., DipLib R.M.I.H.E
Dorothy Sear, BA N.E., DipLib R.M.I.H.E

Part-time Librarians
Tania Brook, BA DipEd Kharkov, DipLib Kuring-gai C.A.E
Rosalind Waiters, BA DipLib UNSW
Document Delivery/Interlibrary Loans

Senior Librarian
Gilliam Darby, BCom DipLib UNSW

Unicopy

Head
Bruce Pink, BA UNSW

RAPID Services (Research and Professional Information Delivery)

Coordinators
Ngaire Ann Pettit-Young, BA DipLib UNSW, AALIA
Tony Cargnelutti, BA Syd., DiplM-Lib UNSW, AALIA

Senior Librarian
Fiona Margaret Bathgate, BA DipLib UNSW

Client Services Unit

Manager
Patricia Frances Howard, BA Syd., AALIA

Biomedical Library

Biomedical Librarian
Jill Denholm, BA Tas., MLib UNSW

Senior Librarian
Stephen Barry Kennedy, BA Syd., DiplM-Lib UNSW

Librarians
Andrew Gregory Holmick., BSc DipLib UNSW
Kenneth Neil Klippel, BSc Adel., GradDipLSci Kuring-gai C.A.E.
Bogdan Kazimierz Lewik, MEng Phil Lodz., DipLib UNSW
Suzanne Lesa Mobbs, BAppScOT Cumerland Coll., DipLib UNSW, AALIA
Roberta Seymour Whitehead, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW

Law Library

Law Librarian
Vacant

Senior Librarian

Librarians
Lynette Falconer, BA MLitt N.E., LibCert Syd. Teachers Coll., AALIA
Yvonne Carolyn Wilcox, BA Deakin, GradDipArts(LibInfSc) CSU

Physical Sciences Library

Physical Sciences Librarian
Rhonda Joan Langford, BA Monash, DipLib R.M.I.T., DipComMgt Kuring-gai C.A.E.

Senior Librarians
Dorothy Anne Basili, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW, AALIA
Jane Fiona Russell, BA N.E., MLib UNSW

Librarians
Dallas James Kidd, BA(LibSc) Kuring-gai C.A.E.

Part-time Librarians
Daniela Eleonora Tracey, MA Syd., DiplLib R.M.I.T.
Anthony Francis Natoli, MA DipEd Syd., DipLib UNSW

Water Reference Library

Librarian
Margaret Titterton, BSc Syd., DipLib UNSW

Social Sciences and Humanities Library

Social Sciences and Humanities Librarian
Pamela Margaret O’Brien, BEc Adel., DipLib UNSW, AALIA

Senior Librarians
Richard Henry d’Avigdor, BSc Syd., DipLib UNSW
Janne Worsley, BA DipEd Tas., AALIA

Librarians
Heather Murray Barrett, BA Adel., DiplLib UNSW, AALIA
Deborah Lee Encel BA Syd., MLib UNSW, AALIA
Mohammed (Kaz) Kazim, MA MCom DipLib UNSW, AALIA
Nadja Kempte, BA Macq., DiplLib UNSW
June Murphy, BA UNSW, AALIA
Julie Margaret Nolan, BA UNSW, AALIA
Hermine Margot Zeggelink, BA A.N.U., DiplLib Canberra C.A.E.
St George Campus Library

Campus Librarian
Sandra Diane Sullivan, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW, AALIA

Senior Librarian
Vacant

Librarian
Vacant

Part-time Librarian
Lynette Jane Brooks, BEd Syd., DipLib R.M.I.H.E.

Administrative Assistant
John Maxwell Bell, BBus U.W.S.

Library Staff Development

Staff Development Librarian
Isabella Doris Trahn, BA Qld., MLib UNSW, AALIA

Administrative Assistant, Personnel
Mira Tolic, MA Syd.

General Services Department

General Services Librarian
Carol Valerie Terry, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW

Senior Librarians
Caroline Ann Bowyer, BA DipEd Syd., DipLib UNSW, AALIA
Brigitte Ingrid Hamann, BSc Syd., DipLib UNSW, AALIA

Librarian
Mohammed Ali, BA UNSW, DipLibSc Kuringai-gai C.A.E., AALIA

University Archives

University Archivist
Laurence Thomas Dillon, BA Adel., DipArchivAdmin UNSW, AIMM

Assistant University Archivist
Karin Ingeborg Brennan, MA Hamburg, DiplM-Lib DiplM-ArchivAdmin UNSW

Historian, University Oral History Project
Julia Horne, BA UNSW

Resources Management Unit

Manager
Phillip Corben, BEd Syd., GradDipEmpRel NCAE, ASA

Administrative Assistant
Patricia Bush

Audio Visual Unit

Manager
Andrew Chodkiewicz, BEd Syd.

Administration Manager
Val Wilson

Manager Technical Services
John Pini

Broadcast Technical Officer
Gregory Ross

Audio Visual Officer
Steve Crawford

Principal Graphic Designer
Belinda Allen, DipFineArt Syd.C.A.E.

Graphic Designer
Suzanne Doust, BA(VisArts) Syd.C.A.E., RGN

Graphics Trainee
Teresa Attfield, BA(VisArts) N'cle.(N.S.W.)

Library Administrative Services

Senior Administrative Officer
Ronald Walter Gilmour, BSc UNSW, DipTech N.S.W.I.T

Administrative Assistant
Joan Buckley, BA CSU
Honorary Degrees
Awarded by the University

The styles and titles shown are as at the date of award.

Maurice Arnold, Hon.MD 1989
David James Asimus, Hon.DSc 1985
The Hon.Robert William Askin, Hon.DLitt 1966
Emeritus Professor Sir Philip Baxter, Hon.DSc 1971
Isobel Ida Bennett, Hon.DSc 1995
General Sir Phillip Harvey Bennett, Hon.LLD 1987
Emeritus Professor Lindsay Michael Birt, Hon.DSc 1992
Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Charles Bickerton Blackburn, Hon.DSc 1952
David Greenberg Block, Hon.LLD 1992
Frank Symonds Bradhurst, Hon.DSc 1955
Professor Anthony Vernon Bradshaw, Hon.DSc 1987
George Patrick Bridger, Hon.MD 1995
Katharine Brisbane, Hon.DLitt 1994
Harold James Brown, Hon.DSc 1976
Sir MacFarlane Burnet, Hon.DSc 1967
The Hon.John Joseph Cahill, Hon.DSc 1955
His Excellency The Rt Hon.Lord Casey, Hon.DSc 1966
Malcolm Chaikin, Hon.DSc 1989
John Philip Chalmers, Hon.MD 1994
Victor Peter Chang, Hon.MD 1988
The Hon.Mr Justice John Sydney James Clancy, Hon.LLD 1971
William Edward Clegg, Hon.DSc 1955
Alan Wilson Coates, Hon.DSc 1989
John Paul Coghlan, Hon.MD 1995
Herbert Cole Coombs, Hon.DSc 1985
Emeritus Professor Frederick Colin Courtice, Hon.MD 1986
His Excellency Sir Roden Cutler, Hon.DSc 1967
Ian Darian-Smith, Hon.DSc 1989
Victoria de los Angeles, Hon.DLitt 1995
Arthur Denning, Hon.DSc 1957
Anne Deveson, Hon.DLitt 1993
Emeritus Professor Sir Hugh Ennor, Hon.DSc 1968
Paul Anthony Fagan, Hon.MD 1995
Romaldo Giurgola, Hon.DSc 1988
Raymond Marshall Golding, Hon.DSc 1986
Sir John Goodsell, Hon.DSc 1976
General Peter Courtney Gratton, Hon.DSc 1993
Professor Charles Alexander Menzies Gray, Hon.DSc 1975
Dorothy Green, Hon.DLitt 1987
Sastrosunarto Hartarto, Hon.DSc 1993
The Hon.Robert James Lee Hawke, Hon.LLD 1987
Harry Frederick Heath, Hon.DSc 1979
The Hon.Robert James Heffron, Hon.DSc 1955
Sir Leslie Herron, Hon.LLD 1972
John Lloyd Hewett, Hon.MSc 1998
Associate Professor Frederick Cossom Hollows, Hon.MD 1991
Professor Donald Richmond Horne, Hon.DLitt 1986
Allan Roy Horton, Hon.DLitt 1992
Professor Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, Hon.MD 1988
Ronald Gordon Jackson, Hon.DSc 1982
Professor Sir Ewart Ray Herbert Jones, Hon.DSc 1967
Norman Edward Jones, Hon.DSc 1955
William George Kett, Hon.DSc 1957
Professor Priscilla Sheath Kincaid-Smith, Hon.MD 1992
Kevin James Kirby, Hon.DUniv 1993
Raymond Kirby, Hon.DUniv 1993
Professor Paul Ivan Komer, Hon.DSc 1987
Emeritus Professor Dame Leonie Kramer, Hon.DLitt 1991
Harold Kramer, Hon.MD 1988
Bruce Philip Lambert, Hon.DSc 1977
Reginald John Lamble, Hon.DUniv 1994
Professor James Waldo Lance, Hon.DSc 1992
William Rae Laurie, Hon.DSc 1966
Thai Ker Liu, Hon.DSc 1995
James Kenneth MacDougall, Hon.DSc 1958
Emeritus Professor Sir Leslie Martin, Hon.DSc 1963
Francis Mackenzie Mathews, Hon.DSc 1962
Maurice Alan Edgar Mawby, Hon.DSc 1955
Emeritus Professor Kenneth Richard McKinnon, Hon.DLitt 1995
The Rt Hon.Sir Robert Menzies, Hon.DSc 1957
Harvard Northcroft Merrington, Hon.MD 1992
Kenneth Kurt Merton, Hon.MD 1995
Glenn Marcus Murcutt, Hon.DSc 1995
Robert Kenneth Murphy, Hon.DSc 1957
Emeritus Professor Sir Rupert Myers, Hon.DLitt 1981
Professor John Warwick Neville, Hon.DSc 1992
His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir John Northcott, Hon.DSc 1956
The Rt Hon. The Viscount Nuffield, Hon.DSc 1952
Professor Sir Ronald Nyholm, Hon.DSc 1969
Professor Marcus Oliphant, Hon.DSc 1952
The Rt Hon.Sir Earle Page, Hon.DSc 1959
Rosina Ruth Lucia Park, Hon.DLitt 1994
Cobden Parkes, Hon.DSc 1958
Emeritus Professor William Robert Pitney, Hon.MD 1986
John Barry Prescott, Hon.DSc 1995
Professor Jacub Rais, Hon.DSc 1995
Professor Judith Valery Robinson, Hon.DLitt 1987
Emeritus Professor Francis Felix Rundle, Hon.DSc 1960
The Hon Gordon Jacob Samuels, Hon.DSc 1994
Jacqueline Samuels, Hon.DUniv 1994
Emeritus Professor Geoffrey Sawyer, Hon.LLD 1986
The Hon.William Francis Felix Sheahan, Hon.DSc 1960
His Excellency Field Marshal Sir William Slim, Hon.DSc 1959
William Hugh Smith, Hon.MD 1980
Professor Eugene Bryan Smyth, Hon.DSc 1967
Colin York Syme, Hon.DSc 1960
Emeritus Professor George Szekeres, Hon.DSc 1977
Sir William Tyree, Hon.DSc 1986
Charles Harold Warman, Hon.DSc 1983
Robert Joseph Webster, Hon.DSc 1962
Professor Gerald Westheimer, Hon.DSc 1988
Harry Matthew John Windsor, Hon.MD 1985
Sir Edward Woodward, Hon.LLD 1986
Lieutenant-General Sir Eric Woodward, Hon.DSc 1958
John Halden (Hal) Wootten, Hon.LLD 1994
Dame Judith Arundel Wright McKinney, Hon.DLitt 1985
Emeriti of the University

Honorary Dean of Emeriti
Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd PhD ScD

Emeritus Chancellor
Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC, Hon.DSc FASA
1970-1975

Emeritus Professors
Murray William Allen, BE PhD CPEng, FTS, FIREE, MIEE, MIEEE
Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS, FAIM, FAICD
Peter Vincent Angus-Leppan, BSc(Eng) PhD DipTP FISAus, MILS(Natal), MAIC
Stephen John Charles Angyal, OBE, PhD DSc FAA, FRACI
*Henry Ingham Ashworth, OBE, MA BAarch FRIBA, FRAIA, HonFRAIC, FAIB, MRAPI
Emery Balint, MCE PhD FIEAust, FICE, FAIB, Hon. FAICS
*Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS, FAA, FRACI, FIEAust, MChemE
Francis Clifford Beavis, MA BSc PhD LLB FGS
John Beveridge, AO, MB BS FRACP
*Brian Dugan Beddie, BA PhD FASSA
Michael Lindsay Birt, AO, CBE, BAgrSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon. D.Litt Hon.LLD Hon.DSc
Ralph Beattie Blacket, AO, MD BS FRCP, FRACP
William Ross Blunden, BSc BE FCILond, FITEWash, FIEAust, MStatSocAust
*Geoffrey Bosson, MSc
John Stephen Bowles, MSc CPEng, FIM
Gavin Brown, MA PhD FAA
Friedrich Karl Brunner, Dipling Drtech
Raymond Alfred Arthur Bryant, ME ASTC, CPEng, FIMechE, MRAeS, FIEAust
Villiam Teodor Buchwald, MSc PhD FIMA
John Carlyle Burns, MSc MA PhD
*Harvey McKay Carey, MB BS MSc DGO FRACS, FRCSEd, FRCOG
Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom Hon.DLitt FCPA, FASA, FCANZ, CMANZ, FCIS, MACS, HonFCA
George William Kenneth Cavill, MSc PhD DSc FRACI, FAA
John Ewart Cawte, AO, MD BS DPM PhD FRANZCP, FRCPsych, FAPA
Malcolm Chaikin, AO, OBE, PhD DipEng CText FTI, FTS
Thomas Grandin Chapman, BSc PhD FIEAust
Jean Stephane Jacques Roger Henri Chaussivert, LèsL MèsL CPalAc
Tatjana Cizova, BA DipSlavStudies
Peter Steele Clezy, BSc PhD DSc CChem, FRACI
Hermann Barry Collin, BSc MAppSc PhD LOSc, FAAO
Geoffrey Norton Cooper, MSc PhD MASM
Kenneth Russell Cox, MB MS MA FRCS, FRACS, FACS
Frank Keble Crowley, MA PhD DPhil FAHA
Eric Charles Daniels, MArch ASTC, LFRAIA, Hon.MIES
Louis Walter Davies, AO, BSc DPhil FinnST, FAIP, CPhys, FIREE, FIEAust, CPEng, FIEEE, FTs, FAA
Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BE PhD CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, MASME, FTS
Solomon Encel, MA PhD
Ronald Alexander Edwards, BSc PhD ASTC, FAIFST, FTS
*Frederick John Evans, BSc BE Hon.DSc SMIREE, FIEEE, FIEAust
Max Feughelman, BSc DSc ASTC, FAIP
*Peter Thomas Finch, AO, CB, CBE, BE CPEng, FIEAust, FIMechE, FRAAeS, FRINA, MAIAA, FTS
*Malcolm Robertson Fisher, MA PhD
Robert Thomas Fowler, BSc PhD DScEng CPEng, FIEAust, FChemE, FInstF, FAIE, MIC, ARIC
*John Maxwell Freeland, AM, DFC, MArch Hon.DLitt DTRP, LFRAIA
*Eric Paul George, BSc PhD DSc FinnST, FAIP
Alan David Gilbert, BA DPhil FASSH
Raymund Marshall Golding, AO, MSc PhD Hon.DSc FNZIC, FinnST, FRACI
Hiroshi Julian Goldsmid, BSc PhD DSc FAIP
Arthur Stanley Hall, BScEng DIC, FIEAust, MACI
Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE BEc PhD MIEAust
John Bernard Hickie, AO, MB BS FRCP, FRCPed, FRACP, FACC, Hon FACP
Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys, DrRerNat, DSc FInstP, FAIP
Donald Richmond Horne, AO, Hon.DLitt
Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, CMG, MA MD Hon.MD FRCSEd, FRCS, FRACS, FTS
Austin Adolphus Hukins, MSc DipEd PhD FACE
Max Irvine, BE PhD FIEAust, FIEstructE, MIPENZ
Antoni Emil Karbowiak, DScEng CPEng, FIEAust, FIREE, MIEE, SMIEEE, FTS
Murray Chivers Kemp, BCom MA PhD
Leslie Gordon Kiloh, MD BSc FRCP, FRACP, FRANZCP, FRCPsych
James Waldo Lance, CBE, MD BS FRCP, FRACP, FAA
Robert John Lawrence, BA DipSocSci MA PhD
Josef Lederer, BSc MSc ASTC, FIO
Ian Kenneth Lee, BCE MEng PhD FIE, MASCE
Stanley Edward Livingstone, PhD DSc CChem, FSTC, FRAC, FRSC
Sydney Harold Lovibond, MA PhD DipSocSc FASSA
Douglas MacRae McCallum, BA MA BPhil
*Patrick Reginald McMahon, MAgSc PhD FAIAS, FASAP, ARIC
Ronald Ma, BCom MBA FCCA, FASA
Jack Alan Mabbutt, MA
Kevin Charles Marshall, BScAgr MS PhD FASM, FIBiotech, FAAM
*David Paver Mellor, DSc FRACI
Christopher John Milner, MA PhD FInstP, FAIP
Robert Mervyn Mitchell, BMedSc MB ChM, FRCS, FRACS
*John Philip Morgan, BE ASTC, FSASM, FIEAust, FAIM, MAusIMM, MAIME, CertMineManager
*Hugh Muir, BMetE ScD CPEng, FIM, FIEAust, MAusIMM
*Crawford Hugh Munro, BE FRSH, FRSA, FIEAust, MASCE, MIWE
Gerald Francis Murnaghan, MD ChM, FRCS, FRCSEd, FRACS, FRCSI(Hon)
Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng Hon.DLitt HonFIEAust, CPEng, FIMMA, FRACI, FAIM, FAusIMM, FAICD, FTS
John Warwick Neville, MA PhD Hon.DSc FASSA
*Harold James Oliver, MA FAHA
Rex Olsson, AM, BEd MBA PhD FCPA, Hon.FAIM
Dennis Frank Orchard, BSc PhD DIC ACGI, FIEAust, FCIT, MICE
David Herbert Pilgrim, AM, BE PhD DSc CPEng, HonFIEAust
*William Robert Pitney, MD BS FRACP, FRCPA
*Cecil Robert Burnet Quentin, MA
Bernhard John Fredrick Ralph, BSc PhD FRACI, FTS
John Spurgeon Ratcliffe, MSc PhD ASTC, CPEng, FIREE, FIRAust, FIChE
Pamela Athalie Deidre Rickard, MSc PhD
*William Gordon Rimmer, AM, MA PhD FRHistS
Gareth Edward Roberts, BArch MCD, LFRAIA, FRAPI, MRTPi, ARIBA
Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FRSC, FAIM
*Francis Felix Rundle, MD BS BSc FRCS, FRACS, FACS
James Stanley Shannon, DIC PhD DSc FRACI
Ivan Anthony Shearer, RFD, LLM SJD
Peter Frank Sinnett, MB BS FRACP, FACRM
Eugene Bryan Smyth, Hon.DSc ASTC, FASA, FCAA, FCIS
Lloyd Earle Smythe, Msc PhD FRACI
Peter Spooner, DipLD ASTM, FILA, FAILA, ARIBA
John Stringer, MA
Noel Levin Svensson, AM, MMechE PhD CPEng, FIEAust, MIMechE
George Szekeres, DipChemEng Hon.DSc FAA
John Basil Thornton, BA BSc
*Frederick Edward Anthony Towndrow, FRIBA, FRAIA, FAPI
Graham Douglas Tracy, AO, MB BS FRCS, FRACS, HonFACS, HonFCSSA, FRCS HonED, HonFRCPS Glasg.
*Leonard Charles Frederick Turner, MA FASSA
Harold Rupert Valentine, BE MS ASTC, FIEAust
James Matthew Vincent, DScAgr DipBact Hon.DSc FAIAS, FTS
*Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME SMIEEE, CPEng, FIEAust, MIEE
Robert John Walsh, AC, OBE, MB BS FRACP, FRCPA, FAA
Hans Leo Westerman, ME FRAPI, MIEAust
Harry Whitmore, LLB LLM
David Emil Leon Wilcken, MD BS FRCP, FRACP
*Professor Albert Henry Willis, DScEng CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, WhSc
*Neville Reginald Wills, BEdc MSc FRGS
Geoffrey Victor Herbert Wilson, MSc DSc PhD FAIP, MIIR
*John Fell Dalrymple Wood, BSc BE FIEAust, FAIB
Ronald William Woodhead, BE ME FIEAust, FAIB
Dianne Yerbury, AM, BA DipIndustAdmin MS PhD

Emeritus Librarian
Allan Roy Horton, BA Hon.DLitt FALIA

Emeritus Registrars
*Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEd
Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust

*Deceased
Former Officers of the University

Chancellors

Wallace Charles Wurth, CMG, LLB Hon.LLD FSTC 1949-1960
The Hon. Sir John Clancy, KBE, CMG, LLB Hon.DLitt Hon.LLD 1953-1960
Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC, Hon.DSc FASA 1970-1975
The Hon. Gordon Jacob Samuels, AC, QC, MA Hon.DSc 1976-1994

Deputy Chancellors

Roy William Harman, MSc DS FACI 1949-1953
The Hon. Sir John Clancy, KBE, CMG, LLB Hon.DLitt Hon.LLD 1953-1960
Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC Hon.DSc FASA 1960-1970
The Hon. Sir Kevin Ellis, KBE, LLB BEc 1970-1975
Francis Mackenzie Mathews, BE Hon.DSc FSTC, FIEAust 1976-1981
Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD 1981-1990
Carmel Josephine Hume Niland, AM, MA 1990-1992

Director*

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949-1952
*Before the title Vice-Chancellor was introduced in 1955 by Act of Parliament the position was entitled Director.

Vice-Chancellors

Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS, FAA, FRACI FIEAust, MChemE 1953-1969
Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD, Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng Hon.DLitt CPEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1969-1981
Lindsay Michael Birt, AO, CBE, BAgSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon.LittD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc 1981-1992

Deputy Vice-Chancellor

Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC, 1988-1991

Pro-Vice-Chancellors

David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MiNinE, MAmelIME, MAusIMM 1955-1962
Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng 1962 - 1969 Hon.DLitt, CPEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1961-1969
John Faithful Clark, BSc MA DipEd PhD 1962-1967
Albert Henry Willis, DScEng CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, MemASAE, WhSc 1967-1978
John Basil Thornton, BA BSc 1969-1981
Harold Rupert Vallentine, BE MS ASTC, FIEAust 1981-1982
Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME SMIREE, CPEng, FIEAust, MIEE 1968-1981
Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom FASA, FCANZ, CMANZ, FCIS 1982-1984
Raymund Marshall Golding, MSc PhD Hon.DSc FNZIC,FinstP, FRACI 1979-1986
Malcolm Chaikin, OBE, BSc PhD DipEng L.I.T. FRSA, FTS 1984-1988
Alan David Gilbert, MA DPhil 1988-1991
Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC 1984-1988
Chairmen of Professorial Board

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949-1952
David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MIMinE, MAmerIME, MAusIMM 1953-1959
Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME CEng, SMIEEE, FIEAust, MIEE 1959-1968
Horace Newtown Barber, MA ScD PhD FRS, FAA 1968-1970
Robert John Walsh, AC, OBE, MB BS FAA, FRACP, FRCPA 1970-1973
Douglas MacRae McCallum, MA BPhil 1973-1987
Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS 1987-1988

Presidents of the Academic Board

Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD, FLS 1989-1992
Jane Yankovic Morrison, MA PhD 1992-1993

Registrars

John Charles Webb, MSc DipMetMin FGS, MIMinE 1949-1950
Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEc 1950-1974
Colin George Plowman, BEc 1974-1976

Keith Lynden Jennings, BA MEd MACE 1976-1980
Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust 1980-1985
Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust 1987-92

Bursars

Joseph Ormond Aloysius Bourke, BA 1954-1965
Edwin Hall Davis, AASA, ACIS 1966-1972
Thomas Joseph Daly, BEc 1972-1985
Alexander Louis Cicchinelli, MA MPH PhD 1985-1994

Business Manager (Property)

Robert Kennedy Fletcher, LLB 1970-1980

Librarians

John Wallace Metcalfe, BA FLA 1960-1966
Allan Roy Horton, BA FLAA 1966-1988
Christine Henderson, MA PhD, AALIA, AIMM 1988-1994
Former Members of the Council

April Anne Acheson, 1985-1988
William Gordon Adams, 1994
Warren David Adcock, 1977-1981
Alberto Domenico Albani, 1981-1982
Derek John Anderson, 1987-1992
Pamela Edith Angus-Leppan, 1983-1986
Stephen John Charles Angyal, 1957-1959
Henry Ingham Ashworth, 1969-1972
James Johnston Auchmuty, 1959-1961
Kevin James Austin, 1977-1979
Frederick William Ayscough, 1953-1957
Lloyd Sydney Baker, 1955-1957
Horace Newton Barber, 1968-1970
Lindley John Forbes Barraclough, 1974-1976
Sidney Edgar Barratt, 1965-1977
James Noel Barrett, 1955-1958
Maie Anne Barrow, 1986-1988
William Harold Barwick, 1975-1977
John Philip Baxter, 1950-1969
Charles Brian Belcher, 1961-1965
George Bell, 1973-1982
Richard Martin Bibby, 1981-1983
Lindsay Michael Birt, 1981-1992
Ralph Beatle Blacket, 1970-1973
David John Bolton, 1979-1983
Robert Frank Etherington Bolton, 1963-1973
Kenneth George Booth, 1962-1965
Geoffrey Bosson, 1953-1955
Frank Symonds Bradhurst, 1955-1957
Eryl Patricia Brady, 1988-1994
Laurence John Brereton, 1976-1984
Robert Francis Brian, 1981-1985
Nicole Brodie, 1980-1982
Harold James Brown, 1949-1952
Laurence Binet Brown, 1981-1983
Morven Sydney Brown, 1961-1963
Walter Ralston Bunning, 1971-1977
David Robert Mackenzie Burns, 1979-1981
Elizabeth Ann Butcher, 1981-1985
Robert Charles Philip Cairns, 1963-1969
James Keith Campbell, 1981-1983
Robert John Carr, 1984-1988
Athol Sprott Carrington, 1973-1977
Thomas Garden Carter, 1959-1962
Michael Rainsford Chesterman, 1983
John Bowes Clarkson, 1969-1981
William Edward Clegg, 1947-1957
Jeffrey Cohen, 1971-1973
Kenneth Frank Coles, 1961-1965
Harold Graydon Conde, 1947-1959
Arthur Ashley Cooper, 1977-1981
Michael David Coper, 1973-1977
Dixie Martha Coulton, 1978-1980
John Whistler Coward, 1988-1994
Jane Fulton Craig, 1992-1993
Gerald King Cranny, 1950-1953
John Cowan Crawford, 1969-1971
Frank Clement Crofts, 1981-1985
Anthony Grant Crook, 1983-1985
Evelyn Douglas Darby, 1976-1977
Therese Francis Mary Delaney, 1971-1990
Arthur Denning, 1947-1958
Eric Alexander Dickson, 1958-1962
Lorimer Fenton Dods, 1962-1964
Ross Anthony Doonan, 1976-1978
James Bartram Douglas, 1971-1975
Philip John Drummond, 1973-1975
Randolph Edward Dunbar, 1962-1971
Kevin Ellis, 1965-1975
Ian Thomas Ernst, 1960-1965
Francis Joseph Finnan, 1949-1953
Geoffrey Francis Fishburn, 1971-1975
Vivien Jean Fleming, 1985-1987
Douglas Lyons Ford, 1965-1973
Joseph Paul Forgas, 1988-1990
Robert Thomas Fowler, 1975-1977
Kenneth John Fowlie, 1990-1992
Henry Bernard French, 1984-1988
John Bryan Munro Fuller, 1967-1978
George Giagios, 1982-1984
Vicki Giagios, 1983-1986
Robert Clarence Gibson, 1955-1959
Alan David Gilbert, 1983-1986
John Patrick Glasheen, 1947-1954
Walter Ernest Glover, 1979-1981
William McCulloch Gollan, 1953-1962
Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, 1985-1986
Michael Edward Grace, 1983-1990
Pamela Elizabeth Grant, 1981-1985
John Martin Green, 1974-1976
Peter William Harvey Grieve, 1977-1981
Marc Michel Gumbert, 1985-1988
George Vincent Hall, 1969-1977
Berthold Haipern, 1971-1973
Donald Edward Harding, 1981-1983
Roy William Harman, 1947-1953
Newman Leon Harris, 1981-1983
Robert Carr Harrison, 1947-1953
Ronald Max Hartwell, 1955-1956
Harry Fredrick Heath, 1955-1981
Robert James Heffron, 1947-1949
John Lloyd Hewett, 1983-1985
Jeremiah Hirschhorn, 1962-1966
Donald Richmond Horne, 1983-1986
Richard Meredyth Huey, 1967-1971
Paul Huggins, 1973-1983
Austin Adolphus Hukins, 1971-1975
Sandra Humphrey, 1981-1985
George Ian Dewart Hutcheson, 1956-1965
Lawrence Hyde, 1989-1990
Graham Reginald Ireland, 1977-1981
Dorothy May Isaksen, 1981-1984
Richard Richmond Jeremy, 1964-1969
Allan Robert Johnston, 1958-1967
Ruth Anne Jost, 1983-1985
Joanna Elizabeth Kaar, 1992-1993
John Patrick Kennedy, 1957-1959
James Denis Kenny, 1960-1967
Gregory John Kesby, 1987-1987
William George Kett, 1947-1962
Robert Arthur King, 1949-1960
Jeremy Storton Prevost Kinross, 1992-1995
James Norman Kirby, 1947-1955
Stephen Raymond Kirkham, 1979-1981
Karl Sven Kruzelnicki, 1990-1994
Walter Heath Lambert, 1969-1977
Reginald John Lamble, 1977-1993
William Rae Laurie, 1949-1970
Robert John Lawrence, 1979-1981
Raymond James Wood LeFevre, 1947-1948
Alan Hamilton Loxton, 1977-1985
Joanne Elizabeth Lynton, 1988-1990
Douglas MacRae McCallum, 1973-1987
Milton Patrick McCarney, 1968-1974
Lyn McCarthy, 1979-1981
Neil Robert McDonald, 1973-1975
John Gordon McKenzie, 1947-1952
David Lyon McLarty, 1957-1962
David McLeish, 1974-1990
James Kenneth MacDougall, 1948-1960
Reginald William John Mackay, 1960-1969
David John Magnusson, 1959-1961
James Joseph Maloney, 1949-1967
Guy Barrington Marks, 1979-1981
Robert Ernest Marks, 1986-1988
Julie Ann Matthews, 1977-1979
Cedric Edwin May, 1979-1981
David Paver Mellor, 1963-1967
Frances Lilian Milne, 1981-1989
Gregory William Moore, 1984-1986
The Hon. Timothy John MP Moore, 1988-1989
Martin Scott Mowbray, 1986-1988
Allan George Moyes, 1969-1977
Paul Raymond Mulroney, 1977-1979
Crawford Hugh Munro, 1955-1959 1961-1965
Nancy Munro, 1990-1992
Robert Kenneth Murphy, 1950-1953
Leslie A. Murray, 1987-1986
Claude Edward Courtenay Nicholls, 1963-1969
Gary Peter Norton, 1981-1985
Harold James Oliver, 1970-1971
Peter John O’Neill, 1957-1961
John Mitchell O’Toole, 1977-1979
George Paxinos, 1991-1993
Ronald Penny, 1981-1985
David Watkin Phillips, 1952-1959
Alan Phillip Prosser, 1975-1977
Edward Sydney Quay, 1971-1973
Sundra Varman Rajendra, 1993-1994
Leo Richard Rawson, 1971-1974
Edward Oswald Rayner, 1965-1969
Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, 1992-1994
Gerald Frederick Rhoades, 1957-1963
Percy Dryden Riddell, 1947-1950
Ronald Henry Rigby, 1969-1971
Roslyn Jane Stafford Riordan, 1975-1979
Gareth Edward Roberts, 1975-1979
Stephen Henry Roberts, 1947-1969
William Milton Robertson, 1971-1973
Arthur Alfred Robinson, 1953-1957
Peter John Robinson, 1987-1989
John Allan Rodgers, 1969-1977
Albert Ernest Rogers, 1960-1965
Meredith Rogers, 1988-1992
Raymond Louis Rogerson, 1953-1955
Francis Felix Rundle, 1963-1967
Antony John Sachs, 1987-1989
Gordon Jacob Samuels, 1969-1994
John Scullion, 1985-1988
Harry Sekler, 1977-1981
James Stanley Shannon, 1981-1983
Ivan Anthony Shearer, 1983-1986
Ian Antony Smith, 1975-1977
James Frederick Smith, 1993-1995
Philippa Judith Smith, 1981-1984
Coin Arthur Stapleton, 1977-1979
Lindsay Clyde Stubbs, 1986-1990
Philip Albert Sullivan, 1959-1960
Robert Henry Sutherland, 1957-1969
Gregory Bede Thomas, 1949-1970
Adrienne Ruth Thompson, 1983-1990
Joe Slater Thompson, 1978-1981
Michael John Tilbury, 1988-1990
Frans Willem Timmerman, 1973-1975
Patricia Tomkins, 1981-1985
John Joseph Toomey, 1961-1973
Frederick Edward Anthony Towndrow, 1950-1955 1961-1963
Margaret Trask, 1981-1985
Harold Rupert Vallentine, 1975-1977
Alfred Jacobus Van der Poorten, 1967-1973
Rex Eugene Vowels, 1959-1968
Nanette Stacy Waddy, 1981-1985
Greig Richard Wallwork, 1973-1975
Geoffrey Ward, 1953-1955
Rhonda Gaye Warr, 1981-1983
Edward Emerton Warren, 1965-1977
Robert Joseph Webster, 1947-1975
Peter James Wildblood, 1987-1988
Max Frederick Willis, 1988-1991
Fred Wilson, 1947-1953
John Fell Dalrymple Wood, 1950-1975
Anthony Graham Wright, 1988-1989
Jeremy Maughan Wright, 1975-1979
Wallace Charles Wurth, 1947-1960
Hedley Lawry Yelland, 1969-1977
Dianne Yerbury, 1977-1979
Kenneth Hudson Youdale, 1981-1985
The styles and titles are as at the date of the award.

Award recipients:

1989

Mr Kenneth Arthur Robinson, School of Computer Science and Engineering
Dr Eric Richard Sowey, School of Economics
Tutorial Staff*: School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Professor Phillip William Yetton, Australian Graduate School of Management
*Ms Barbara Bohdanowicz, Mr Andrew Neil Davies, Mr Mark Robert Goldstein, Mrs Rosemary Christina Kingsford, Mr Regan Pollandi and Dr Lesley Gail Ulman

1990

Associate Professor Veronica Jean James, School of Physics
Professor Adrian Lee, School of Microbiology and Immunology
Professor Douglas Ian McCloskey, School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Professor Michael Reginald Pusey, School of Sociology
Dr Sandra Lee Regan, Lecturer, School of Social Work
Dr Geoffrey Herbert Waugh, Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

1991

Dr Michael Charles Cavenor, Senior Lecturer, Department of Electrical Engineering, University College
Professor Roger Ryerson Collins, Australian Graduate School of Management
Dr Michael Richard Edwards, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry
Mr Roger Jamieson, Senior Lecturer, School of Information Systems
Dr John Robert Smith, Senior Lecturer, School of Physics
Dr Dzung Huu Vu, Lecturer, School of Anatomy

1992

Dr Kevin Douglas Bird, Senior Lecturer, School of Psychology
Professor Hermann Barry Collin, School of Optometry
Dr Robin Arthur Ford, Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
Mr Stephen Harris, Senior Lecturer, School of Town Planning
Dr Elaine Vera Thompson, Senior Lecturer, School of Political Science
Dr Bryan Wheaton Yeo, Senior Lecturer, School of Surgery

1993

Professor Dexter Dunphy, Australian Graduate School of Management
Mr Philip Lee, Lecturer, Languages Unit
Professor Mark Rowe, School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Associate Professor Simon Sheather, Australian Graduate School of Management
Mr Graham George Sullivan, Senior Lecturer, School of Accounting

1994

Dr Alan Crosky, Senior Lecturer, School of Materials Science and Engineering
Dr Anthony Johnson, Senior Lecturer, School of English
Dr Saw Kin Loo, Senior Lecturer, School of Anatomy
Associate Professor Paul Redmond, School of Law
Dr Thomas Stewart, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics
Dr Stuart Wenham, Senior Lecturer, School of Electrical Engineering
University Organizations

The University's academic organization includes thirteen faculties and two Boards of Studies based in Sydney, NSW, and Canberra, ACT. The faculties are groupings of schools, according to academic disciplines, through which the academic staff conduct all the undergraduate courses, higher degree programs and graduate diploma courses, and pursue research and scholarly investigations.

Faculties (and Boards having the responsibilities of faculties) are established under the University By-laws. They are responsible for supervising teaching, conducting examinations and encouraging scholarship and research in relevant areas of study. Each faculty/board comprises the professors, associate professors, senior lecturers, and associate lecturers in the relevant departments, ex officio members, elected students, and other persons whom Council may appoint as members. The faculties/boards and their committees meet several times each year on scheduled dates.

Each faculty and board has a dean or director appointed by Council as the full-time head, responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for the administrative, financial and certain academic affairs of the faculty/board. The heads of schools are also appointed by Council.

The University also maintains teaching and research at its teaching hospitals; field stations; the Institute of Administration at Little Bay; the Manly Vale Water Research Laboratory; the Randwick campus, where some of the Schools have facilities and the Institute of Languages is located; the Cliffbrook campus, where ATAX and the Asia-Australia Institute are located; and the St George campus, where part of the Faculty of Professional Studies is located.

Detailed information on each Faculty, Board and School is available in the UNSW Handbooks, and a summary of courses offered by Faculties and Boards of Studies appears in the chapter 'UNSW Courses', later in this book.

Australian Graduate School of Management

The Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM) is Australia's pre-eminent graduate management school and has a long-term strategy to be internationally competitive in research-based, relevant, professionally-delivered management education.

The AGSM was established in 1977 following the recommendation of the 1970 Cyert Committee of Inquiry that 'a national institution of excellence in the field of management education' be established in the University of New South Wales.

The Cyert Committee saw as the basic aim of the new School 'a need to enhance, at a national level, the effectiveness of Australian professional management now and in the future'. The achievement of this goal was seen as involving a number of programs, different substantially in their academic content and in the time and nature of their impact, but all emphasizing preparation for general management.

The Master of Business Administration (MBA) Program was designed to accelerate the development of talented young people into top management positions. The first MBA candidates were enrolled in 1977.

The School also has a doctoral program designed to meet the future needs of trained academic staff, not only to a limited extent for the national school itself but also for other Australian universities.

The AGSM's Executive Programs, which have been conducted since 1977 provide short, advanced management programs for middle and senior managers in both the private and public sectors.

In 1993 the AGSM launched a new award program, the Executive MBA. The Executive MBA is a part-time program for practising managers who seek excellence in management education. It is offered through AGSM's Australian Open Learning Program (AOLP), an innovative structure of postgraduate management development courses which provide busy, high potential managers with flexible, modular education.
The first stage of the AOLP is the Graduate Management Qualification (GMQ), a one-year foundation course of four subjects. Graduates of the GMQ may proceed to stage two, the Graduate Diploma in Management (GDM) by undertaking an additional four subjects. Enrolment in the Executive MBA is open to graduates of the GDM who meet determined standards.

The School also has five centres of research. The School's world-class faculty underpins teaching excellence with research leadership. The AGSM is governed by a Board of Management which operates under delegation of authority from the University Council. The membership of the Board includes the Vice-Chancellor, the School's Dean and Director (Professor F. G. Hilmer), the President of the Academic Board, representatives of the public and private sectors of employee and other organizations with interests in management education, and of the academic staff and student body of the School.

The School has a Board of Studies which operates in a similar manner to a faculty so far as the activities of the School are concerned.

The AGSM Faculty and programs benefit from the extensive linkages the School has developed with industry, government and other business schools. These linkages are evident through the Board of Management, Advisory Council, sponsorship and support from industry and exchange relationships with leading international business schools.

---

Australian Defence Force Academy University College

The University College was established by resolution of the Council on 2 February 1981 which ratified the draft agreement between the Commonwealth of Australia and the University of New South Wales to establish a University College within the Australian Defence Force Academy. The agreement was signed on 7 May 1981. The University College provides courses of study leading to the award of degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Engineering at pass and honours level, and Bachelor of Technology (Aeronautical) at pass level. Opportunities are available for graduate study leading to the award of graduate diplomas, masters degrees and doctor of philosophy. Entry to the undergraduate courses of the Australian Defence Force Academy is by selection; candidates must have reached an approved academic standard and have met the particular requirements of the branch of the Services to which they have been recruited. Undergraduate courses in the University College are restricted to officer cadets and certain other members of the regular Armed Services although civilians may enrol in graduate courses. The undergraduate courses offered by the University College are listed later in the section Disciplines of the University and will be published in detail in the annual Australian Defence Force Academy Handbook. Enquiries relating to the University College should be addressed to the University College Secretary, Australian Defence Force Academy, University of New South Wales, Northcott Drive, Canberra, ACT 2600.

---

College of Fine Arts

The University's College of Fine Arts was established from the commencement of 1990 following the amalgamation of the former City Art Institute with the University. It is one of the largest and most distinguished art schools in Australia. The College, which is a faculty in the University, is located in Paddington, the heart of Sydney's artistic community, and offers undergraduate courses in fine arts, design, art education, art history and theory. These courses provide students with the opportunity to undertake rigorous and demanding studies at degree level in the major studio disciplines of the visual arts, design, art education and art theory. As well as providing opportunities for study at honours level, courses provide sound foundations for postgraduate study within the College or at other art schools in Australia or abroad.

The College also offers masters degrees by coursework and research in fine arts, design, art administration, art history and theory and art education. The opportunity also exists for study at doctoral level.

---

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics, which was established to facilitate the joint academic administration of the Science and Mathematics degree course by the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences and the Faculty of Science, considers and reports to the Academic Board on all matters relating to studies, lectures and examinations in the Science and Mathematics courses 3970 to 3977.

The Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics includes all members of the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences and of the Faculty of Science together with some members of specific Schools in other Faculties contributing to the Science and Mathematics course, the Registrar or her nominee, and such other persons as Council may appoint.

The Deans of the Faculty of Science (Professor J F Scott) and of the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences (Professor W O'Sullivan) serve alternately as Dean of the Board. The Co-ordinator of Studies is Associate Professor H A Goodwin.

---

Board of Studies in Taxation

The Board of Studies in Taxation was established in 1991 to supervise the ATAX program, an independent University program supported by the Australian Taxation Office. The Board of Studies draws on staff from the Faculty of Law and the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at the University
of New South Wales and the University of Central Queensland contributes Distance Education design.

The Bachelor of Taxation degree is a purpose built degree designed to give a balanced education in the foundations of taxation and multi-skilling in essential component disciplines like commercial law, accounting, economics, administrative law and computer information systems.

Undergraduate teaching commenced at the beginning of 1991 and postgraduate teaching in 1992 with a Master of Taxation and two postgraduate diplomas, the Graduate Diploma in Advanced Taxation and the Graduate Diploma in Taxation Studies.

All courses are offered in Distance Education mode on a part-time basis, allowing ATAX to combine the efficiencies of innovative distance education delivery with the resources of a leading University.

The University Library

The main Library is situated on the upper Kensington campus and houses the Social Sciences and Humanities Library (enquiries, Level 3), the Physical Sciences Library (enquiries, Level 7), and the Law Library (enquiries, Level 8). The Biomedical Library is housed in the western end of the Mathews Building. The combined holdings of these four Special Libraries amount to some 1.7 million items.

Access to the collection is provided through the Library's online catalogue and via the campus-wide network. Other facilities include reference and reader education services, a photocopying service, an online search service, and a document delivery service.

Library facilities are also situated at other campuses, including:
- St George campus, Oatley
- College of Fine Arts, Paddington
- The Water Research Laboratories, Manly Vale
- The Australian Defence Force Academy, ACT

Libraries at these locations also provide a variety of services to staff and students.

The hours of opening of the UNSW libraries vary during the course of the academic year. For hours of opening at the Kensington campus telephone 385 2687.

Institutes

The Asia-Australia Institute

The Asia-Australia Institute was established at the University of New South Wales in 1990. The Chairman is Professor Stephen FitzGerald.

The Institute's mission is to work for the goal of a closer political association of Asian nations and an Australian place within it, and for the preservation of cultural and political pluralism within the region.

This mission is achieved through the development of a region-wide ideas forum of independent and creative thinking on the region's long-term future, dedicated to achieving a conjunction of influential minds not only on diverse regional issues but on acceptance of cultural and political difference.

The Institute runs a series of inter-related programs concerned with the future of Asia over a thirty-year perspective. These programs are for the elites who set the intellectual, policy and research agendas for the region, and particularly for younger and emerging leaders who will be responsible for shaping and guiding the region over the next thirty years.

The programs consist of a series of relatively small-scale ideas or 'think-tank' forums and seminars; professional development courses and symposia for elites working across the national boundaries of the region; and public debate and advocacy. The programs are supported by research inputs, and the publication of ideas papers.

For enquiries please contact the Director, Mr Larry Strange, on (02) 385 9111.

Garvan Institute of Medical Research

In 1963 the establishment of the Garvan Institute of Medical Research fulfilled a long held desire of St Vincent's Hospital to contribute to the international body of scientific knowledge in addition to its role as a provider of medical care.

Incorporated as an autonomous Institute under its own Act of Parliament in 1984, the Garvan is New South Wales' premier research institute. It is the only Institute outside Melbourne to receive 'Centre of Excellence' status with block funding from the National Health and Medical Research Council and is formally affiliated with St Vincent's Hospital and the University of New South Wales.

The Garvan Institute of Medical Research seeks to relieve human pain and suffering through intensive research into the molecular basis of health and disease. The Garvan integrates its basic and clinical resources to target four main areas:
- Cancer
- Diabetes, obesity and cardiovascular disorders
- Neurological orders
- Osteoporosis
These are all complex diseases with enormous social and financial costs for Australia and which depend on the application of a wide variety of sophisticated medical research techniques.

The Garvan is internationally recognised for its research achievements. Significant findings over the last few years have included:

- The exciting discovery of a new type of neurotransmitter receptor which may provide the key to unlock the secrets of Parkinson's disease, schizophrenia and other neurological disorders.
- Development of an understanding of the relationship between the levels of different growth factor and hormone receptors in breast cancer. Understanding this relationship should lead to improved treatment regimes for this devastating cancer.
- The finding that certain types of fat are closely related to the effectiveness of insulin. This discovery not only has significance for diabetes sufferers but also for those afflicted with functional metabolic problems related to obesity, high blood pressure and heart disease.
- The identification of the gene responsible for determining bone density, and hence the risk of developing osteoporosis.

With 120 staff including 37 highly specialized post-doctoral researchers, the Garvan believes that medical research is a vital part of the Australian health care system where it can be integrated with both educational and full community service programs.

Course development staff research the market before developing courses. They consult industry and opinion leaders to ensure that programs are relevant and up-to-date.

A course coordinator is assigned to each course to help create and maintain an effective learning environment.

A three-part longitudinal evaluation of all courses is undertaken. This enables the Institute to refine future courses, and ensure they meet the market test of relevance.

All session leaders meet the following criteria: they have relevant qualifications in their field, practical experience in their disciplines and superior communication skills.

Savings, resulting from efficient operations, are passed on to clients. The Institute's courses are regarded as most cost-effective by client organizations.

Professional staff gladly develop programs to meet the specific needs of organizations. Such programs may be offered at the Executive Retreat or anywhere in the world.

The Institute's facilities are available for hire by organizations wishing to conduct their own courses.

Mr Jay Kulkarni is the Acting Director of the Institute. All staff are located at the Executive Retreat at Little Bay. Telephone (02) 661 4144, Facsimile (02) 694 1752.

Institute of Languages

The Institute of Languages provides a comprehensive language education program within the University of New South Wales. Established in 1966, it is the oldest and one of the largest university language centres in Australia. The institute's program provides high-quality training courses and services for overseas students and the Australian community. UNSWIL's activities are organised into six main programs.

- Modern Languages
- General Proficiency and Occupational English
- English for Academic Purposes
- Special Interest English
- Migrant Education Program
- Language Teacher Education
- Language Testing Services

All courses reflect contemporary needs in industry, commerce and higher education.

More than 4,000 Australian and overseas students attend the Institute each year, with a substantial number of overseas students from Japan, Taiwan, Korea, Indonesia, Thailand and the People's Republic of China. The Institute employs a total staff of over 100, including teaching, management, administrative and technical staff.

The Institute maintains programs and activities at three sites: Randwick campus, the UNSW Kensington campus, St George campus.
The Director of the Institute is located at 22 King Street, Randwick. Telephone (02) 385 0339.

Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology
(Unisearch Manufacturing Technology)

The Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology (IMMT) has been established using funds provided by the National Industry Extension Service (INES) to provide specialist training to industry. Situated in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering at the University of New South Wales, the Institute's mission is to assist with the development of manufacturing industry and the traded services.

IMMT is actively seeking to develop collaborative linkages with manufacturing industry.

For further details telephone (02) 385 4141 or fax (02) 313 8529.

Unisearch Institute of Professional Education (IPACE)

IPACE is an education and training division of Unisearch. Its role is to facilitate links between the University of New South Wales and external communities. It provides a full range of educational and project management services such as needs assessment, instructional design, project design, marketing, financial management and student support.

The major activities of the Institute include:

- International training programs,
- Design and management of open learning programs (in Australia and overseas),
- Study abroad,
- In-house training,
- Short courses,
- Multi-media software development.

IPACE works in collaboration with all teaching areas of the University.

To facilitate its links with both the University and external communities, an IPACE Advisory Board has been established with senior University and industry members.

The Institute is located on the 16th Floor of the Mathews Building, The University of New South Wales, Sydney. Telephone (02) 385 3175.

Centres

The University has established a range of Centres to encourage research and teaching in areas not readily covered by the Schools and Faculties. Most Centres concentrate on multi-disciplinary fields, and some allow for the expansion of teaching, research and professional services in specialized areas.

The majority of Centres bring together cognate groups of academics within particular schools or faculties, and in some cases across faculty boundaries.

Below is a listing of Centres currently established in the University of New South Wales. For further information on University Centres consult the publication Centres at UNSW, or contact the Centre Director.

Aboriginal Law Centre
Chairman: Professor Garth Nettheim

Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre
Director: Mr Paul Behrendt

Acoustics and Vibration Centre
Director: Associate Professor Joseph Lai

Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development
Director: Professor William Birkett

Australian Defence Studies Centre
Director: Associate Professor Anthony Bergin

Australian Scholarly Editions Centre
Director: Associate Professor Paul Eggert

Bioengineering Centre
Director: Professor Peter Gray

Building Research Centre
Director: Associate Professor Marton Marosszeky

Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research
Director: Professor Ross Jeffery

Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science
Director: Professor Clive Fletcher

Centre for Australian Cultural Studies
Director: Dr David Headon
Centre for Applied Economic Research
Director: Professor John Nevile

Centre for Applied Marketing
Director: Professor John Roberts

Centre for Applied Polymer Science
Director: Associate Professor Robert Burford

Centre for Chemical Analysis
Director: Associate Professor George Crank

Centre for Community History
Director: Dr Ann McGrath

Centre for Continuing Medical Education
Director: Dr George Repin

Centre for Cross Cultural Social Work Education
Director: Dr Barbara Ferguson

Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology
Director: Dr Chris Orton

Centre for Export Marketing
Director: Professor David Midgley

Centre for Franchise Studies
Director: Associate Professor Andrew Terry

Centre for Hospital Management and Information Systems Research
Director: Professor George Palmer

Centre for Immunology
Director: Professor Ronald Penny

Centre for Manufacturing and Automation
Director: Dr Seng Leong

Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation
Co-directors: Professor Staffan Kjelleberg and Dr Peter Steinberg

Centre for Marine Science
Director: Dr Patricia Dixon

Centre for Minerals Engineering
Codirectors: Dr Tam Tran and Dr Anthony Partridge

Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies
Director: Associate Professor Judy Raper

Centre for Petroleum Engineering
Director: Professor Val Pinczewski

Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering
Director: Professor John Black

Centre for Public Health
Director: Professor Arie Rotem

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems
Director: Professor Bruce Forster

Centre for Research in Finance
Director: Professor Mark Hirst

Centre for South Pacific Studies
Director: Dr John Lodewijks

Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research
Director: Professor Colin Chesterman

Centre for Wastewater Treatment
Director: Professor David Waite

Children's Leukaemia and Cancer Research Centre
Director: Professor Bernard Stewart

Communications Law Centre
Director: Mr Jock Given

Cornea and Contact Lens Research Centre
Director: Professor Brien Holden

Energy Research Development and Information Centre
Director: Associate Professor Geoffrey Sergeant

Food Industry Development Centre
Director: Professor Ken Buckle

Fujitsu Centre for Managing Information Technology in Organizations
Director: Professor Philip Yetton

Human Rights Centre
Director: Associate Professor George Zdenkowski

Industrial Relations Research Centre
Director: Dr John Mathews

Information Technology Research Centre
Director: Dr Steve Elliott

Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre
Director: Associate Professor William Purcell

Key Centre for Mines
Director: Associate Professor Geoff Taylor

Kingsford Legal Centre
Director: Ms Frances Gibson

Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering
Director: Associate Professor Brien Shackel

National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets
Director: Mr Vic Edwards

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research
Director: Professor David Cooper

National Childrens and Youth Law Centre
Director: Mr Robert Ludbrook

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre
Director: Professor Wayne Hall

Public Sector Research Centre
Director: Mr Michael Johnson

Social Policy Research Centre
Director: Dr Peter Saunders
Taxation, Business and Investment Law Research Centre
Director: Professor Yuri Grbich

UNSW Groundwater Centre,
Director: Dr Jerzy Jankowski

World Health Organization Regional Training Centre for Health Development
Director: Professor Arie Rotem

Commonwealth Special Research Centres
Centre for Corporate Change
Director: Professor Frederick Hilmer

Centre for Membrane Science and Technology
Directors: Professor Hans Coster and Professor Tony Fane

Centre for Photovoltaic Devices and Systems
Director: Professor Martin Green

Cooperative Research Centres
Australian Maritime Engineering Cooperative Research Centre
Associate Director (Sydney): Associate Professor Lawrence Doctors

Australian Petroleum Cooperative Research Centre
Manager - Improved Oil and Gas Recovery: Professor Val Pinczewski

Australian Photonics Cooperative Research Centre
Key Researcher and Head, Optical Communications Group (UNSW): Professor Pak Chu

Cooperative Research Centre for Aerospace Structures
UNSW Liaison: Mr John Page

Cooperative Research Centre for Biopharmaceuticals
Director: Professor Joan Dawes

Cooperative Research Centre for Black Coal Utilisation
Key Researcher: Dr Veena Sahajwalla

Cooperative Research Centre for Cardiac Technology
Key Researcher: Professor Klaus Schindhelm

Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology
Director: Professor Brien Holden

Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation
Director: Professor Noel Dunn

Cooperative Research Centre for Intelligent Manufacturing Systems and Technologies
UNSW Coordinator: Professor Hartmut Kaebernick

Cooperative Research Centre for Premium Quality Wool
UNSW Coordinator: Professor Ross Griffith

Cooperative Research Centre for Waste Management and Pollution Control Ltd
Executive Director: Mr Ray Frost

Academic Units and Associated University Organizations

AGSM Limited

AGSM Limited is a company limited by guarantee incorporated in the Australian Graduate School of Management in August 1982 to:

1. Foster and promote research into management and the publication of literature in relation to that research.
2. Arrange lectures, seminars and materials to educate persons engaged in management, management education, and research.
3. To acquire and grant copyright, licenses, patents, commissions, etc, for the benefit of the Company.
4. To make such donations to the University as the Company may determine.

The Company is located in the AGSM and uses, principally, the facilities of the School. The business of AGSM Limited is conducted by a Board of six directors who receive no payment for their services.

The Co-op Program

The UNSW Co-op Program was established in 1988 to promote the University's commitment to education for industrial leadership.

The Cop-op Office has the primary responsibility of overseeing and extending the program of scholarship-based industry linked undergraduate courses. This scheme now covers over 20 disciplines in the Faculties of Applied Science, Commerce, and Engineering. Over 460 students currently hold $9,800 tax-free scholarships. The University received around 1,300 applications from the nation's top school leavers for these awards.
The Co-op Program has also developed a new scholarship program for students doing undergraduate honours theses called the Research Partners Program. Students who are selected for this program do their thesis based in industry and receive a $5,000 scholarship. In 1996 it is expected that there will be 20 of these scholarships offered in the Faculties of Applied Science, Commerce, Engineering, and Science.

Further information can be obtained on (02) 385 5116.

Child Care Centres

House at Pooh Corner

Pooh Corner was established in 1969 by the UNSW Student Guild which is still the sponsoring body. The Centre is open 48 weeks of the year and caters to children aged from 6 weeks to school age. It is licensed for 67 children per day and priority is given to the children of students.

Kanga's House

Kanga’s House long day care centre is situated on Barker Street, Kingsford. The Centre offers 88 day care places (of which 72 are community-based and 16 are work based) for children aged from 3 months to 5 years. A night care service operates between 4 pm and 12.00 midnight and caters for parents' working, studying or recreational needs. During January the Centre runs a holiday care program. Fee relief is available for all services.

Tigger’s Place

Tigger’s Place provides long-day care for 40 children of University staff in a caring and home-like environment. It is located at 22-24 Botany Street, Randwick adjacent to the Kensington Campus.

Drama Foundation

The University of New South Wales Drama Foundation, originally established in 1965 in association with the Australian Elizabethan Theatre Trust, was re-established as a University organization in 1980 with the objects of encouraging and promoting the study and practice of the theatre arts in or associated with the University. The Foundation may seek financial and other support for and make grants to assist with the achievement of these objects.

There is a committee of three members of the University to advise the Vice-Chancellor on applications for grants from the Foundation and on ways in which the encouragement and promotion of theatre arts may be undertaken.

Educational Testing Centre

The Educational Testing Centre (ETC) is a self-funded independent unit whose primary aim is to provide high quality assessment materials and procedures of analysis to improve the education and learning process. Its clients include university staff and students, schools, other educational, governmental and private sector bodies, commercial and industrial organisations and market research companies.

The Centre designs, constructs and analyses tests (achievement, selection, placement, competency based), questionnaires, rating scales and other qualitative and quantitative assessment materials to the specific requirements of clients. These are supplemented with comprehensive feedback.

One of the prime advantages of the Centre is its ability to process large volumes of information using the latest technology. It has document reading machines capable of scanning between 10,000 and 18,000 sheets per hour. In 1993, the Centre completed approximately 3,400 projects for 220 different clients and processed over 2.5 million sheets.

The Centre is well known for the competitions which it conducts annually for students throughout Australia, New Zealand, the Pacific Islands and Asia. In 1994 approximately one million students participated in the Australian Schools Science Competition (sponsored by Esso Australia Ltd), the Primary Schools Mathematics Competition (sponsored by the Commonwealth Bank) and the Australian Schools English Competition.

The staff at ETC are active in research and teaching in educational testing, programme evaluation and measurement. The Centre has links with the UNSW’s School of Educational Studies and School of Psychology whose postgraduate students and staff add to the breadth of knowledge and skill available to the Centre in the assessment area.

Field Stations

The University supports a number of laboratories throughout New South Wales to provide a working environment for undergraduate, postgraduate students and staff engaged in research projects.

These agricultural and biological stations include:

- Fowlers Gap - Arid zone studies
- Smiths Lake - Marine and coastal biology
- Wellington/Stuart Town - Sheep and improved pasture
- Hay/Deniliquin - Sheep genetics
- Cowan - Native animals (particularly marsupials)
The National Institute of Dramatic Art

The National Institute of Dramatic Art (NIDA) was established in 1958 under the auspices of the University of New South Wales and the Australian Broadcasting Commission. It is an independent company incorporated under the Corporations Law.

NIDA occupies a purpose-built complex opposite the University's main gates which contains theatres, rehearsal rooms, specialized teaching studios, workshops for the manufacture of scenery, properties and costumes, a library and administrative offices.

NIDA provides vocational training courses for young people who wish to enter the profession of theatre, film or television as actors, directors, playwrights, designers, stage managers, theatre crafts technicians, production managers or teachers of voice and movement.

NIDA offers three full-time degree courses in Acting, Design and Technical Production; a two year, full-time Associate Diploma course in Theatre Crafts; and four, one year Graduate Diploma courses in Production Management, Directing, Movement Studies and Voice Studies.

Through its Open Program NIDA offers a comprehensive program of weekend workshops, evening classes and holiday courses for young people, teachers, members of the profession, business people and other interest groups in all aspects of the theatre arts.

NIDA promotes research and development for members of the profession: for playwrights, directors, actors and other performing artists through the NIDA Company.

Admission to full-time courses is by audition and interview. These are held in State capital cities in November and December each year. Applications close on 1 October.

NIDA courses are accredited by the New South Wales Ministry of Education and Youth Affairs and recognised by the Australian Council on Tertiary Awards. NIDA students are eligible for AUSTUDY, the tertiary education allowance scheme.

Enquiries should be addressed to: The National Institute of Dramatic Art, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 697 7600. Fax (02) 662 7415.

UNSW Press Limited

The editorial and sales offices of the Press are located on the University's Randwick campus at 22-32 King Street, Randwick 2031.

All enquiries should be addressed to the Manager, University of New South Wales Press Limited, Sydney 2052 Australia.

The Press publishes scholarly works, textbooks and a variety of general books. It was established in 1961 with a special emphasis on the natural sciences, ecology and the environment, and tertiary level textbooks.

Mr Peter Sharpe is the managing director of the company.

Professional Development Centre

The Professional Development Centre was established in 1989 to contribute to the University's initiatives in the areas of staff development and institutional research and engage in a number of related activities. The Centre incorporates the activities of the former Staff Development Unit and Tertiary Education Research Centre.

The goals of the Centre are to:

- Offer programs contributing to the development of all staff of the University.
- Provide consultancy services, for both individuals and groups, with regard to the development needs of all staff of the University.
- Administer and coordinate the provision of particular activities and services aimed at the development of staff.
- Evaluate the provisions of professional development in the University.
- Undertake studies directed towards the improvement of staff performance and the achievement of the University's goals.
- Act as a centre for scholarship and research in professional development and higher education; maintaining knowledge of, contributing to and communicating about developments and discoveries in areas related to the mission of the Centre.
- Make available to the community outside the University a range of activities and services.

Activities of the Centre include programs in the areas of academic staff development, general staff development and management development, institutional research on issues concerning teaching and learning, and consultation services. Those functions of the Centre relating to the teaching of enrolled students have been located within the Faculty of Professional Studies. The Centre offers a postgraduate coursework program leading to a Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters in Higher Education. The Centre has a small Library and an Open Learning Area where staff can engage in a variety of developmental activities by individual study. Further information can be obtained on (02) 385 4937.

Safety and Environment Services

The Unit is within the Facilities Department and its principal functions are to monitor the implementation of the University's safety policy and procedures, to investigate and determine the cause of accidents with a view to the elimination of unsafe practices, to initiate and participate in safety training programs and to provide advice and assistance about safe practices in the use of University equipment and materials.

The Unit, in conjunction with various safety committees, has the objective of ensuring that all work conducted on University property conforms to statutory safety
requirements so as to minimize the possibility of accidents and injury to staff, students and other persons.

U Committee

The U Committee members are wives of staff, their friends and others who wish to contribute in a material way to the University. The main purpose of the Committee is fund-raising and, since its inception in 1963, over $1,400,000 has been given to many projects and activities on campus.

Most notable of these are the lo Myers Studio, extensions to the University Club, renovations and landscaping of the child care facilities, the purchase of art works, the funding of a Literary Fellowship, and organs for the Science Theatre and the Clancy Auditorium. Annual contributions have been made to the Australian Ensemble (resident at UNSW) and the University Archives. The most recent projects to receive funding are the Sam Cracknell Pavilion, the Mathews Plaza and the Linnean Collection. A number of schools have also received funding for minor projects.

The largest fund-raising activity is the biennial Book Fair which in 1994 turned over 200,000 items and raised $137,000. The next Book Fair will be held in April 1996 and contributions are being received and processed in the basement of Unisearch House. Enquiries, telephone (02) 385 5889.

The committee also sells high quality memorabilia, incorporating the University Arms. These items are on sale at the Memorabilia Shop in the Mathews Plaza walkway, Monday - Friday, 11am - 3pm. Enquiries, telephone (02) 313 6427, facsimile (02) 385 3311. Memorabilia can also be obtained at graduations and by mail order. Address: U Committee, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia.

In 1995 the U Committee raised $2,700 from the Lost Property Sale.

There is a coffee morning on Tuesdays during session in International House for wives of new members of staff, visitors and students, especially those from overseas. Enquiries, telephone Anda Black (02) 663 2116 or Alison Dain (02) 597 3843.

Unisearch Limited

Unisearch Ltd was established in April 1959 by the Council of the University for the purpose of furthering one of the major objects of the University as set out in the Act of Incorporation, viz to 'aid by research and other suitable means the advancement, development and practical application of science to industry and commerce'.

Unisearch actively seeks to assist Australian industry in the solution of its research and developmental problems. It provides technical services in a wide variety of industrial fields, and is responsible for the exploitation of inventions arising out of the work of the University. The Company has had considerable success in solving production problems brought to it by industrial organizations in all Australian States and in assisting in the establishment of new industrial processes. In addition, it provides a range of professional and other education services to industry, commerce and the pre-university market.

The Articles of Association of Unisearch Ltd, which has no share capital, provide that only members of the Council of the University or a person actively engaged in business, industry, commerce or the professions, may be appointed members of the Company. The business of the Company is conducted by a board of nine directors, one of whom is the Vice-Chancellor of the University. Profits from the Company's operations are given to the University to further its objectives and work in the community.

Unisearch operates the following centres and institutes: Building Research Centre, Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology, Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology, and Professional Education Institute. These divisions have been brought together to all market under the Unisearch banner.

All enquiries should be addressed to the Managing Director, Unisearch Ltd., The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone: (02) 385 5401.

Consulting and Research Division

The Consulting and Research Division provides industry, government and commerce with access to the expertise and experience of the academic staff and the specialized facilities of the University of New South Wales.

Consulting and Research supports academic staff from a broad range of disciplines to undertake consulting and externally, proposal preparation, contract negotiations including liaison with the Technology Transfer Division as required, project establishment and project monitoring. For further information telephone Richard Sharp on (02) 385 5555.

University Foundation Studies

The Foundation Studies Course is a one year course of preparation for undergraduate university entrance. It provides full-fee students with an alternative to matriculation or senior secondary qualification.

The Foundation Studies Certificate is registered by the New South Wales Education Exports Advisory Council and is recognised as meeting the matriculation requirements of eight universities in NSW and ACT. Students who complete the certificate course with a specified grade point average proceed directly to a nominated undergraduate course.

Programs of study include an Arts/Business stream and a Science/Engineering stream.

To be admitted to the Foundation Studies Course applicants must have reached a standard of education at least equivalent of year 11 in Australia and have demonstrated a level of proficiency in English. Australian citizens and permanent residents are ineligible to enrol in the course.

For further information contact Cheryl Dufty on (02) 385 5396.
Technology Commercialisation

This division undertakes commercialisation of intellectual property arising from the research work of the University by way of licence and other appropriate technology transfer arrangements with both Australian and overseas companies.

For further information phone (02) 385 5401.

Water Research Laboratory

The Water Research Laboratory (WRL) was opened in 1959 and provides specialist support for freshwater and coastal engineering projects on a consultancy basis both within Australia and overseas. The Laboratory specializes in research, investigation, design and management in the fields of water and coastal engineering. Its activities include physical hydraulic model studies, computer analysis and mathematical modelling, field surveys, testing and calibration of pumps, meters and other devices.

The Laboratory has maintained close contact with a number of overseas hydraulics laboratories.

For further information contact Jeff Wilson (02) 949 4488.

University Archives

The University Archives was established in 1980 primarily to acquire, preserve permanently and make available the historically valuable records and papers of the University and its community, and to aid the University in the efficient management of its non-current records.

Responsibilities of the University Archives for the administration of the University include the appraisal of non-current official records of the University, the development and management of the University's central written, photographic, moving image and sound archives, and the physical conservation of valuable historical items relating to the University.

The University Archives is also the repository for the valuable older records of faculties, schools, institutes and other University bodies and welcomes additions to its holdings in these areas.

It acquires the personal papers of present and past members of the university, including emeriti, and is authorized to enter into agreements with depositors in respect of the ownership, confidentiality requirements and public use of any papers deposited.

Records of student bodies e.g. clubs and societies, and personal papers and memorabilia from students and alumni, are sought out, maintained and displayed under appropriate arrangements.

The University Archives also conducts the University Oral History Project, a noted oral history program focused on the UNSW community. Enquiries to the Historian, (02) 385 2908.

Enquiries about the deposit of items, requests to consult records or papers, or enquiries about the history of the University should be directed to Archives staff, Library Level 1. Telephone (02) 385 1228. Facsimile (02) 662 7205.

Visits to the Archives are welcome and a descriptive brochure and newsletter are available on request.

The University of New South Wales Alumni Association

Graduation confers on each graduate or diplomate of the University formal membership of the University of New South Wales Alumni Association, which is the arm of the University that maintains contact with its graduates.

At the time of graduation a person automatically becomes an ordinary member of the Alumni Association (there are about 90,000). However, an alumnus may choose to become a contributing member of the Association and thus have access to a range of specially negotiated benefits.

If you wish to obtain any further information about the Association and its programs and benefits, please contact Public Affairs and Development, telephone (02) 385 3192, facsimile (02) 385 3203 or email: alumni@unsw.edu.au. The Office welcomes Alumni news and change of address notifications.

The University of New South Wales Foundation

The University of New South Wales Foundation Limited is a company limited by guarantee. Registered in 1988, the company is linked to the University by a trust deed. Its purpose is to promote the interests of the University and to raise funds to make that possible.

The Foundation's Board consists of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and fourteen other prominent members of the community. The Board's current Chairman is Mr R.C. Sutton. Responsibility for the Foundation's operations is vested in the Foundation Management Committee which also advises the Board about its activities, membership and fundraising initiatives. The Secretariat, within the Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, is responsible for the administration of the Foundation.

Visiting Committees

Visiting Committees provide one important avenue through which the needs of external key groups can be taken into account in shaping the development of the University. The role of these committees is to review course developments and appraise particular educational programs in relation to the needs of industry and professional practice; to receive and discuss the annual report of the head of school, report to Council on any special problems facing the school, and aid the development of the school in any other way possible. Membership consists of an appropriate mix of
practitioners and community representatives, together with the professorial staff of schools and representatives from the Alumni Association.
Currently the University has Visiting Committees associated with the Schools of Accounting, Applied Bioscience, Building, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Chemistry, Electrical Engineering, Fibre Science and Technology, Geography, Geomatic Engineering, Industrial Relations and Organizational Behaviour, Materials Science and Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Mines, Optometry and Social Science and Policy. The Department of Safety Science and the University Libraries also have Visiting Committees.

For further information on the role or memberships of Visiting Committees, contact the Office of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

---

Student Services and Activities

---

Accommodation

University Housing Office

The University Housing Office is located on the Ground Floor of the Quadrangle Building. The Housing Office manages the University Apartments and assists students and staff in finding off-campus accommodation.

University Apartments

The University has available 18 apartments with accommodation for 90 students (5 per apartment) at Mulwarree Avenue approximately ten minutes walk from the campus. Apartments are fully furnished and consist of five separate bedrooms, living/dining room, kitchen, two bathrooms, laundry and car park. It is expected that an additional 90 places will be available in early 1996. Application forms and further information may be obtained from the Housing Office. Telephone: (02) 385 4955/6. Facsimile: 662-8602.

Off-Campus Accommodation

The University Housing Office, assists students and staff in finding suitable accommodation off campus. Notices of private accommodation available within a reasonable distance from the University are displayed on notice boards. The type of accommodation varies considerably.

Residential Colleges

There are eight residential colleges situated on, or adjacent to the University’s Kensington campus. The colleges provide tutors and resident staff who are available to assist residents. All of the colleges provide a wide range of cultural, sporting and social activities. Each offer all-inclusive services including three catered meals per day, housekeeping, linen change and computer labs. Fees vary depending on the arrangement but range between $162 and $175 per week during session, with some options for lower rates outside of session times. Usually the colleges require a personal interview and places are often available for second semester. Further information and application forms can be obtained directly from the colleges.

International House is a non-denominational college and provides accommodation for 75 male and 75 female students. There is a balance of postgraduate students, senior undergraduates and overseas students. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Warden, International House, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone: (02) 663-0418. Facsimile: (02) 313-6346

New College is an Anglican college, providing accommodation for 210 male and female students accepted without regard to race or religion. Enquiries and application forms available from the Admissions Officer, Anzac Parade, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone: (02) 662-6066. Facsimile: (02) 663-4680.

Shalom College is a Jewish residential college but accepts students without regard to race or religion. It provides accommodation for 86 male and female students. Enquiries and application forms available from the Accommodation Officer, Shalom College, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone: (02) 663-1366. Facsimile: (02) 313-7145

The Kensington Colleges are comprised of Basser College, the oldest on campus with 136 residents; Goldstein College, the smallest with 74 residents; and Baxter College, the newest and largest with 211 residents. All three colleges are secular and gender-mixed. Enquiries and application forms available from the Accommodation Officer, PO Box 24, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone: (02) 663-8111. Facsimile: (02) 662-4673

Warrane College provides accommodation for 180 male students. Opus Dei, a prelature of the Roman Catholic Church, is responsible for the spiritual care of residences. Enquiries and application forms available from The Master, PO Box 123, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone: (02) 662-2992.

Accommodation is also available at the Creston College in Randwick. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Principal, 36 High Street, Randwick, NSW 2031. Telephone: (02) 398-5693. Facsimile: (02) 313-7551.
Australian Armed Services

The University maintains links with the Royal Australian Navy, the Australian Army Reserve and the Royal Australian Air Force, and opportunities exist for student participation in the activities.

Religious Services

The University Religious Centre

The University Religious Centre, located in the Square House, has been established to serve the religious needs of the University community, through the chaplains and specified student religious organisations. The chapel is available for services of worship by arrangement with the full-time chaplains. At other times it is available for private meditation to all members of the University.

Chaplaincy Service

A Chaplaincy Service is available within the University of New South Wales for the benefit of students and staff.

The service offers worship, fellowship, personal counselling and guidance, together with leadership and biblical and doctrinal studies. The chaplains maintain close liaison with student religious societies. The University provides a small space for private meditation to all members of the University.

Services of worship can be arranged with the full-time chaplains.

The chaplains are located in the Square House, Floor 3.

Contact

Contact is an information and referral service operated by student volunteers. It is a combined project of the University Union, the Student Guild and the Student Services Department of the University.

Contact can answer any question that may arise during the course of any day at the University. Questions cover academic, financial, recreational, social and personal issues. Students can direct you to sources of further information or advice available on campus or elsewhere. Contact also has a supply of condoms, lubricants, dams, tampons and first aid items for student use.

Volunteers at the Contact desk are all students who have encountered the same issues, queries, and problems themselves, and are trained to provide accurate and immediate information in a friendly informal manner.

Contact operates from an office on the ground floor of the Quadrangle Building on weekdays from 10.00am - 3.00pm.

Telephone: (02) 385 5880.

Counselling, Careers, Loans and Part-time Employment

The Counselling, Careers, Loans and Part-time Employment Services provide counselling, advice and assistance to students, prospective students, parents and other concerned persons.

The Service are located in the Quadrangle Building in Middle Campus. Appointments are offered throughout the year between 8am and 5pm. A walk in service for short interviews is available between 9am and 5pm. Appointments may be made by telephoning 385 5418 between 9am and 5pm (Counselling & Careers) and 385-5429 (Loans and Part-time Employment).

Counsellors offer assistance in planning, decision making, problem solving, social and emotional development and dealing with grievances. Group programs on such topics as study, tutorial and examination skills, stress management, communication and self confidence are offered each session. Brochures are available from the reception desk.

Careers Officers offer assistance with careers and employment opportunities including: the regular mailing of a Job Vacancy Bulletin to registered students and graduates, a Library, Careers Exposition in which students have the opportunity to consult employers regarding employment prospects, and a Campus Interview Program through which final year students can apply for employment. Special services are also provided for overseas students.

A Financial Adviser can help students needing financial assistance. Students can apply for loans for immediate expenses relating to studying and living. The Casual & Part-time Employment Service helps students find jobs on or off campus. Students may also register their skills and experience with the Service, and such information may be used by the Service or employers to contact students for jobs.

Further information may be obtained by calling 385 5418 (Counselling & Careers) or 385 5429 (Loans and Part-time Employment).

International Student Centre

The International Student Centre helps overseas students adjust to living and studying in Australia and assists Australian students to study overseas on educational exchange programs. In addition to providing continuing support and advice, the International Student Centre promotes understanding between people from different cultures through a wide range of social and recreational activities.

Students can have a personal and confidential discussion with Advisers in the Centre on any matters of concern - decisions to be made, assistance with practical difficulties (housing, health, finance, bureaucracy), personal relationships, or issues affecting the student's dependants in Australia.
Specialized programs which the International Student Centre offers overseas students include: pre-departure briefings and materials; airport reception and arrangement of temporary accommodation; Academic Preparation Program; comprehensive orientation programs and handbook for new students; luncheon seminars and conversation sessions; workshops focusing on specific issues related to study or personal social life; seminars on preparing for returning home.

The International Student Centre organizes various social and cultural activities designed to provide an opportunity to learn about other cultures (sight-seeing trips and short holidays through the year), to help visiting students mix with Australians and make the most of their time in Australia. Conversational English classes are offered at a nominal charge to assist partners of overseas students to become familiar with the Australian way of life. A newsletter is mailed to students four times a year to keep them informed of relevant developments and activities of interest.

In particular, the International Student Centre is committed to fostering the activities of overseas student groups and organizations so that overseas students can assist one another. The Assembly of International Student Associations (AISA) meets periodically at the Centre to discuss ways of promoting the welfare of overseas students. In co-operation with AISA, the International Student Centre sponsors orientation activities, social sports days and an international cultural festival and food fair. Advisers are available from 9.00 am to 5.00 pm on weekdays; during February and the first half of March the Centre opens for extended hours. The International Student Centre is located in Building F9a, Union Road near the Round House. Telephone: 385 5333. Facsimile: 385 5927.

---

**International Student Exchange Program**

The University of New South Wales has developed reciprocal exchange agreements with a number of international universities and actively encourages students to take part of their degree overseas. Currently students from the University of New South Wales can study at universities in over 70 universities in 23 countries in Asia, Europe, Latin America, the Middle East and North America. The University and the UNSW Foundation have established over 30 'Go Away' scholarships to assist some students to take part of their degree overseas. Students are selected for these awards on academic merit. In addition, students in specific courses can participate in restricted exchange agreements which a School or Faculty of the University of New South Wales has established with its counterpart at an overseas institution.

Undergraduate and postgraduate students with a satisfactory academic record may apply to study overseas under these exchange programs. During their period of exchange, students must remain enrolled at the University of New South Wales; they must pay full-load Higher Education Contribution Scheme and all Student Activity fees. The overseas university will waive tuition and administration fees for exchange students, but students are responsible for paying their own travel, accommodation and living expenses. A study and other scholarships can usually be continued whilst on exchange, and the University provides modest travel scholarships to selected students. As a condition of their exchange, students arrange for the subjects completed at the overseas university to be credited towards their degree course.

Students from the overseas university enrol as a non-award student at the University of New South Wales and undertake subjects for credit at their home universities. Visiting students pay all tuition and other fees in their home university and study at no charge at the University of New South Wales.

For further information on these and other programs being developed contact the International Student Centre, Building F9a, Union Road near the Round House. Telephone: 385 5333. Facsimile: 385 5927.

---

**University Gymnasium**

The University Gymnasium provides sporting and recreational opportunities for students, staff and other members of the University community. The University Gymnasium is committed to the belief that participation in these activities enhances the well-being of the students and staff of the University so they are better able to meet the demands and obligations of an academic and working life, with a balanced and healthy lifestyle.

Qualified staff provide a variety of programs including aerobics, aquarobics, fitness circuits, social sport 'learn to play' activities and a large range of sport, dance, health and lifestyle courses and outdoor adventure activities. In non-peak periods the community is encouraged to use certain facilities and school programs are conducted.

The Gymnasium includes a 50m indoor heated swimming pool with a sauna, seven tennis courts, eight squash courts, a multipurpose gymnasium (which caters for volleyball, basketball, badminton, netball, indoor soccer, team handball and aerobics), a fixed apparatus gymnasium and a rock climbing practice wall, and ancillary rooms for weight training, martial arts, table tennis, archery, fencing and aerobics.

The University Gymnasium has a Health Promotion Unit, which is a modern well-equipped healthy and fitness appraisal unit which aims to facilitate a healthy lifestyle by lowering cardiac risk factors, developing good nutritional habits and maintaining a sensible exercise program that will meet an individual's goals and interests.

Finally, the University Gymnasium has a Sports Store (selling a wide variety of sports clothing and equipment at budget prices) and a Relaxation and Sports Massage Clinic.

Sport and Recreation staff effectively manage and operate the facilities and programs on behalf of the University and Sports Association.

The University Gymnasium is located on lower campus adjacent to High Street and is open 7 days a week. Booking of facilities can be made during opening hours as follows:
The Director, Sport and Recreation, Arthur Mezups, can be contacted on 385 6020.

**Sports Association**

The Sports Association is a student organization within the University consisting of 45 constituent sporting clubs. These clubs provide sporting and recreational opportunities for both men and women in wide variety of sports. These range from traditional sports such as soccer and netball to the more recreation oriented clubs such as hang gliding and bushwalking.

Many clubs are involved in weekly competition and each club provides for all levels of participation, with coaching for the novice or beginner in most sports. Clubs also organize accompanying social activities for their members to broaden the range of people with whom they meet and associate.

Membership is compulsory for all registered students, and the annual fee is as set out later in Procedures, Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules, Section 15: Fees. Membership is also open to all members of the staff and graduates of the University on payment of the fee which is prescribed in the By-Laws of the Association. All members are encouraged to participate in the activities arranged by the Association, and to make use of the University's sporting and recreational facilities.

The Association covers much of an individual's expenses for participating in sport, including capital equipment (e.g. ski boats, scuba gear and sailboards) and compulsory fees. This gives students the opportunity to participate in a diversity of sports at a reasonable cost.

The Sports Association is affiliated with the Australian Universities Sports Federation (AUSF) which is the controlling body for sport in all Australian universities. University Sports teams compete in Australian University Championships which are sporting competitions between universities from across Australia with competitors being provided with subsidised travel. The University of New South Wales has an excellent record of competition at AUCs and is respected for the competitiveness of its teams and willingness to take a leadership role in the development of University Sport.

The Association also seeks to offer elite athletes the opportunity to participate at the highest level in their sport, through initiatives such as the Ben Lexcen Scholarships, which increase club playing standards and attract good players to University Sporting Clubs. The Scholarships facilitate the continuance of an academic and sporting career while assisting the personal development of students who have achieved sporting excellence.

The Sports Association is administered by a General Committee, which includes delegates from each of the constituent clubs and its office bearers are elected annually.

The Office is located in the University Gymnasium (B6, lower campus) and can be contacted on 385 4880.

---

**Student Services**

The University's Student Services Department provides a range of professional assistance for students including counselling, careers advice, financial assistance and part-time employment, health, and the Aboriginal Education Program. The University Gymnasium is also available to all students.

Students who have problems and need advice but who do not seem to be provided for by the services mentioned may contact the office of the Deputy Registrar (Student Services), located in Level 3, East Wing Quadrangle Building. Telephone: 385 5432

**UNIPREP**

UNIPREP is a free program for new students to the campus the week prior to commencement of Session One. Lectures on university study skills, meetings with academic staff, campus and library tours and faculty welcomes will help students to get off to a positive start. Students can register for UNIPREP when they accept their enrolment at The Enrolment Bureau at Unisearch House.

---

**The ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme**

The ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme has been operating at the University of New South Wales since the 1987 intake of undergraduate students.

The purpose of the Scheme is to give students who have experienced a significant educational disadvantage the opportunity to enter University on a lower than usual TER and to offer those students assistance once they have entered the University.

The criteria for eligibility are designed to aid students from targeted groups such as low socio economic status, rural/isolation, NESB, and people with disabilities. The criteria are based on experience and so have scope to assist those students who may not come from a targeted background but who nonetheless have experienced an educational disadvantage such as a personal trauma.

Further information is available from the Student Equity Unit, telephone: (02) 385 5434.

---

**Students with Disabilities**

The University of New South Wales has a policy of equal opportunity in education and seeks, wherever possible to ensure maximum participation of students with disabilities. The University offers a range of assistance:- an Adviser to students with disabilities; examination support; specialized
equipment; library support; educational support services including notetaking and readers, and parking provisions. A Study Centre for Users with disabilities is located in the library, which houses specialized equipment and a rest area.

A Resource Guide for students and staff with Disabilities and a map showing wheelchair access is available from the Adviser to Students with Disabilities, the EEO Unit, the Library and the Students Union.

It is advisable to make contact with the Adviser to Students with Disabilities prior to, or immediately following enrolment, to discuss your support requirements. The adviser can be contacted on telephone (02) 385 5434 or at Second Floor, East Wing, Quadrangle Building.

The Student Guild

The Student Guild was formed in 1952 as an organization duly recognized by the University Council, to represent the student body and to provide a central organization for the administration of student activities. The Student Guild aims to advance the interests of all students at UNSW by advocating for the rights of students in the academic, social, welfare, educational, cultural and community spheres. It works to promote the rights of all students to an equitable and accessible quality education.

The Student Guild affords a recognized means of communication between the student body and the University administration, and acts as a means for the expression of student concerns through its elected representatives. The Guild is also responsible for advocating and representing students to government and other bodies outside the University.

Membership of the Student Guild is compulsory for all enrolled students of the University. The annual subscription for full-time and part-time students is set out later in: Procedures, Enrolment and Procedures, Fees, Section 15: Fees.

The Student Guild is governed by a Council consisting primarily of elected representatives from two electorates on the Kensington campus. There are also representatives from the University Council and Postgraduate Board. The Council is elected annually. The Guild also has a number of paid officers who are directly elected by students at the annual elections. Office bearers include a President, Vice President (Education/Welfare), Women’s Officer, International Student Director, Secretary/Treasurer (Activities), Environment Director, Gay and Lesbian Services Officers and Media Director.

The Student Guild involves other students through its various committees, including Education, Indigenous Students, Lesbian, Environment, Media, Gay, International and Ethnic committees.

The Postgraduate Board is the constituent board of the Guild that deals specifically with issues that pertain to postgraduate students. The Board is generally elected in May of each year by postgraduate students.

The Student Guild also employs staff to help students deal with specific problems. The Student Advocacy Officer offers help and advice on a range of issues from Austudy to tenancy and student grievances; a Research Officer helps students with academic appeals, show cause and advice; and the Postgraduate Research Officer helps postgraduate students with advice about supervision, postgraduate research or other issues. The Guild also employs a full-time solicitor who provides free legal advice and representation to students.

The Student Guild organizes:

- The student newspaper Tharunka, O’Week Guide and Student Diary;
- Free legal advice and representation;
- The secondhand book and CD shop for cheap textbooks and CD’s;
- Childcare at House at Pooh Corner and Honey Pot Parents Co-operative;
- Funding for clubs and societies on campus;
- Security Shuttle Bus service;
- Contact Referral Service;
- Postgraduate resource centre with computing facilities;
- International Student Identity Cards;
- Student insurance (all students are automatically covered);
- Cultural activities such as Foundation Day and O’Week.

The Student Guild is located on Level 1, East Wing, Quadrangle Building. Telephone (02) 663 0461. Facsimile (02) 662 1702.

University Health Service

The University Health Service is a complete general medical practice situated within the University. The medical practitioners bulk-bill Medicare. The service is open to students, staff and visitors to the campus. A physiotherapist also operates from the practice.

The Health Service is open from 8.30 am to 5.30 pm Mondays to Thursdays and 8.30 am to 5 pm Fridays. In vacations, the service is open between 9.00 am and 5.00 pm.

The Service is located in the Quadrangle Building on the ground floor of the eastern wing.

Appointments may be made by calling at the Service or by telephoning 385 5425 during the above hours.
The University Union

The University Union provides the facilities which students, staff and graduates require in their daily University life. This facilitates their knowledge and understanding of one another, through association outside the lecture room, the library and other places of work.

Membership of the Union is compulsory for all registered students and is open to all members of staff and graduates of the University. Life Membership is also available on application. For information about Union membership, its benefits and discounts telephone (02) 9931 3100.

The control of the Union is vested in the Board of Directors whose Chief Executive Officer is the Warden.

The Union operates a licensed bar and 15 food service outlets on the campus. These outlets are located in the following areas:

- Mathews Buildings, Plaza, Pavillions,
- Commerce Courtyard (CLB),
- Quadrangle Building,
- Roundhouse Precinct.

Food outlets range from cafeterias, food courts, sandwich shops, and coffee lounges. The Union offers a wide variety of food including cakes, pasta, vegetarian, pizzas, salads and international cuisine.

The Union caters for special functions for students and University bodies at special rates in most venues on campus, but particularly in the Roundhouse and the Squarehouse. The Functions Office is located on the first floor, Roundhouse. To make bookings and inquiries telephone (02) 9931 3100 (ext 144).

The Union manages a number of retail shops on campus:

- Logo Shop - situated on the ground floor of the Blockhouse and featuring University crested gifts, mementos and clothing.
- Three newsagency/stationery shops - one in the Commerce Courtyard, another in Lower Campus on the ground floor of the Blockhouse, and a third located in the Quadrangle Building.
- A convenience and stationery store in conjunction with the Campus Pharmacy in the Arcade of the Mathews Plaza.
- Other facilities operating within buildings occupied by the Union are: banks, hairdressing and beauty salon services, a delicatessen, pharmacy, optical dispenser and travel services.

The Union’s Resources and Activities Department (RAD) runs a resource area located on the first floor of the Blockhouse and in the Commerce Courtyard.

The services offered include:

- photocopying;
- screenprinting;
- equipment hire (household and garden tools);
- Macintosh and IBM computers;
- discount theatre tickets;
- rooms for meetings, games, music, dance, craft activities and darkrooms.

The Union’s cultural activities program encompasses creative development classes, lunch hour concerts, market days, bar entertainment, exhibitions, Union Week and Orientation Week.

Further information on Union programs, activities and services is provided in the Union Almanac; in the Creative Leisure brochures printed each session; and in the Union’s weekly magazine, BLITZ, circulated each Monday of session, or by telephoning (02) 9931 3100.

The Union also coordinates ‘Oral Blitz’ presentations by students to lecture theatres informing of campus events.

Comments and suggestions concerning Union services can be made via voice box surveys (in most union outlets); attending ‘Across the Board’ sessions held by Union directors at Union outlets (dates in the Almanac); or by contacting the Union administration, telephone (02) 9931 3100, or the Blockhouse, 2nd floor.

---

**Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards having the Responsibilities of Faculties**

The following are the Rules to be followed in conducting elections for student members of faculties and of boards having the responsibilities of faculties, as stated by Council Resolution CL92/92:

1. A person who is not a student of the University shall be ineligible to be appointed as a member of a faculty or board under these Rules.

For the purposes of these Rules 'student' means a person who is enrolled as a candidate proceeding to the award of a degree, diploma or certificate of the University.

2. Each faculty or board shall recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the number, or the formula for determining the number, of students eligible to be appointed as members of that faculty or board and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

3. Each faculty or board may recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the creation of distinct and separate electorates for the appointment of students as members and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

4. All elections referred to in this resolution shall be conducted annually by the Registrar or nominee, who shall be the Returning Officer, in accordance with the provisions of this resolution and any other relevant resolution of the Council or the Academic Board, on such a day, being either a day in April or a day in October, and at such places and during such hours and using such election machinery and method of counting as shall be agreed upon between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board.
5. Elections shall be by personal voting except that students registered as external students and those students not on campus because of course requirements shall be entitled to vote by post and shall be enabled to do so. The Registrar or nominee in consultation with the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board shall determine which students are so entitled.

6. The successful candidates in any election shall be appointed to their respective faculties or boards by the Registrar or nominee.

7. A person elected to be a member of a faculty or board under the provisions of this resolution shall be entitled to such membership for a term of twelve months either from the date of the declaration of the election result or from such other date as shall be agreed between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board save that such membership of a faculty or board shall not be retained on ceasing to be a student enrolled in the faculty or board which entitled election except that:

(a) a person who has ceased to be so enrolled by reason of having completed the course requirements between the time of election and the close of the period for which elected shall retain such membership for the full period, and

(b) a student who has been granted leave of absence from the University in order to carry out the duties of an appointment as a full-time salaried officer of the University Union, the Students’ Guild, or the Sports Association shall while occupying the office in question be deemed to be a student for the purpose of this resolution and shall retain such membership for the full period.

8. When a casual vacancy occurs in the membership of a faculty or board the Registrar shall appoint to the vacancy for the remainder of the period of membership the candidate, if any, who polled the greatest number of votes of the unsuccessful candidates at the most recent election in the relevant electorate.

9. Where a casual vacancy occurring in student membership of a faculty or board cannot be filled within the provisions of clause 8 above, the relevant faculty or board of studies, or its executive committee, shall be empowered to nominate a student to the Registrar for appointment to the vacancy.

10. Any student enrolled at the date on which the nominations close for a course leading to a degree, diploma or certificate awarded in a faculty or board shall be entitled to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for, membership of that faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above.

11. Any student enrolled at the date on which nominations close for a course leading to degrees, diplomas or certificates awarded by more than one faculty or board shall be eligible in any year to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for membership of each such faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above, provided that such a student shall not in any year be nominated for, be elected to, or vote in an election for membership of a faculty or board unless enrolled in a subject controlled by that faculty or board in that year.

---

Electorates

Electorates for student membership of faculties and boards of studies have been determined by resolutions of Council and the Academic Board as follows:

**Faculty of Applied Science**
1) One member elected by and from the undergraduate students of the Faculty enrolled for the degree of Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Science (Technology).

2) One member elected by and from the undergraduate students of the Faculty enrolled for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering and Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering and Bachelor of Materials Engineering.

3) Two members elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty.

**Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences**
Six members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

**Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences**
Two members elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty.

**Faculty of Built Environment**
Four members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

**Faculty of Commerce and Economics**
Four members elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty and one member elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

**Faculty of Engineering**
One member elected by and from the undergraduate students in each of the Schools of the Faculty and two members elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty.

**Faculty of Law**
One student member for every 200 registered students or fraction thereof or one student member for every ten full-time teachers on the Faculty or fraction thereof, whichever is the greater, elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

**Faculty of Medicine**
1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 1 of the Medicine course.

2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 2 of the Medicine course.

3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 3 of the Medicine course.

4) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 4 of the Medicine course and those students enrolled in the course leading to the award of the degree of BSc(Med) Hons.

5) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 5 of the Medicine course.

6) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 6 of the Medicine course and the graduate students of the Faculty.
Faculty of Professional Studies
(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduate students on the Kensington campus.
(2) Two members elected by and from the undergraduate students on the St George campus.
(3) Two members elected by and from the postgraduate students on the Kensington campus.
(4) One member elected by and from the postgraduate students on the St George campus.

Faculty of Science
One member elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty.

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics
Five members elected by and from the undergraduate students enrolled in courses conducted by the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics.

Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Studies
(1) Two members elected by and from the students enrolled in the MBA degree course.
(2) One member elected by and from the students enrolled for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the AGSM.

Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Management
One member elected by and from the higher degree students in the AGSM.

The provision for retention of membership of faculties and boards by students who are appointed officers of the University Union or the Sports Association, and the provisions for filling casual vacancies, do not apply to membership of the AGSM Board of Management.

Academic Board, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy
(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BA degree course.
(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BSc degree course.
(3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BE degree course.
(4) One member elected by and from the graduate students of the University College.

Board of Studies in Taxation
(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Australian Taxation Studies Program.
(2) One member elected by and from the postgraduate students in the Australian Taxation Studies Program.


The University is committed to the goal of freedom from discrimination in employment on the grounds of sex, marital status, pregnancy, race (defined as colour, ethnic or ethno-religious background or national origin), homosexuality (male or female, actual or presumed), disability (including physical, intellectual, psychiatric, sensory, neurological, or learning disabilities, and including HIV/AIDS), and age; and freedom from racial and homosexual vilification.* The University is required to ensure the absence of such discrimination by the Commonwealth Racial Discrimination Act, 1975; the Anti-Discrimination Act, 1977 (NSW); the Commonwealth Sex Discrimination Act, 1984; the Commonwealth Affirmative Action (Equal Employment Opportunity for Women) Act, 1986; and the Commonwealth Disability Discrimination Act, 1993. Under the University of New South Wales Act, 1989, the University also declares that it will not discriminate on the grounds of religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs.

Reflecting its commitment to freedom from discrimination in employment, the University will continue to ensure the absence of discrimination and to promote equal employment opportunity for women, members of racial minorities, and the physically impaired, as resolved by the University Council, and in accordance with Part IXA of the Anti-Discrimination Act, 1977 (NSW) and the Affirmative Action (Equal Employment Opportunity for Women) Act, 1986 (Commonwealth). To achieve equality of employment opportunity, the University will continue to implement, monitor and review its Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action Program (EEO/AA Program) developed in part for these EEO groups.

In accordance with equal employment opportunity and affirmative action principles, the University applies the principle of merit in the recruitment, selection, appointment, staff development and training, and promotion of staff in all job classifications. Only criteria related to the ability to do the job are used in recruitment, selection and promotion procedures. This merit system also covers the terms on which the University as the employer offers employment.

The University’s Equal Employment Opportunity Management Plan referred to as the EEO/AA Program since 1989, involves both positive steps to eradicate discrimination for the benefit of all staff, and programs for members of EEO groups which aim to remedy past disadvantage.

The 1993-1996 EEO/AA Program was developed in consultation with the University community, including staff, particularly women and other EEO group members, through sub-committees, meetings and established networks, and unions having coverage of University staff. The University will continue to consult these groups on the implementation, review and amendment (as appropriate) of the program.

In compliance with its statutory requirements, the University has analysed statistically all sections of its workforce to identify the employment patterns of EEO groups. It has also

*Please note that HIV/AIDS vilification is also now unlawful.
reviewed and will continue to review its personnel policies and practices in the areas of recruitment, selection and appointment, promotion, staff development and training, conditions of service and termination of employment. This information is contained in the University's 1990 EEO Survey, other research projects, and Annual Reports to the NSW Office of the Director of Equal Opportunity in Public Employment and the Affirmative Action Agency. The EEO/AA Program contains objectives and strategies developed to address identified problem areas, and procedures to monitor their implementation and effectiveness.

Details of progress on the implementation of the University's EEO/AA Program are contained in Annual Reports to the NSW Office of the Director of Equal Opportunity in Public Employment, to the Affirmative Action Agency, and to the Council of the University; and in the University's own Annual Report to the Parliament of NSW. The University's Director of Affirmative Action (DAA) is responsible for compliance with equal opportunity legislation. The DAA is assisted by the Director, Equal Employment Opportunity and other EEO Unit staff. The DAA is further assisted by the Advisory Committee on Equal Opportunity in Employment, which has as its terms of reference to advise the DAA on:

- the promotion of equal opportunity in employment and, in particular, on the introduction of programs in support of this aim;
- the effectiveness of any such programs introduced;
- ways in which present impediments to equal employment opportunity in the University might be removed;
- any other such matters which it considers relevant to the principles of equal opportunity in employment and education in the University.

Anti-Discrimination and Affirmative Action legislation is designed to assist in creating and maintaining a fair and just society. The aim of the University's program is to prevent discrimination and promote equal employment opportunity including recognising and valuing the diverse skills, backgrounds and experience of staff. At the same time it aims to promote sound and cost effective management practices which ensure that the community's entire pool of talent is utilised to create an effective workforce.

The University has both a legal and moral obligation to provide a non-discriminatory workplace free from all forms of harassment. The success of the program depends on the continued co-operation of the whole University community in making equal employment opportunity a reality.

Student Equity

The University of New South Wales is committed to providing an educational environment that is free from discrimination and harassment. Both commonwealth and state anti-discrimination law requires the University not to discriminate against students or prospective students on the following grounds: sex, race/ethnicity, age, disability, sexual harassment, racial harassment, disability harassment, marital status, pregnancy, sexual preference, HIV/AIDS. Also included are acts of vilification on the grounds of: race and HIV/AIDS.

Complaint/Disputes
The University has internal dispute handling procedures to deal with complaints against staff or other students. The Discrimination and Harassment Grievance Procedures are handled by the Student Equity Unit of the Equal Employment Opportunity Unit. Complaints that largely concern academic matters are usually handled through the Head of School.

Advocacy and Support
Students can seek assistance getting disputes resolved, either in relation to discrimination or academic matters. Assistance can be sought from various areas in the University including:

- Student Equity Unit; Student Guild Advocacy Service;
- Student Counselling; Equal Employment Opportunity Unit;
- Course Co-ordinators; Senior Academic Staff, Heads of School.

Students may be confident that their interests will be protected by the University if a complaint is lodged. This means that students should not be disadvantaged or victimised because they have, in good faith, sought to assert their rights to equal opportunity in education.

Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement

Under the Federal Racial Discrimination Act (1975), Sex Discrimination Act (1984), Disability Discrimination Act (1992) and the New South Wales Anti-Discrimination Act (1977), the University is required not to discriminate against students or prospective students on the grounds of sex, marital status, pregnancy, race, nationality, national or ethnic origin, colour, homosexuality or disability. Under the University of New South Wales Act (1989), the University declares that it will not discriminate on the grounds of religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs.
University Commitment to Equal Opportunity in Education

As well as recognizing its statutory obligations as listed, the University will eliminate discrimination on any other grounds which it deems to constitute disadvantage. The University is committed to providing a place to study free from harassment and discrimination, and one in which every student is encouraged to work towards her/his maximum potential. The University further commits itself to course design, curriculum content, classroom environment, assessment procedures and other aspects of campus life which will provide equality of educational opportunity to all students.

Special Admissions Schemes

The University will encourage the enrolment of students who belong to disadvantaged groups through programs such as the University Preparation Program and the ACCESS Scheme. Where members of disadvantaged groups are particularly under-represented in certain disciplines, the responsible faculties will actively encourage their enrolment.

Support of Disadvantaged Students

The University will provide support to assist the successful completion of studies by disadvantaged group members through such means as the Aboriginal Education Program, the Supportive English Program and the Learning Centre. It will work towards the provision of other resources, such as access for students with impaired mobility, assistance to students with other disabilities, the provision of a parents' room on the upper campus, and increased assistance with English language and communication.

Course Content, Curriculum Design, Teaching and Assessment, and Printed Material

Schools and faculties will monitor course content (including titles), teaching methods, assessment procedures, written material (including study guides and handbook and Calendar entries) and audiovisual material to ensure that they are not discriminatory or offensive and that they encourage and facilitate full participation in education by disadvantaged people.

Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme

The University will continue its Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme for students who feel that they have been harassed or who consider they have been disadvantaged in their education by practices and procedures within the University.

Harassment Policy

The University is committed to ensuring freedom from harassment for all people working or studying within the institution. It will continue to take action, including disciplinary action, to ensure that freedom from harassment is achieved.
The range of courses offered by the University is indicated in the tables below, listed by Faculty/Unit. For details of the courses consult the relevant UNSW handbook. Tuition fees indicated relate to international students only and represent the per annum charge for a full-time program.

**Undergraduate Study**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>P/T</td>
<td>Hon</td>
<td>(full-fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geography</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3010</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioprocess Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3055</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3052</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3025</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3030</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering/Mining Engineering</td>
<td>BE BE</td>
<td>3146</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science (Honours)</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3065</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3060</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3070</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3100</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3110</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Engineering</td>
<td>BMatE</td>
<td>3615</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering</td>
<td>BMetE</td>
<td>3125</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgy</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3130</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3140</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3045</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering/Chemical</td>
<td>BE BE</td>
<td>3046</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Textile Management</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3175</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3170</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool and Pastoral Sciences</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3220</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Not applicable
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>Yrs Hon (full-fee)</th>
<th>$Aust pa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>3400</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Asian Studies)</td>
<td>BA(Asian Studies)</td>
<td>3405</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>DipAsianSt</td>
<td>3411</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Studies</td>
<td>DipEuroSt</td>
<td>3412</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>BMus</td>
<td>3425</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music/Education</td>
<td>BMusBEd</td>
<td>3426</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>BSocSc</td>
<td>3420</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science (Asian Studies)</td>
<td>BSocSc (Asian Studies)</td>
<td>3421</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of the Built Environment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>BArch</td>
<td>3260</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>BSc(Arch)</td>
<td>3265</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
<td>BBBuild</td>
<td>3330</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>BlindDes</td>
<td>3385</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Architecture</td>
<td>BIA</td>
<td>3255</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>BLArch</td>
<td>3380</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>BTP</td>
<td>3360</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Commerce and Economics</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3502</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>BEc</td>
<td>3543</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing and Hospitality</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3571</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce(Finance)/Science</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3571</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science(Mathematics)</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3996</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Engineering</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3610</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3612</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3611</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3620</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3645</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3722</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3725</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3625</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3625</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Award</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>Yrs Hon</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3741</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3747</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3746</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Management</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3663</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3680</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3700</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3720</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3730</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3725</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3727</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Management/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3665</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3664</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3682</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3681</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering/ Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3683</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechatronic Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3685</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechatronic Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3687</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechatronic Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3686</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Architecture/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3702</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Architecture/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3701</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4732</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Law</td>
<td>BA LLB</td>
<td>4760</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts(AsianStudies)/Law</td>
<td>BA(Asian</td>
<td>4762</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering/Law</td>
<td>BE LLB</td>
<td>4775</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics/Law</td>
<td>BEc LLB</td>
<td>4745</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4735</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Relations/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4750</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4736</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence/Law</td>
<td>BJuris LLB</td>
<td>4780</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence</td>
<td>BJuris</td>
<td>4720</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law (entry restricted to graduates only)</td>
<td>LLB</td>
<td>4790</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>LLB</td>
<td>4791</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4710</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Law</td>
<td>BSc LLB</td>
<td>4770</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work/Law</td>
<td>BSW LLB</td>
<td>4785</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science/Law</td>
<td>BSocSc LLB</td>
<td>4761</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Award</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>Yrs Hon</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Medicine</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Medicine</td>
<td>BA BSc(Med)</td>
<td>3840</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MB BS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>BSc(Med)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MB BS</td>
<td>3801</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$23,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Medicine</td>
<td>BSc MB BS</td>
<td>3821</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$23,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science(Medicine)Honours</td>
<td>BSc(Med Hons)</td>
<td>3831</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Professional Studies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kensington Campus</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Education</td>
<td>BABEd</td>
<td>4055</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>BHA</td>
<td>4040</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>BSW</td>
<td>4030</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Education</td>
<td>BScBEd</td>
<td>4075</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory-based subject major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St George Campus</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Arts</td>
<td>BAppA</td>
<td>4150</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Arts/Education</td>
<td>BAppABEd</td>
<td>4155</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Computing</td>
<td>AssocDip</td>
<td>7210</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Teaching</td>
<td>BTeach</td>
<td>4101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Education</td>
<td>Bed</td>
<td>4102</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Science</td>
<td>BSpSc</td>
<td>4121</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Coaching</td>
<td>BSpSc</td>
<td>4122</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leisure Studies</td>
<td>BLeSt</td>
<td>4140</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Australian Defence Force Academy, University College</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>4400</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4424</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering</td>
<td>BTech</td>
<td>4430</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and Maritime Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4421</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4422</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4444</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4423</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>4410</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Award</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>$Aust pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>P/T</td>
<td>Hon</td>
<td>(full-fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3970</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3973-6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Advanced Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Year 1 all programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Advanced Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Years 2-4 (laboratory based programs)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Advanced Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Years 2-4 (non-laboratory based programs)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3978</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3979</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>BOptom</td>
<td>3950</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>BSc(Psychol)</td>
<td>3431</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Optometry</td>
<td>BSc BOptom</td>
<td>3951</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Arts</td>
<td>BSc BA</td>
<td>3930</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Mathematics major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Laboratory based subject major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Social Science</td>
<td>BSc BSocSc</td>
<td>3935</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation</td>
<td>BAv</td>
<td>3980</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Flying</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Operations Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>BTax</td>
<td>4620</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Taxation</td>
<td>AssocDip</td>
<td>7280</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>*t.b.a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education</td>
<td>BArtEd</td>
<td>4801</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory</td>
<td>BArtTh</td>
<td>4803</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>BDes</td>
<td>4802</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>BFA</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*To be advised
† Only available to students who cease studies and withdraw from the BTax program
Graduate Study

The University provides facilities for approved students to engage in advanced studies and research leading to the award of higher degrees and graduate diplomas.

The conditions for the various awards are administered by the Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate Faculty or Board of Studies under the general supervision of that Faculty or Board.

The higher doctorates of Doctor of Science, Doctor of Laws and Doctor of Letters may be awarded for published work of distinguished merit in any of these fields.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy is available in all Faculties and in the Australian Graduate School of Management. It requires the completion of a program of research over a period of at least three years' full-time study and the preparation of a thesis. The degree of Doctor of Medicine requires either a similar program of study or may be awarded on the basis of published work.

The University also offers masters degrees by research and by coursework, as well as various courses leading to the award of a graduate diploma and graduate certificate. Short intensive graduate and special courses are provided each year through IPACE (by updating and refresher courses for professional people), the Centre for Continuing Medical Education, and a number of Schools of the University. These courses cover a wide range of interests and details are advertised separately.

Type: R = Research  C = Coursework

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Applied Science</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PhD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>R 1000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>R 1036</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R 1010</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>R 1031</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>R 1080</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>R 1016</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and</td>
<td>R 1045</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>R 1046</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral Processing and</td>
<td>R 1050</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extractive Metallurgy</td>
<td>R 1017</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>R 1665</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>R 1060</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>R 1071</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>R 8022</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool and Animal Science</td>
<td>R 8043</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MAppSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>C 8022</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biopharmaceuticals</td>
<td>C 8043</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>C 8042</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosion Technology</td>
<td>C 8052</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Materials</td>
<td>C 8055</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
<td>C 8075</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exploration Geophysics</td>
<td>C 8092</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>C 8032</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Technology</td>
<td>C 8060</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>C 8047</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral Exploration</td>
<td>C 8091</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and Mineral Engineering</td>
<td>C 8055</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Geomechanics (External)</td>
<td>C 8056</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,750 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Health and Safety</td>
<td>C 8044</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Process Engineering</td>
<td>C 8016</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangeland Management</td>
<td>C 8025</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2150</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and</td>
<td>R 2175</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>R 2180</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>R 2156</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>R 2695</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>R 2695</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MEngSc**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Safety</td>
<td>C 8545</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Type Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEnvStudies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies</td>
<td>C 8045</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MMinMgmt</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Management (external only)</td>
<td>C 8057</td>
<td>- 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSafetySc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>C 8671</td>
<td>1.5 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>R 2000</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>R 2036</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2010</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>R 2031</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>R 2040</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>R 2016</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R 2055</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral Processing and Extractive Metallurgy</td>
<td>R 2046</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>R 2060</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>R 2017</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>R 2775</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>R 2070</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool and Animal Science</td>
<td>R 2081</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDip</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>C 5015</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosion Technology</td>
<td>C 5010</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
<td>C 5485</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Technology</td>
<td>C 5020</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and Mineral Engineering</td>
<td>C 5040</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Management (external only)</td>
<td>C 5057</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>C 5031</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangeland Management</td>
<td>C 5025</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C 5026</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>C 5480</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>C 5090</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Management</td>
<td>C 5070</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool and Pastoral Sciences</td>
<td>C 5081</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipEnvStudies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies</td>
<td>C 5488</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PhD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Linguistics</td>
<td>R 1208</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>R 1200</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Studies</td>
<td>R 1235</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>R 1210</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>R 1220</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Studies</td>
<td>R 1231</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>R 1240</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>R 1280</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Education</td>
<td>R 1281</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>R 1260</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>R 1270</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Studies</td>
<td>R 1291</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td>R 1251</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Studies &amp; History</td>
<td>R 1255</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>R 1295</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>R 1300</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish and Latin</td>
<td>R 1310</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Studies</td>
<td>R 1310</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre and Film Studies</td>
<td>R 1181</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Studies and Gender Studies</td>
<td>R 1305</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MA and MA(Hons)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Linguistics</td>
<td>R 2338</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>C 8225</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Studies</td>
<td>R 2337</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>R 2270</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>R 2280</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English and History</td>
<td>R 2287</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>R 2290</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>R 2300</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Studies</td>
<td>R 2311</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>R 2320</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Art Theory</td>
<td>R 2327</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Studies</td>
<td>R 2336</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>R 2345</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>R 2350</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>R 2360</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>R 2250</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Studies</td>
<td>R 2371</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td>R 2331</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>R 2375</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>R 2380</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish and Latin</td>
<td>R 2390</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Studies</td>
<td>R 2390</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre and Film Studies</td>
<td>R 2261</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Studies</td>
<td>R 2339</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Type Code</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMus (Hons)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMusEd(Hons)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MScSoc (Hons)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Society</td>
<td>R&amp;C2332</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplomatic Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipArts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipMus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertArts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertMus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertPhilT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy for Teachers</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences**

**PhD**

- Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics | R | 1410 | - | - | $15,000
- Biological Science | R | 1435 | - | - | $15,000
- Botany | R | 1430 | - | - | $15,000
- Microbiology and Immunology | R | 1440 | - | - | $15,000
- Psychology | R | 1400 | - | - | $15,000

**MMarSc**

- Marine Science | C | 8265 | - | - | $15,000

**MPsychol(App)**

- Psychology (Applied) | C | 8252 | 2 | 4 | $15,000

**MPsychol(Clin)**

- Psychology (Clinical) | C | 8251 | 2 | 4 | $15,000

**MSc**

- Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics | R | 2460 | - | - | $15,000
- Biological Science | R | 2485 | - | - | $15,000
- Microbiology and Immunology | R | 2490 | - | - | $15,000
- Psychology | R | 2450 | - | - | $15,000

**GradDip**

- Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics | C | 5345 | 1 | 2 | $15,000
- Biological Science | C | 5350 | 1 | 2 | $15,000
- Microbiology and Immunology | C | 5355 | 1 | 2 | $15,000
- Psychology | C | 5330 | 1 | 2 | $14,000

**Faculty of the Built Environment**

**PhD**

- Architecture | R | 1130 | - | - | $12,000
- Building | R | 1140 | - | - | $12,000
- Built Environment | R | 1120 | - | - | $12,000
- Industrial Design | R | 1125 | - | - | $12,000
- Landscape Architecture | R | 1160 | - | - | $12,000
- Town Planning | R | 1150 | - | - | $12,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MArch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>R 2200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>C 8142</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBEnv</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment</td>
<td>R 2240</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment (Building Conservation)</td>
<td>C 8130</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBuild</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
<td>R 2210</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MConstMgt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Management</td>
<td>C 8125</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MID</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>C 8145</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLArch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>R 2220</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Planning</td>
<td>C 8135</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MProjMgt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Management</td>
<td>C 8116</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>C 8128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRProp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Property</td>
<td>R 2215</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>R 2206</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>R 2242</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>R 2235</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(IndDes)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>C 8146</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>R 2230</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUDD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Development and Design</td>
<td>C 8131</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Planning</td>
<td>C 5215</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>C 5205</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipRE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>C 5195</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipVal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valuation</td>
<td>C 5196</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>R 1521</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking and Finance</td>
<td>R 1561</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>R 1540</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>R 1525</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Relations and Organizational Behaviour</td>
<td>R 1601</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Studies and Taxation</td>
<td>R 1535</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>R 1550</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCom (Hons)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>R&amp;C 2570</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking and Finance</td>
<td>R&amp;C 2574</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic History</td>
<td>R&amp;C 2573</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econometrics</td>
<td>R&amp;C 2572</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>R&amp;C 2571</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resource Studies</td>
<td>R&amp;C 2578</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Relations</td>
<td>R&amp;C 2576</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>R&amp;C 2575</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>R&amp;C 2580</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizational Behaviour</td>
<td>R&amp;C 2577</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MCom

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
<td>C 8404</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDip</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
<td>C 5391</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Engineering</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PhD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>R 1710</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R 1630</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R 1650</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R 1640</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>R 1681</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing</td>
<td>R 1662</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MBiomedE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>C 8660</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MBT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Technology</td>
<td>C 8616</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MCoSc(Hons)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cognitive Science</td>
<td>R 2410</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MCompSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>C 8680</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ME</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2675</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R 2650</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R 2665</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2660</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>R 2721</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing</td>
<td>R 2692</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEngSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>C 8665</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C 8612</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering (external only)</td>
<td>C 8617</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electrical Engineering</strong></td>
<td>C 8551</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>C 8652</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Engineering</td>
<td>C 8531</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>C 8514</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C 8641</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Management (external only)</td>
<td>C 8614</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEnvEngSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering Science</td>
<td>C 8615</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MInfSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Science</td>
<td>C 8508</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2795</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R 2750</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R 2765</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2760</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing</td>
<td>R 2781</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDip</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Management</td>
<td>C 5457</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipLandAdmin</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Administration</td>
<td>C 5493</td>
<td>F/T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Per 12 credit subject**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Law</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PhD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1730</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SJD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juridical Science</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>1740</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LLM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2440</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9200</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MLM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9210</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Medicine</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0420</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0430</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0350</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obestrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0380</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0410</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0360</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0370</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0390</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1750</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1760</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1770</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obestrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1820</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1630</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1790</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1810</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MCH</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Health</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2855</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Health</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9020</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MClinEd</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9050</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(external only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MCommPaed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Paediatrics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9015</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MHPEd</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Personnel Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2885</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Personnel Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MMed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geriatrics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9025</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MPsychotherapy</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychotherapy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9030</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MPH</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2845</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9045</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MPM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological Medicine</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9031</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2860-2863</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2810</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2820-2823</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obestrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2830</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2805</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2840</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Type Code</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full fee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>R 2850</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R 2880</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R 2875- 2878</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSpMed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine</td>
<td>C 9055</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,000††</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipPaed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>C 5500</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine</td>
<td>C 5503</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,000††</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipClinEd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Education</td>
<td>C 5501</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipCommPaed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Paediatrics</td>
<td>C 5505</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipHPEd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Personnel Education</td>
<td>C 5502</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipPharmSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td>C 5504</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>*t.b.a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(external only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertPharmSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td>C 7370</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>*t.b.a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(external only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

††Per subject
*To be advised

---

**Faculty of Professional Studies**

**Kensington Campus**

**PhD**

- Education  
  Type Code: R 1970
  Years: -  -
  Aust pa: $12,500

- Health Administration  
  Type Code: R 1950
  Years: -  -
  Aust pa: $12,500

- Librarianship  
  Type Code: R 1990
  Years: -  -
  Aust pa: $12,500

- Social Work  
  Type Code: R 1980
  Years: -  -
  Aust pa: $12,500

**EdD**

- Education  
  Type Code: R&C 1975
  Years: -  -
  Aust pa: $12,500

**MArchivAdmin**

- Archives Administration  
  Type Code: R 2985
  Years: -  -
  Aust pa: $12,500

**MC/FTTheraoy**

- Couple and Family Therapy  
  Type Code: C 8931
  Years: 1  2
  Aust pa: $NA

**MEd**

- Education  
  Type Code: C 8910
  Years: 1  2
  Aust pa: $11,500

**MEd(Hons)**

- Education  
  Type Code: R 2990
  Years: -  -
  Aust pa: $12,500

**MEdAdmin**

- Educational Administration  
  Type Code: C 8960
  Years: 1  2
  Aust pa: $11,500

**MEdAdmin(Hons)**

- Educational Administration  
  Type Code: R 2945
  Years: -  -
  Aust pa: $12,500

**MEq&SocAdmin**

- Equity and Social Administration  
  Type Code: C 8933
  Years: 1  2
  Aust pa: $NA

**MHA**

- Health Administration  
  Type Code: R 2960
  Years: -  -
  Aust pa: $12,500

- Health Administration  
  Type Code: C 8900
  Years: 1.5  3
  Aust pa: $11,500

- Health Administration  
  Type Code: C 8900
  Years: 3  -
  Aust pa: $11,500
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHEd</td>
<td>C 8911</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHP</td>
<td>C 8940</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C 8940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIM-Archiv/Rec</td>
<td>C 8923</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIM-Lib</td>
<td>C 8924</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIntSocDev</td>
<td>C 8932</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLib</td>
<td>R 2980</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C 8920</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C 8921</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C 8922</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSW</td>
<td>R 2970</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEd(Hons)</td>
<td>C 8905</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDiplM-Archiv/Rec</td>
<td>C 5602</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C 5603</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td>C 5550</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C 5563</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C 5562</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C 5553</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C 5552</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipHEd</td>
<td>C 5561</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C 7300</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertHSM</td>
<td>C 7360</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Professional Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St George Campus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R 1935</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R 1930</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R 1940</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEdCA</td>
<td>C 9330</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEdTeach</td>
<td>C 8965</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEdTeach(Hons)</td>
<td>R 2995</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSpsc</td>
<td>C 9340</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSpsc(Hons)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2998</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grad Dip</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expressive and Performing Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5630</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5610</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dip Ed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (Secondary)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5560</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Science</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PhD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M Chem</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8770</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M Computational Science</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computational Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8790</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M Math</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8740</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M Optom</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8760</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M SC</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2910</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2920</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2930</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2932</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Australian Graduate School of Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PhD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$21,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8350</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$21,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA(Exec)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration (Executive)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8355</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grad Dip Mgmt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5950</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Australian Defence Force Academy, University College**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PhD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1663</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1631</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Management</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1541</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1643</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1201</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Type Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full fee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>R 1081</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>R 1241</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R 1881</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>R 1661</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R 1892</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics</td>
<td>R 1321</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA(Hons)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Management</td>
<td>R 2271</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>R 2281</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>R 2301</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>R 2321</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R 2340</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics</td>
<td>R 2401</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Studies</td>
<td>C 8241</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>C 8171</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDefStud</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defence Studies</td>
<td>C 9900</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>R 2693</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R 2651</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2663</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2691</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEngSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C 8611</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C 8505</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MInfSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Science</td>
<td>C 8555</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMgtEc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Economics</td>
<td>C 8390</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMgtStud</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Studies</td>
<td>C 8395</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R 2911</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>R 2925</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education</td>
<td>R 1285</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory</td>
<td>R 1286</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>R 1288</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>R 1287</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>C 9301</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArtAdm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Administration</td>
<td>C 9302</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArtEd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education</td>
<td>C 9303</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Fee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArtEd(Hons) Art Education</td>
<td>R 2255</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArtTh Art Theory</td>
<td>R 2265</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDes Design</td>
<td>C 9304</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDes(Hons) Design</td>
<td>R 2266</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFA Fine Arts</td>
<td>R 2245</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip Advanced Taxation</td>
<td>C 5540</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation Studies</td>
<td>C 5541</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTax Taxation</td>
<td>C 9250</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General Education Program

UNSW requires that all undergraduate students undertake a structured program in General Education as an integral part of studies for their degree. The University believes that a general education complements the more specialised learning undertaken in a student's chosen field of study and contributes to the flexibility which graduates are increasingly required to demonstrate. Employers repeatedly point to the complex nature of the modern work environment and advise that they highly value graduates with the skills provided by a broad general education, as well as the specialised knowledge provided in more narrowly defined degree programs. As well, over many years graduates of this University have reported that they greatly valued their General Education studies, which are found to be relevant to both career and personal development.

The General Education Program at UNSW intends to broaden students' understanding of the environment in which they live and work and to enhance their skills of critical analysis.

Objectives of the General Education Program

The following objectives were approved by the Council of the University in December 1994.

1. To provide a learning environment in which students acquire, develop, and deploy skills of rational thought and critical analysis.
2. To enable students to evaluate arguments and information.
3. To empower students to systematically challenge received traditions of knowledge, beliefs and values.
4. To enable students to acquire skills and competencies, including written and spoken communication skills.
5. To ensure that students examine the purposes and consequences of their education and experience at University, and to foster acceptance of professional and ethical action and the social responsibility of graduates.
6. To foster among students the competence and the confidence to contribute creatively and responsibly to the development of their society.
7. To provide structured opportunities for students from disparate disciplines to co-operatively interact within a learning situation.
8. To provide opportunities for students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation through non-specialist subjects offered in those other areas.
9. To provide an environment in which students are able to experience the benefits of moving beyond the knowledge boundaries of a single discipline and explore cross- and interdisciplinary connections.
10. To provide a learning environment and teaching methodology in which students can bring the approaches of a number of disciplines to bear on a complex problem or issue.

General Education requirements

The basic General Education requirements are the same for students in all courses:

- Four (4) session length subjects carrying 7.5 credit points each or their equivalent in combinations of session length and year long subjects;
- An additional fifty-six (56) hours of study which foster acceptance of professional and ethical action and social responsibility. This fifty-six hours of study may be distributed throughout the course, or exist as a separate subject, depending on the course.

Because the objectives of General Education require students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation, all students are excluded from counting subjects toward the fulfilment of the General Education requirement, which are similar in content or approach to subjects required in their course.

Each Faculty has responsibility for deciding what subjects are not able to be counted towards the General Education requirement for their students. In most cases, this means that subjects offered by the Faculty in which a student is enrolled, or subjects which are a required part of a course even though offered by another Faculty, are not able to be counted toward the General Education requirement.

Students should consult the General Education Handbook for detailed information about what subjects may and may not be taken to fulfil the General Education requirements for each course offered by the Faculty. The General Education Handbook is freely available from all Faculty Offices.

Additional Information for undergraduate students who first enrolled before 1996

Transitional arrangements

It is intended that no student will be disadvantaged by the change to the new General Education Program. The old Program had specific requirements to complete four session length subjects (or their equivalent) in designated categories A and B. The new General Education Program does not categorise subjects in the same way.

As a result, students who enrolled prior to 1996 will be given full credit for any General Education subjects completed up to the end of Session two 1995.

From the summer session of 1995-96, students will be required to satisfy the unfilled portion of their General Education requirement under the terms of the new Program.

The exemption of General Education requirements for some double or combined degree programs will continue to apply for students who enrolled in these exempt courses prior to 1996.

UNSW COURSES 167
Identification of Subjects

A subject is defined by the Academic Board as 'a unit of instruction approved by the University as being a discrete part of the requirements for a course offered by the University'.

Each approved subject of the University is identified by a sequence of eight characters, consisting of a four character alphabetical prefix which identifies the organizational unit responsible for administering the subject, and a four digit numeric suffix which identifies the subject.

Subject identifiers are approved by the Registrar and the system of allocation is based on the following guidelines:

1. The authority offering the subject, normally a School of the University, is indicated by the four character alphabetical prefix.
2. Each subject identifier is unique and is not used for more than one subject title.
3. Subject numbers which have previously been used are not used for new subject titles.

Subjects taught are listed in full in the handbook of the faculty or board of studies responsible for the particular course within which the subjects are taken. Subject descriptions are contained in the appropriate section in the handbooks.

Appropriate subjects for each school appear at the end of each school section.
The identifying alphabetical prefixes for each organizational unit are set out on the following pages.

HSC Exam Prerequisites

Some subjects have enrolment prerequisites based on the NSW HSC. Students who are unsure whether they meet these prerequisites should contact the appropriate school office for clarification.

Subject Prefixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Organizational Unit</th>
<th>Faculty/Board</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT</td>
<td>School of Accounting</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACHM</td>
<td>School of Chemistry</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACMA</td>
<td>School of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACSC</td>
<td>School of Computer Science</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AECM</td>
<td>School of Economics and Management</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AELE</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AENG</td>
<td>School of English</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AERO</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGOC</td>
<td>School of Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHIS</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AINT</td>
<td>University College (Interdisciplinary)</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMAT</td>
<td>School of Mathematics</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMEC</td>
<td>School of Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANAT</td>
<td>School of Anatomy</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANCE</td>
<td>Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APHY</td>
<td>School of Physics</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APOL</td>
<td>School of Politics</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APSE</td>
<td>Faculty of Applied Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH</td>
<td>School of Architecture</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH</td>
<td>School of Art Theory</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Organizational Unit</td>
<td>Faculty/Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATAX</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUST</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVEN</td>
<td>Department of Aviation</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIA</td>
<td>Department of Aviation</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC</td>
<td>School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics</td>
<td>Biological and Behavioural Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOM</td>
<td>Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOS</td>
<td>School of Biological Science</td>
<td>Biological and Behavioural Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT</td>
<td>Department of Biotechnology</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLDG</td>
<td>School of Building</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSSM</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEIC</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>School of Chemistry</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEN</td>
<td>Department of Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN</td>
<td>Languages Unit</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVL</td>
<td>School of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMED</td>
<td>School of Community Medicine</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COFA</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMD</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP</td>
<td>School of Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECOH</td>
<td>Department of Economic History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>School of Economics, Departments of Econometrics and Economics</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDST</td>
<td>School of Education Studies</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>School of English</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS</td>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>Biological and Behavioural Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCH</td>
<td>Exchange Program</td>
<td>UNSW Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPA</td>
<td>School of Applied and Performing Arts</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIBR</td>
<td>School of Fibre Science and Technology</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM</td>
<td>School of Theatre and Film Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINS</td>
<td>School of Banking and Finance</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD</td>
<td>Department of Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN</td>
<td>School of French</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL</td>
<td>Department of Fuel Technology</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENA</td>
<td>Faculty of Applied Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENB</td>
<td>Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENC</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce and Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEND</td>
<td>Faculty of the College of Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENL</td>
<td>Faculty of Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENM</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENP</td>
<td>Faculty of Professional Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENR</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENS</td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Organizational Unit</td>
<td>Faculty/Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENT</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG</td>
<td>School of Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL</td>
<td>Department of Applied Geology</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERS</td>
<td>Department of German and Russian Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMAT</td>
<td>School of Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREK</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSBE</td>
<td>Graduate School of the Built Environment</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSOE</td>
<td>Graduate School of Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEAL</td>
<td>School of Health Services Management</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEBR</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSP</td>
<td>School of Marketing</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPST/</td>
<td>School of Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS</td>
<td>Department of Industrial Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILAS</td>
<td>School of Information, Library and Archive Studies</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDC</td>
<td>Department of Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDO</td>
<td>Department of Chinese and Indonesian</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS</td>
<td>School of Information Systems</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTD</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IROB</td>
<td>School of Industrial Relations and Organizational Behaviour</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN</td>
<td>School of Asian Business and Language Studies</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWST</td>
<td>School of Political Science</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCME</td>
<td>Key Centre for Mines</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KORE</td>
<td>School of Asian Business and Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND</td>
<td>School of Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS</td>
<td>School of Law</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGT</td>
<td>School of Business Law and Taxation</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBS</td>
<td>School of Information, Library and Archive Studies</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING</td>
<td>Linguistics Unit</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANF</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARK</td>
<td>School of Marketing</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATS</td>
<td>School of Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>School of Mathematics</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDCN</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDSG</td>
<td>Medicine/Surgery Clinical Studies</td>
<td>Medical Specialties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECH</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEED</td>
<td>School of Medical Education</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFAC</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICR</td>
<td>School of Microbiology and Immunology</td>
<td>Biological and Behavioural Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINE</td>
<td>Department of Mining Engineering</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINP</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNGT</td>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Organizational Unit</td>
<td>Faculty/Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODL</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSCI</td>
<td>Centre for Marine Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSI</td>
<td>School of Music and Music Education</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAVL</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBST</td>
<td>School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCEA</td>
<td>Oceanography (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTM</td>
<td>School of Optometry</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAED</td>
<td>School of Paediatrics</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATH</td>
<td>School of Pathology</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDCS</td>
<td>Professional Development Centre</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>School of Philosophy</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHPH</td>
<td>School of Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS</td>
<td>School of Physics</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN</td>
<td>School of Town Planning</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS</td>
<td>School of Political Science</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLY</td>
<td>Department of Polymer Science</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROF</td>
<td>Faculty of Professional Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCY</td>
<td>School of Psychiatry</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC</td>
<td>School of Psychology</td>
<td>Biological and Behavioural Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRL</td>
<td>Department of Petroleum Engineering Studies</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGS</td>
<td>Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS</td>
<td>Department of German and Russian Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAFE</td>
<td>Department of Safety Science</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS\</td>
<td>School of Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPST</td>
<td>School of Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLSI</td>
<td>School of Sport and Leisure Studies</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCC</td>
<td>Department of Sociology, Culture and Communication</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI</td>
<td>Department of Sociology and Social Anthropology</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCW</td>
<td>School of Social Work</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN</td>
<td>Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURG</td>
<td>School of Surgery</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEDG</td>
<td>School of Teacher Education (graduate)</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEED</td>
<td>School of Teacher Education (undergraduate)</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXT</td>
<td>School of Textile Technology</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THFI</td>
<td>School of Theatre and Film Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THST</td>
<td>School of Theatre and Film Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMS</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>School of Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOL</td>
<td>Department of Wool and Animal Science</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The University, in common with other large organizations, has established rules and procedures which are designed for the benefit of all members of the University. In some cases there are penalties (e.g., fines or exclusion from examinations) for non-compliance. Students requiring further information about the procedures described below should, initially, contact the Student Centre at their campus.

**General Conduct**

The University has not considered it necessary to formulate a detailed code of rules relating to the general conduct of students. Enrolment as a student of the University, however, involves an undertaking to observe the regulations, by-laws and rules of the University, and to pay due regard to any instructions given by any officer of the University.

**Admission and Enrolment**

Student Centres are located on each campus. These are the initial referral points for information on undergraduate and graduate courses, admission requirements and enrolment procedures.

Information may be obtained at Student Centres about admission to first year undergraduate courses, special admission, admission with advanced standing and admission based on overseas qualifications. Applications are also received from UNSW students who wish to transfer from one course to another, or seek any concession in relation to a course in which they are enrolled.

It is essential that the closing dates for lodgement of applications are adhered to. For further details see the section on *Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1996.*

**Kensington Campus**

*The Student Centre* is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery building, adjacent to the Library lawn. It is open from 8.30am to 5.30pm Monday - Friday.

*The Cashier* is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery. It is open from 9.30am to 4.30pm Monday - Friday. Faculty Handbooks and the Calendar may be purchased here.

A Cashier also operates at the Enrolment Centre during the enrolment period.

Students wishing to enrol as research degree candidates should first consult the Head of the School in which they wish to study. An application is then lodged on a standard form and the Postgraduate Section, after obtaining a recommendation from the Head of School, refers the application to the appropriate Faculty or Board of Studies Higher Degree Committee.

**Admission to Undergraduate Courses**

Those seeking entry to undergraduate courses in any university in NSW or the ACT are required to lodge a single application form with the Universities Admissions Centre (Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe, 2141) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until the end of October on payment of a late fee). Provision is made on the application form for applicants to indicate up to six preferences. Students are notified of the result of their applications and provided with information regarding procedures to be followed in order to accept an offer of a place at this University. Enrolment is completed at the Enrolment Centre, Unisearch House, 221 Anzac Parade, Kensington.

**Deferment of First Year Enrolment**

Students who have received an offer of a place may request deferment of enrolment for one year and will usually receive permission providing they do not enrol in another tertiary course in that year.

First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue their whole course without failure will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another tertiary course in that year. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.
Admission Requirements

Admission to all courses in the University is subject to selection on the basis of the Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER) (see below).

Students who are candidates for the New South Wales Higher School Certificate in 1995 may be considered for admission if they have sat at least ten units in approved subjects including English.

Subjects currently approved by the University are:

**Group A:**
All courses within this group are acceptable for inclusion in the aggregate including 2 unit general and 2 unit unrelated courses.

- Aboriginal Studies
- Agriculture
- Ancient History
- Applied Studies
- Arabic
- Armenian
- Bahasa Indonesian/Malaysia
- Biology
- Business Studies
- Chemistry
- Chinese
- Classical Greek
- Computing Studies
- Croatian
- Czech
- Dance
- Design and Technology
- Drama
- Dutch
- Economics
- Engineering Science
- English
- Estonian
- Food Technology
- French
- General Science
- General Studies
- Geography
- Geology
- German
- Hebrew
- Hindi
- Home Science
- Hungarian
- Indonesian
- Industrial Technology
- Italian
- Japanese

**Group B:**
Only ONE course (i.e. 2 units) from this group may be counted for selection purposes.

- Classical Ballet
- Computing Studies (General)
- Industry Studies

**Mathematics in Practice**
**Science for Life**

**Joint Schools/TAFE Courses:**
- Accounting
- Electronics Technology
- Travel

**Distinction Courses:**
- Comparative Literature
- Cosmology
- Philosophy

**Note:** Any Board determined courses NOT listed above have not yet been approved by the University for inclusion in the TER.

The University reserves the right to amend entry requirements without prior notice.

Calculation of Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)

The TER will be based on the scaled aggregate and will inform students of their relative positions within the overall ranking of all HSC candidates.

The University's scaling method will take the Board of Studies standardised examination mark and the moderated school assessment for each course, and average the two to produce the course score. Scores for each 2 unit paper will then be standardised using a mean of 50. Where there is no school assessment, the examination mark only will be used. The scaling process will then determine weightings for courses according to the quality of their candidatures and the scores for each subject will be adjusted accordingly. For 3 and 4 unit related courses the scaled scores are determined from distributions of scaled scores in the common papers.

The best ten scaled unit scores including at least one unit of English and one unit from each key learning area will be selected and added together to produce an aggregate which is then converted to a TER.

The scaled aggregate can include any combination of units from Group A (see Admission Requirements) but no more than two units from Group B. Students may sit for more than two units from Group B but no more than two units will be included in the calculation of the scaled aggregate and therefore the TER.

Prerequisites

In addition some degree courses, as listed in the following table, require a student to have achieved a prescribed standard in specified Higher School Certificate subjects before an offer of a place will be made. These are called course prerequisites.
Further, some subjects have subject prerequisites based on results in the Higher School Certificate. Students who satisfy the course prerequisites but do not satisfy the subject prerequisites for all subjects in their course, may still receive and take up an offer of a place in the course. They will not, however, be permitted to enrol in the particular University subject until the required prerequisite has been met.

Some introductory subjects will be available to students who have not met subject prerequisites at the Higher School Certificate but it should be noted that inclusion of one or more of these subjects in the first year program could prevent completion of a course in minimum time.

The following table lists all the undergraduate degree courses offered by the University other than those which are offered at the University College of the Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, and indicates those Higher School Certificate courses which, if completed at a satisfactory standard, will enable students to meet the prerequisite requirements of all compulsory subjects in that course.

Note
Where reference is made to 2 unit Mathematics, this does not include Mathematics in Society or Mathematics in Practice unless otherwise stated.
Where reference is made to 2 unit Science (any strand) or (Chemistry) etc this refers to an appropriate 2 unit course in Biology, Chemistry, Geology or Physics and does not refer to 2 unit Science (General) or Science for Life.

### Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legend</th>
<th>2u</th>
<th>3u</th>
<th>4u</th>
<th>2uCE</th>
<th>2uG</th>
<th>2uC</th>
<th>2uP</th>
<th>2uPC</th>
<th>2uAS</th>
<th>2MS</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>F/P</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2 unit Contemporary English</td>
<td>2 unit General English</td>
<td>2 unit Chemistry</td>
<td>2 unit Physics</td>
<td>2 unit Physics OR 2 unit Chemistry</td>
<td>2 unit Physics OR 2 unit Chemistry</td>
<td>2 unit Mathematics in Society</td>
<td>Full-time course only</td>
<td>Part-time course only</td>
<td>Course runs both full-time and part-time (Students intending to enter part-time study are advised that some subjects are offered ONLY in the daytime.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Score**

This is the average of the standardised examination mark and the moderated school assessment and is unscaled. The score for Course and Subject Prerequisites is shown in the following table.

### Kensington Campus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advanced Science³</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>No prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Asian Studies²</td>
<td>F/P</td>
<td>No prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Education²</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>No prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation-Flying</td>
<td>F/P</td>
<td>Course prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (100-150), 4u (100-200) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (57-100), 3u (1-50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation-Operations Management</td>
<td>F/P</td>
<td>Course prerequisites: Mathematics 2u (60-100), 3u(1-50), 4u(1-100) and English 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (57-100), 3u (1-50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject prerequisite: Science, 2uP (53-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>No prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>F/P</td>
<td>Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject prerequisite: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science³</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>F/P</td>
<td>Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject prerequisite: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering¹</td>
<td>F/P</td>
<td>Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace</td>
<td>F/P</td>
<td>Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical</td>
<td>F/P</td>
<td>Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
176 CALENDAR

4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Bioprocess  F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics7, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Ceramic  F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics7, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Chemical  F/P
Course prerequisite: Mathematics7, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Civil  F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics7, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Computer  F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics7, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Electrical  F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics7, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Environment  F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics7, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Geomatic  F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics7, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50), and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Manufacturing Management  F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics7, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Materials  F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics7, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Mechanical  F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics7, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Mechatronic  F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics7, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Metallurgical  F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics7, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Mining  F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics7, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Petroleum  F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics7, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Food Science and Technology  F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics7, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Science, 2uP (53-100), 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Geography  F
Applied Economic  F
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50)
Applied Physical
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: Science, 2uAS (53-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Human and Physical Resources
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: Science, 2uAS (53-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Geology Applied
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: Science, 2uAS (53-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Industrial Chemistry
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), and Science, 2uP (57-100), or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Industrial Design
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Information Systems
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50) and Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Interior Architecture
No prerequisites

Landscape Architecture
No prerequisites

Law
Law
Course prerequisite: Audition/Interview
Music, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 3uAMEB (90-150)

Law/Arts
Course prerequisite: Audition/Interview
Music, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 3uAMEB (90-150)

Law/Commerce
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)

Law/Economics
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)

Law/Engineering
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100), or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Law/Jurisprudence
No prerequisites

Law/Science
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Law/Social Science
No prerequisites

Law/Social Work
No prerequisites

Marketing and Hospitality Management
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)

Medicine
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), and English, 2uCE (75-100), 2uG (65-100), 2u (60-100), 3u (25-50), Science, 2uC (67-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Music
Course prerequisite: Audition/Interview
Music, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 3uAMEB (90-150)

Music/Education
Course prerequisite: Audition/Interview
Music, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 3uAMEB (90-150)

Naval Architecture
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50), and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-50)

Optometry
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uPC (53-100), 3u (90-100), 4u (1-200) and English, 2uCE (75-100), 2uG (65-100), 2u (60-100), 3u (25-50)

Psychology
Subject prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), or Science, 2uAS (53-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Science (Architecture)
No prerequisites

Science and Mathematics
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Science and Mathematics/Arts
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Science and Mathematics/Education
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Social Science/Asian Studies
No prerequisites

Social Work
No prerequisites

Taxation
No prerequisites

Textile Management
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50)

Textile Technology
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Town Planning
No prerequisites

Wool and Pastoral Sciences
Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)
Subject prerequisite: Science, 2uPC (53-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

St George Campus

Applied Arts (Craft Arts)
Course prerequisite: Portfolio/Interview

Applied Arts (Dance)/Education
Course prerequisite: Audition/Interview

Leisure Studies
No prerequisites

Primary Teaching
Course prerequisite: English, 2uCE (50-100), 2uG (50-100), 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

Sports Science
No prerequisites

College of Fine Arts

Art Education (Media Art/Studio Art)
Course prerequisite: Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

Art Theory
Course prerequisite: Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

Design
Course prerequisite: Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

Fine Arts (Media Art/Studio Art)
Course prerequisite: Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

Footnotes
1. Students are advised to include both Physics and Chemistry in their HSC program as both disciplines are studied in this degree course.
2. There are no compulsory subjects in this degree course which have HSC prerequisites. Some optional subjects have HSC prerequisites. See the relevant Faculty Handbook.
3. Mathematics 1 is the only compulsory subject in this degree course with HSC prerequisites. Some optional subjects have HSC prerequisites. See the relevant Faculty Handbook.
4. Entry to this course full-time is restricted to graduates and part-time to graduates or persons 21 years of age or older.
5. This is a four year professional Psychology course. The subject Psychology may also be studied as a major subject in the Arts, Social Science and Science and Mathematics courses.
6. Selection based on HSC score and interview.
7. These courses have a subject prerequisite for the Mathematics studied in the first year which is higher than the Mathematics required to enter the course. This means that students who meet the course prerequisite score in Mathematics but not the subject prerequisite score will receive and be able to take up the offer of a place in the course, but they will not be able to attempt the first year Mathematics subject until they successfully complete General Mathematics in year 1.

Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications

Most applicants seeking admission to the University have completed the New South Wales Higher School Certificate. The University also accepts other qualifications, including:
1. Interstate Year 12, provided that applicants have achieved the equivalent of the current NSW TER required for entry to the particular course and satisfied course prerequisite subjects.
2. Overseas secondary and/or tertiary qualifications may be assessed by the University as meeting the equivalent level for admission to a particular course.
3. NSW TAFE Certificate, Advanced Certificate, Associate Diploma or Diplomas: applicants holding completed approved TAFE qualifications are eligible to be considered for admission. Trade certificates are not acceptable for admission purposes.
4. Registered Nurse Training (Hospital Based). Registered Nurses who completed hospital-based training are eligible to be considered for admission to some courses. Completion of Enrolled Nurse training is not acceptable for admission purposes.
5. Previous Tertiary Studies A person who has successfully completed the equivalent of at least two whole year degree level subjects at any recognised tertiary institution or four one unit Open
Learning degree level subjects will be considered on the basis of academic performance.

6. Foundation Studies Certificate
International students may qualify for admission to undergraduate courses by successfully completing the Foundation Studies Certificate, or a recognised equivalent course. The Foundation Studies Certificate is offered by Unisearch Ltd, and is conducted at two locations, the Kensington Campus of the University and the Riverina campus of Charles Sturt University in Wagga Wagga.

Special Entry to the University

Some avenues of special entry are available for (i) Older students, (ii) Aboriginal students and (iii) educationally disadvantaged students. These avenues of special entry are described below.

Older Students

There are three avenues of special entry available for older students.

(a) Applicants who are 20 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by completing 10 semester units of study in the Tertiary Preparation Certificate Course conducted by the NSW Department of Technical and Further Education (TAFE). To be eligible for admission to all courses with a Mathematics prerequisite, the TPC must include Mathematics 1, 2 and 3 with a minimum mark of 30 in each. For further information on the TPC, contact a counsellor at a college of TAFE.

(b) Applicants who are 21 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by undertaking between 5 and 9 units of approved subjects at the New South Wales Higher School Certificate examination. All applicants undertaking the Special Adult Matriculation (SAM) must include in their program at least 2 units of English. In addition, applicants must satisfy all course and subject prerequisites. Special Adult Matriculation is undertaken at a college of TAFE.

(c) Applicants over the age of 21 may also apply for admission to certain courses on successful completion of the University Preparation Program (UPP). The UPP is designed primarily to help students develop the skills and strategies needed to cope with the demands of tertiary study.

Students wishing to apply for Applied Science, Commerce, Economics, Engineering, or Science courses will be required in addition to take the Mathematics Preparation Program (MPP) during the Summer Session if they have not previously satisfied the HSC Mathematics prerequisite. The MPP is an intensive course of 10 hours per week for 10 weeks, requiring attendance on 3 evenings per week from early November to mid January.

Points to Note

- In addition, the UPP is not accepted for entry to the following courses: Bachelor of Science (Psychology), Bachelor of Science in Computer Science, Advanced Science, Information Systems or Business Information Technology.
- Completion of SAM, the TPC or UPP does not ensure entry. Selection into all courses is based on academic merit in competition with other applicants. Some Faculties also consider other factors such as employment or may require applicants to submit a portfolio or attend an audition or interview.
- Certain courses have prerequisites. Refer to the section on Prerequisites.
- Any application for admission based on results in SAM, the TPC or UPP must be made through the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 2141.
- Any enquiries concerning the above should be directed to the University’s Admissions Office, telephone (02) 385 3686/3089.

Aboriginal Student Support Program

The University provides a special admission program for persons of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent and offers admission to all undergraduate courses at the University. It is not necessary for applicants to have attempted the HSC or equivalent in order to apply for admission under this program.

All enquiries relating to this scheme should be directed to the Co-ordinator, Aboriginal Student Support Program. Telephone (02) 385 3805.

ACCESS Scheme

The ACCESS Scheme is a special method of entry to the University of New South Wales. It is designed primarily to assist school leavers of high academic potential whose education has been disadvantaged by circumstances beyond their control over a substantial period of time. It is available for admission to all undergraduate courses at the University and is open to all permanent residents of Australia.

Under the Scheme students who can demonstrate that their education has been severely affected by social, environmental or physical conditions for a period of at least a year, will be considered for places in courses below the normal course cut-offs. Those admitted within the Scheme will receive special assistance during their first year at University.

Further information about the Scheme may be obtained from the ACCESS Scheme Co-ordinator, telephone (02) 385 5434 or from the Undergraduate Admissions Section, telephone (02) 385 3089.

Enrolment as a Non-Award Student

See section 1.8 of Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedule 1996, following.
Enrolment Procedures and Fees
Schedules 1996

These rules apply to the following categories of students at the University:

• those proceeding to an undergraduate award;
• those proceeding to a postgraduate award or undertaking a postgraduate qualifying program;
• those undertaking cross-institutional study at UNSW for credit towards an award in which the student is currently enrolled at another Australian tertiary institution;
• those undertaking study as part of the Study Abroad program;
• those undertaking study as part of a formal exchange agreement between UNSW and certain overseas institutions;
• those enrolling in formal subjects but who will not be counting such subjects towards a formal University award (ie non-award enrolment).

1. Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment

All students must lodge an enrolment form each year. Students who fail to enrol in accordance with advertised procedures or who enrol after the nominated date will incur a fee penalty. At the time of lodging the enrolment form and with permission of the course authority, the student enrolls in a course and in subjects appropriate to the student's year of course and discipline area. The student also provides demographic information, collected in statistical form, for the Department of Employment, Education and Training, and incurs Student Activity Fees and liability under the Higher Education Contribution Scheme. Details of Student Fees are provided below.

1.1 New Undergraduate Enrolments

Students applying for entry into the University must lodge an application for selection with the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 2141. Those who are selected will be required to complete enrolment at a specified time before the start of Session 1. Application forms and details of application procedures may be obtained from the Student Centre at your campus.

1.2 Re-enrolling Coursework Students

All re-enrolling coursework students are required to provisionally re-enrol through their course office by lodging a provisional enrolment form and completing other procedures required by their course office.

1.3 Re-enrolment deadlines and penalties

Students must enrol in accordance with the enrolment procedures for their course. The University has established enrolment deadlines and penalties for late enrolment or failure to enrol in accordance with course office requirements as follows.

i) On the recommendation of the course authority, the Registrar may impose a penalty fee of $100 on students who fail to enrol in accordance with their course office's instructions. Circumstances under which the penalty may be imposed include:

• failure to lodge a proposed enrolment form, where required, by the deadline set by the course office;
• failure to attend the course office to enrol on or by the published date where this is a requirement of provisional enrolment for the course.

ii) Lodgement of a proposed enrolment form, and acceptance of a student's enrolment, in Week 1 of session and subsequently, will incur a late enrolment penalty fee of $250.

iii) Students who do not pay all the fees assessed on their fees statement (including upfront HECS where relevant) by the end of the first week of teaching will have their enrolment cancelled. Students may be reinstated subject to the approval of the Registrar and the payment of a $250 late payment fee in addition to the outstanding fees. The Registrar will be able to grant concessions from this provision in certain circumstances.

See Other Fees (following) for details of penalty fees.

1.4 New Postgraduate Students

Students enrolling for the first time in postgraduate courses will be advised by letter concerning the method of enrolment. Enrolment other than in accordance with the procedure set out in this letter may incur a penalty.

1.5 Re-enrolling Research Students

Students enrolled in research degrees will receive re-enrolment instructions in November/December for the following year.

1.6 Summer Session Enrolments

Students will be required to complete formal enrolment procedures prior to the commencement of their Summer Session of study.

Enrolment at this time will be for a student's approved Summer Session program. An invoice will be issued to all international and local students undertaking voluntary subjects or other fee paying courses, and to students electing to pay HECS up-front. When students complete provisional re-enrolment with the University, Student Activity Fees will be levied together with an estimate of HECS liability based on the total year's approved program of study.

1.7 Restrictions on Re-enrolling

Students who have infringed the rules governing re-enrolment should not attempt to re-enrol but should follow the written instructions they have received from the Registrar.

1.8 Non-award Enrolment

Non-award students are students who are enrolled in subject/s but are not proceeding to a degree or diploma of the University.

Voluntary subject enrolment is where a student elects to enrol in subjects additional to his/her UNSW degree or diploma. Enrolment in these subjects is on a non-award basis.
Enrolments by non-award students are governed by the following rules:

(1) Enrolment in a particular subject or subjects as a non-award student may be permitted provided that in every case the Head of the School offering the subject considers that the student will benefit from the enrolment and provided also that accommodation is available and that the enrolment does not prevent a place in that subject being available to a student proceeding to a degree or diploma.

(2) A student who is under exclusion from any subject in the University may not enrol in that subject.

(3) A student who is under exclusion from any course in the University may not enrol in any subject which forms a compulsory component of the course from which the student is excluded.

(4) A student who is subsequently admitted to a course of the University for which subjects completed as a non-award student form a part, may receive standing for those subjects.

(5) As a general rule the University does not permit non-award students to enrol in first year undergraduate subjects.

Enquiries concerning eligibility for enrolment and the availability of subjects should be made at the relevant School. Applications for non-award enrolment should be submitted to the Undergraduate Admissions Office.

Non-award students are required to pay subject tuition fees. The amounts are set out below in item 10 under 'Schedule of Subject Tuition Fees for Non-award Enrolments'.

1.9 Cross-institutional Enrolment

Students proceeding to an award at another tertiary institution who have been permitted to count a subject undertaken at the University towards their award at the other institution, require the permission of the Head of the School offering the subject in the same manner as other non-award enrolments. (See 1.8 above).

Enquiries concerning application procedures and eligibility should be made at the Student Centre at your campus. Cross-institutional non-award students will incur a HECS liability for their enrolment except that where such students are permitted to enrol in a subject for which a tuition fee is charged, they will be required to pay the tuition fee in lieu of a charge under HECS.

1.10 Final dates for Enrolling in Subjects

No enrolments for subjects extending over the whole year or for Session 1 only will be accepted from students after the end of the second week of Session 1 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned. No enrolments for subjects in Session 2 only will be accepted after the end of the second week of Session 2 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned.

1.11 Variations in Enrolment (including Discontinuation of a course)

(1) Students wishing to vary their enrolment program must make application on the Variation of Enrolment form available from course offices.

(2) Discontinuation of a course

Students discontinuing courses are required to notify the Registrar in writing or to complete the discontinuation form available from the Student Centre. Such students may be entitled to a fee refund. (See item 2, Student Fees).

Discontinuation of a course is acknowledged in writing by the Registrar.

(3) Discontinuation of subjects

Applications to discontinue subjects may be submitted throughout the year but applications lodged after the following dates will result in students being regarded as having failed the subjects concerned, except in special circumstances.

(a) Session One subjects: 31 March
(b) Whole Year subjects: end Week 2 of Session 2
(c) Session Two subjects: 31 August

All variations to subject enrolments are acknowledged by the 'Confirmation of Enrolment' notice issued each session.

(4) Variation to Summer Session enrolment

Students wishing to vary their Summer Session enrolment program must apply on the Variation of Enrolment form within 5 working days of the subject commencing. Applications lodged after this time will result in students being regarded as having failed the subject(s) concerned, except in special circumstances.

(5) Discontinuation of 1st year undergraduate students

First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue without failure their whole course will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another tertiary course. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.

1.12 Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS

The University has introduced deadlines for the payment of all fees – these are set out below. Students who do not pay all fees by the due dates may be disenrolled. Students who are permitted to be re-instated following disenrolment will be required to pay a penalty fee of $250.00 plus all outstanding fees and HECS before re-instatement.

Session 1 (All fees for 1995; Session 1 HECS)    Friday 8 March 1996
Session 2 (Session 2 HECS)                      Friday 2 August 1996

1.13 Multiple Enrolment

(1) No person shall be permitted to enrol in a degree, diploma or certificate course at the University of New South Wales at the same time as he/she is enrolled for any other degree, diploma or certificate in the University or at any other tertiary institution, except with the approval of the faculty or faculties concerned.

(2) The Registrar may suspend from enrolment any student who is found to be enrolled, without approval, in more than one degree, diploma or certificate course.

2. Student Fees

Students are liable to pay Student Activity Fees and may incur a liability under the Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS). In the case of some postgraduate courses, students are also liable for course tuition fees, payment of which exempts them from HECS liability.
Tuition fees are also charged for any subject in which a student has enrolled on a non-award basis. In the case of such subjects, tuition fees are levied in lieu of HECS charges.

Students who are not Australian citizens or who have not been granted permanent residence in Australia are required to pay the full-fee cost of their degree or diploma. The full-fee amount includes both Student Activity Fees and course tuition fees. Full-fee students are not HECS liable.

Students may be liable for one or more of the following Fees:

- Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS)
- Postgraduate Course fees
- Subject fees (voluntary or non-award)
- Student Activity fees
- Other fees

Payment of fees and HECS must be made in accordance with instructions contained on the Student Charges Notice issued during enrolment. Any requests for variation from those instructions should be referred to the Manager, Treasury Unit, Financial Services Department.

### 2.1 Student Activity Fees

Student Activity Fees have 3 components: the University Union Entrance Fee, Annual Subscriptions to the various student organizations listed in (b) below, and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee.

(a) University Union Entrance Fee: Kensington Campus only.
Payable on first enrolment in the University $40
All students must pay the full University Union entrance fee including those enrolling for one session only.

(b) Annual Subscriptions:
All students (with the exceptions set out below) are required to pay Annual Subscriptions if enrolling for a program involving two sessions. Those enrolling for only one session will pay half any subscriptions due.

Annual subscriptions are adjusted annually by a system of indexation and those set out below have been approved for 1996.

**Kensington Campus:**
- University Union annual subscription: $189
- Sports Association annual subscription: $51
- Student Guild annual subscription:
  - full-time students: $57
  - part-time students: $47

**St George Campus:**
- St George Students' Association annual subscription:
  - full-time students: $187
  - part-time students: $112

**College of Fine Arts:**
- College of Fine Arts Students' Association annual subscription:
  - full-time students: $211
  - part-time students: $127

(c) Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee:
This fee is used to finance expenses generally of a capital nature relating to student activities and includes an allocation for insurance cover for students. Funds are allocated for projects approved by the University Council. Those enrolling for only one session will pay half the annual fee.

Kensington: $67
St George: $67
College of Fine Arts: $67

### 2.2 Exemption from Student Activity Fees

Students often seek exemption from Student Activity Fees for reasons other than those set out below. It is stressed that the fees charged are a contribution by students towards services and amenities for the University community both now and in the future and exemption from them cannot be claimed because a student is unable or unwilling to make use of some of those services or amenities.

1. Life members of the University Union and the Sports Association are exempt from those Annual Subscriptions. Students who consider themselves eligible for life membership of the University Union or the Sports Association should make enquiries at the offices of those organisations.

2. Students enrolled in courses classified as External or who are enrolling in courses where for a session or sessions the formal academic requirements are undertaken at a part of the University away from their campus such as a teaching hospital or field station or at another tertiary institution or elsewhere, are exempt from the University Union Entrance Fee and all Annual Subscriptions but not the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee.

3. Students enrolled in courses at the University College Australian Defence Force Academy are exempt from the Student Activity Fees and the University Union Entrance Fee, but shall pay such other fees and charges as the Council may from time to time determine.

4. Students who while enrolled at and attending another tertiary institution in a degree or diploma course are given approval to enrol at the University in subjects to be credited towards the degree or diploma for which they are enrolled elsewhere are exempt from all Student Activity Fees.

5. Graduate students who have completed all the experimental and research work for their degree at the commencement of session, except for the submission of their thesis or project report, may be exempted from the payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar on production of an appropriate statement from the student's supervisor or head of school certifying that the student is no longer using University facilities.

6. Graduate students required to resubmit their thesis or project report where resubmission requires no further experimental or research work may be exempted from payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar on production of an appropriate statement from the supervisor or head of school.

7. The Registrar is empowered to grant exemption from membership of the University Union, Student Guild and/or the Sports Association to students who have a genuine conscientious objection to such membership, subject to payment of all prescribed fees to the Miscellaneous Fund.
2.3 Refund of Student Activity Fees
(a) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received before the first day of Session 1, a refund of all Student Activity Fees paid will be made.
(b) Any person who has paid the University Union Entrance Fee in any year and who discontinues membership of the University Union after the commencement of Session 1 in the same year, or who does not renew membership in the immediately succeeding year may on written application to the University Union Warden receive a refund of half the entrance fee paid.
(c) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received on or before 31 March a full refund of Annual Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee paid will be made; if notice is given on or before 31 August a refund of one-half of the Annual Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee paid will be made; thereafter no refund will be made except that provided for in (f) below.
(d) If a student's enrolment is for one session only and notice of discontinuation is received on or prior to either 31 March or 31 August a full refund of Annual Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee paid will be made; thereafter no refund will be made except that provided for in (f) below.
(e) The refunds mentioned above may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar in writing by the dates required provided evidence is supplied that the student had ceased attendance by those dates.
(f) The refunds mentioned in (a), (c) and (d) above also apply to graduate students who submit a thesis or project report for examination or whose enrolment is discontinued by the dates given.

3. Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS)
The Higher Education Contribution Scheme, (HECS), is a scheme introduced by the Commonwealth Government in 1989 whereby students contribute towards the cost of their higher education. In 1996 the annual charge will be $2,442 for a full-time equivalent study load. All students are liable for HECS unless exempted from the charge. The categories of HECS exemptions are set out below.
HECS is calculated each session at the HECS census dates and represents the proportion of the normal full-time equivalent load for the year of the course in which the student is enrolled. The load for full-year subjects is assessed and reported separately for session 1 and session 2. Load for summer session subjects is assessed when teaching in the subjects begins and is reported at the same time as session 1 load. Similarly, subjects studied in the mid-year break (winter session) are assessed when teaching in the subjects begins and reported at the same time as session 2 load. Students are assessed for session 1 subject load and the session 1 load of full-year subjects on 31 March and for session 2 subject load and the session 2 load of full-year subjects on 31 August.
For most students there are two options available for payment of the charge. Students may pay 'up-front' and receive a 25% discount on the calculated charge or 'defer' payment in which case their liability is discharged through the taxation system when their income reaches certain levels. Students may also opt to make a partial payment up-front, in which case they receive no discount. At enrolment each student must choose a payment option and complete the Payment Options Form. The Commonwealth Government requires that New Zealand citizens resident in Australia whose term address is overseas pay their HECS contribution up-front.

Students who wish to pay up-front must follow the instructions they receive at enrolment and make the payment within the specified time. Students who elect the up-front option may also opt to use a 'safety net' provision so that if they fail to pay up-front by the census date the payment will default to the deferred option. Students who do not opt for the safety net provision and who have not paid up-front HECS by the due date and have not changed their HECS payment option to deferred will be disenrolled. The deferred payment option requires students to provide their Tax File Number or for those who have not been issued with a number or do not know their Tax File Number, to complete a Tax File Number Application/Enquiry Form. After the HECS census dates, all students are sent a notice confirming their enrolment details and outlining HECS liability information. For those students who have chosen the deferred payment option, the liability which appears on the form will be reported to the Australian Taxation Office.

3.1 HECS Exemptions
(1) All students who have received an Australian Postgraduate Award (without stipend);
(2) Full-fee paying, sponsored, and subsidised overseas students.
(3) Students awarded a scholarship from education authorities for the professional development of teachers.
(4) All students enrolled in courses where tuition fees are payable.
Further information about HECS is provided in the HECS & the UNSW Student flier available at enrolment and, during the year, from the Student Centre at each campus.

4. Course Tuition Fees for Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas (Schedule applies to Students who are Australian Citizens or Permanent Residents)
Course Fees are charged for the postgraduate courses listed below. Each course fee is subject to an annual review. Fees applicable for 1995 are given below. Students are permitted to pay their tuition fees on a session by session basis. Student Activity Fees are also payable for these courses and these are payable annually in full on enrolment. Non-payment of fees by the due dates may result in a student's enrolment being cancelled.
Faculty of Applied Science

1. Master of Applied Science in Food Technology (8030)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$5,000 per annum full-time rate

2. Master of Applied Science in Mining and Mineral Engineering (8055)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$5,000 per annum full-time rate

3. Master of Mining Management (8057)
A 2 year part-time external course
8 subjects in total, $1,000 per subject
plus $2,000 project fee

4. Master of Applied Science in Process Engineering (8016)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$15,000 per annum full-time rate

5. Master of Engineering Studies in Environmental Studies (8045)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$5,000 per annum full-time rate

6. Master of Engineering Science in Industrial Safety (8545)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$6,000 per annum full-time rate

7. Graduate Diploma in Textile Technology (5090)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$5,000 per annum full-time rate

8. Graduate Diploma in Wool and Animal Science (5081)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$5,000 per annum full-time rate

9. Graduate Diploma in Petroleum Engineering (5031)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$5,000 per annum full-time rate

10. Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology (5015)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$5,000 per annum full-time rate

11. Graduate Diploma in Mining Management (5057)
External 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
5 subjects in total, $1,000 per subject
plus $2,000 project fee

12. Graduate Diploma in Mining and Mineral Engineering (5040)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$5,000 per annum full-time rate

13. Graduate Diploma in Taxation Studies (5541)
A 2.5 years part-time external course
10 subjects in total, $1,200 per subject

14. Graduate Diploma in Advanced Taxation (5540)
A 1.5 year part-time external course
6 subjects in total, $1,200 per subject

15. Master of Taxation (9250)
A 2 year part-time external course
8 subjects in total, $1,200 per subject

Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences

16. Master of Marine Science (8265)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
Fees are $10,000 per annum full-time rate
(offered in conjunction with the Faculty of Science)

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

17. Master of Commerce (8401)
A 1.5 - 2 year full-time or 2 - 3 year part-time course
$6,600 per annum full-time rate

18. Graduate Diploma in Commerce (5390)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$6,600 per annum full-time rate

College of Fine Arts

19. Master of Design (9304)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$10,080 per annum full-time rate

Faculty of Engineering

20. Graduate Diploma in Industrial Management (GDIM) (5457)
A 2 year part-time course
$13,200 per annum full-time rate

21. Master of Business and Technology (MBT) (8616)
A 3 year part-time course
$13,200 per annum full-time rate

22. Graduate Diploma in Engineering Construction and Management (5454)
A 2 year part-time external course
$1,200 per subject

23. Graduate Diploma in Waste Management (5498)
A 2 year part-time external course
$1,200 per subject

24. Master of Engineering Science in Engineering Construction and Management (8617)
A 2 year part-time external course
$1,200 per subject plus $1,200 project

25. Master of Engineering Science in Waste Management (8614)
A 2 year part-time external course
$1,200 per subject
26. Graduate Diploma in Electric Power Engineering (5435)
A 1 year course consisting of a Major Project report undertaken part-time over 2 sessions $5,000

Australian Graduate School of Management

27. Master of Business Administration (8350)
A 2 year full-time course
New student rate: $11,000 per annum X 2 years
Re-enrolling student rate: $10,300 per annum

28. Graduate Diploma of Management (5950)
A 1 year part-time external course
$8,700 per annum full-time rate
Non-award students will pay $2,450 per subject

29. Executive Master of Business Administration (8355)
A 1 year part-time external course
Rate: $17,500 per annum which includes a residential component

Faculty of Law

30. Master of Laws (9200)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$5,800 per annum full-time rate

31. Master of Law and Management
A 1.5 year full-time course or 2.5 years part-time
$12,000 per annum full-time rate

Faculty of Medicine

32. Master of Clinical Education (9050)
External 3 sessions full-time, 4 sessions part-time
$350 per 5 credit points for total of 120 credit points plus $2,100 for project report

33. Graduate Diploma in Clinical Education (5501)
External 2 sessions full-time, 4 sessions part-time
$350 per 5 credit points for total of 120 credit points

34. Master of Psychological Medicine (9031)
A 2 year part-time course
$1,875 per session for 4 sessions over 2 years

35. Master of Geriatrics (9025)
A 1 year full-time or a 2 year part-time course
$550 per 10 credit point subject

36. Master of Sports Medicine (9055)
A 2.5 year part-time external course
$1,750 per subject plus project $3,500

37. Graduate Diploma in Sports Medicine (5503)
A 2 year part-time external course
$1,750 per subject

38. Master of Pharmaceutical Science
$10,000 per annum full-time rate

Faculty of Professional Studies

39. Graduate Diploma in Couple and Family Therapy (5550)
A 2 year part-time course
$4,100 per annum
(Fees per subject available on request)

Faculty of the Built Environment

40. Master of Construction Management (8125)
A 1 year full-time course
Total fee = $9,000
(This course is available to Australian Residents only in special cases)

41. Master of Architecture (8142)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$5,000 per annum full-time rate

42. Master of Real Estate (8128)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$9,000 per annum full-time rate

43. Graduate Diploma of Real Estate (5195)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$4,500 per annum full-time rate

44. Graduate Diploma of Valuation (5196)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$4,500 per annum full-time rate

45. Master of Urban Development and Design
A 1.5 year full-time course
$10,000 per annum full-time rate

Faculty of Science

46. Master of Optometry (8760)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$3,000 per subject except for Ocular Therapy $3,500
(Optional overseas posting refer to School for costs)

47. Master of Computational Science (8790)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$13,000 course fee, $1,300 per one unit subject
$5,200 project fee

48. Graduate Diploma in Computational Science (5335)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
Fees are $12,000 per annum full-time rate

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

49. Graduate Diploma in Diplomatic Studies (5290)
A 1 year full-time course
$7,500 per annum full-time rate
Offered part-time in special cases
50. Graduate Diploma in Professional Ethics (5295)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$7,750 per annum full-time rate
(offered in conjunction with Faculty of Professional Studies)

51. Master of Arts (8225)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$3,960 per annum full-time rate

52. Graduate Diploma in Arts (5225)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$3,960 per annum full-time rate

53. Graduate Certificate in Arts (7325)
A 0.5 year full-time or 1 year part-time course
$3,960 per annum full-time rate

54. Master of Music (8226)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$3,960 per annum full-time rate

55. Graduate Diploma in Music (5226)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$3,960 per annum full-time rate

56. Graduate Certificate in Music (7326)
A 0.5 year full-time or 1 year part-time course
$3,960 per annum full-time rate

57. Master of Policy Studies (8248)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$3,960 per annum full-time rate

58. Graduate Diploma in Policy Studies (5280)
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
$3,960 per annum full-time rate

Note: Students who because of failure or discontinuation, are required to re-enrol beyond the period quoted above are liable for pro-rata tuition fees as determined by the Registrar.

4.1 Exemption from Course Fees
Students who can demonstrate that they will suffer extreme financial difficulties in undertaking certain tuition fee courses, may be permitted to enrol with a HECS liability replacing the course fee. Students seeking this concession should submit their written request (outlining the circumstances on which the claim for concession is based) to the Registrar. This concession is under review.

4.2 Refund of Course Fees
(a) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received before the first day of Session 1 a refund of all course fees paid, less $500, will be made. If a student's enrolment was for Session 2 only and if notice of discontinuation is received before the first day of Session 2 a refund of all course fees paid, less $500, will be made.

(b) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received on or before 31 March, a refund of all course fees paid less $500 will be made. If a student's enrolment was for Session 2 only a refund of course fees paid for that session less $500 will be made, if notice of discontinuation is received before 31 August. Students in the Graduate Diploma in Couple and Family Therapy who withdraw after the commencement of Session One will not be eligible for a refund of any tuition fees paid.

(c) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received after 31 March, a refund of course fees paid in respect of Session 2 only will be made.

(d) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received after 31 August, no refund of any course fees will be made.

(e) The refunds mentioned above may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar in writing by the dates required, provided evidence is supplied that the student has ceased attendance by those times.

(f) The refunds mentioned above also apply to graduate students who submit a project report for examination or whose enrolment is discontinued by the dates given.

(g) Students required to make an initial deposit to confirm their acceptance of the offer of a place in the course who notify the Registrar in writing before they enrol that they do not wish to proceed, will receive a refund of the deposit less $500. The full amount may be refunded in cases where the applicant is unable to commence the course because of documented illness or misadventure.

(h) For students in the MBA course the following dates for fee refunds apply:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Refund</th>
<th>Withdrawal Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full refund less $500</td>
<td>Before beginning of Term 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refund of Term 2 and 3 fees</td>
<td>Before beginning of Term 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refund of Term 3 fees</td>
<td>Before beginning of Term 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. International Students

5.1 Study Abroad Students
The Study Abroad Office administers arrangements for fee paying international students wishing to study at the University for up to one year. The course categories available are:

- Regular undergraduate academic subjects and internships generally for students in the second and third year of their tertiary education;
- Graduate-level coursework or projects;
- Short credit and non-credit courses convened on particular topics and offered during session breaks;
- Non-credit study programs for the enhancement of professional skills and knowledge.

Offers of admission for the session are made to qualified candidates in the sequence of application until all places have been filled. Applicants will have completed a year or more of post-secondary study at an accredited degree-granting institution of higher education prior to enrolment.

Qualified applicants need to be recommended for Study Abroad by a Dean or designated adviser, but will have attained an academic average of 3.0 GPA, or a credit in coursework completed at the time of application in the subject areas nominated for study at the University of New South Wales. Applicants should have obtained approval from their home institution for course preferences.

Applicants to the Study Abroad Program are normally notified of the selection decision no later than two weeks
after their application is received. Successful candidates will receive a letter of provisional offer and a request for the full fee. On receipt an Acceptance Advice Form will be forwarded along with instructions on how to obtain a student visa and other pre-departure information.

Further information is available from the Study Abroad Office located on the 16th Floor of the Mathews Building.

5.2 Exchange Students

The University is party to several exchange agreements whereby students from the University of New South Wales may undertake courses at an overseas university and have subjects credited towards their degree. Students from the overseas universities enrol as non-award students at the University of New South Wales and undertake subjects for credit at their home universities.

Exchange students pay no tuition fees or subscription fees to students or sports unions, but are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation and living expenses.

Students from this University who study overseas on exchange should obtain course authority approval for proposed subjects prior to departure and submit official transcripts of the results to the course office upon their return. Australian exchange students will incur a liability under the Higher Education Continuation Scheme. Further information regarding exchange programs can be obtained from the International Student Centre.

5.3 International Students

International students currently undertaking an Australian Year 12 examination or enrolled in an Australian university apply for admission through the Universities Admissions Centre in the same way as local students. All other overseas students seeking admission to the University apply direct to the University.

To accept an offer of a place, an international student must lodge a deposit of 50% of the first year's fee. When this is received, the University is able to issue an Acceptance Advice Form which must be submitted when the applicant applies for a student visa.

The balance of the first year's fee must be paid on enrolment. Australian Government regulations require that international students must enrol in and remain enrolled in a full-time program.

Further information is available from the University's International Programs Office or the Student Centre located in The Chancellery Building. A full schedule of award courses and tuition fees for international students is given in the earlier chapter 'UNSW Courses Undergraduate and Graduate.'

6. Other Fees

Special Examination Fees
Examinations conducted in special circumstances for each subject: $45

Review of assessment results for each subject (under review)

Other Charges
In addition to any of the fees outlined above and depending on the subject being taken, students may be required to make a payment for equipment; money so paid is, in general, refunded if the equipment is returned in a satisfactory condition. Charges may also be payable for accommodation and subsistence on excursions and fieldwork; and for hospital residence by medical students.

Penalty Fees
(1) Failure to lodge enrolment form or pay fees* according to enrolment procedure: $100
(2) Late enrolment penalty for re-enrolling students: enrolment in Week 1 of Session 1 or later: $250
(3) Reinstatement of enrolment fee: $250

Penalties (1) and (2) may accumulate.

*Fees include Student Activity Fees, the Miscellaneous Fund annual fee, fees levied for voluntary enrolment, non-award enrolment, international student fees, tuition fees for postgraduate courses, and up-front HECS liability.

7. Sponsored or Assisted Students

Scholarship holders and sponsored students must present an enrolment voucher or appropriate letter of authority from their sponsor at the time they attend to enrol.

8. Debts

Any student who is indebted to the University and who fails either to make a satisfactory settlement of indebtedness upon receipt of due notice or to receive a special exemption will be disenrolled and will cease to be entitled to membership and privileges of the University. Such a student is not permitted to attend classes or examinations, or to be granted any official credentials. Re-enrolment in a subsequent session or year will not be permitted until such time as the debt is either paid in full, together with any enrolment reinstatement penalty fee (if appropriate) or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar on the method of repayment.

In exceptional cases the Registrar may grant exemption from the provisions referred to in the preceding paragraph upon receipt of a written statement from the student setting out all relevant circumstances.

9. Award Course Tuition Fees for International Students

For a complete schedule of course tuition fees for overseas students, see the chapter on 'UNSW Courses', preceding this chapter.
10. Schedule of Subject Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty/Board</th>
<th>Australian Citizens or Permanent Residents</th>
<th>Other than Australian Citizens or Permanent Residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Science</td>
<td>$600 (a)</td>
<td>$2,100 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>$44 (b)</td>
<td>$104 (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological and Behavioural Sciences</td>
<td>$20 (b)</td>
<td>$110 (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment</td>
<td>$250 (a)</td>
<td>$800 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
<td>$600 (e)</td>
<td>$1,200 (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$400 (f)</td>
<td>$800 (f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
<td>$650 (a)</td>
<td>$2,000 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,100 (a)^</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>$1,250 (a)</td>
<td>$1,500 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>$850 (a)</td>
<td>$1,500 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>$300 (c)(g)</td>
<td>$1,250 (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
<td>$625 (a)</td>
<td>$1,250 (a)^</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$725 (a)^</td>
<td>$1,450 (a)^</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>$20 (g)</td>
<td>$110 (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics</td>
<td>$20 (b)</td>
<td>$110 (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Graduate</td>
<td>$830 (d)</td>
<td>$1,625 (d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
<td>$1,200 (a)</td>
<td>$1,200 (a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Footnotes
(a) Per subject per session
(b) Per credit point
(c) Per unit (as defined in course)
(d) Per subject per term
(e) Per subject per session for studio based subjects
(f) Per subject per session for theory and education subjects
(g) Students enrolled in course code 6084 in subject MDSG4001 are charged the HECS of $2,442 applicable in 1996. These are 'overseas trained' doctors 'permitted to enrol in Year 4 of course 3800 as miscellaneous students but undertake a full Year 4 load'.
1 Undergraduate
2 Postgraduate

Student ID Card – Conditions of Use

All students enrolling at the University are issued with a student identification card. The number appearing on the card is the student identifier used in the University's records. This number should be quoted in all correspondence.

1. The card must be carried at the University and shown on request. It must be presented when borrowing from the University libraries, when using Library facilities and when applying for concessions.
2. The card is not transferable.
3. The student to whom the card has been issued must notify the Circulation Office of the Library of its loss or theft. Failure to do so may result in the cardholder being held responsible for items issued on the card after its loss or theft.
4. The card is valid only for the period of enrolment indicated on the enrolment program notice issued at enrolment each year.
5. The cardholder accepts responsibility for all Library books issued on his/her card and agrees to return books by the due date.
6. If the card is damaged or becomes otherwise unusable, it is the cardholder's responsibility to seek replacement.
7. The card always remains the property of the University and must be returned to it when the holder leaves the University.

Discontinuation and Course Leave

Leave from a course of study may be granted to undergraduate or postgraduate students. Leave is generally restricted to a total of two sessions; applications for leave in excess of two sessions will be approved only in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the course authority.

Undergraduate Students may be granted leave before commencement of the course. This type of leave, usually referred to as deferment of enrolment, will normally be granted once only and for a maximum of 2 sessions.

Undergraduate Students
A new undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a course who discontinues that course without failure prior to 31 March must reapply through UAC and is guaranteed re-admission to the same course the following year. A student who does not resume study in the following year must compete for a place, if and when re-admission is sought.

A new undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a course who discontinues after 31 March may apply for leave for Session 2 prior to the Session 2 withdrawal date of 31 August. It should be noted that discontinuation after the census date for a session may result in failures being recorded.
All students
1. A request for leave should be made in writing to the Registrar either by letter or by using the Discontinuation/Leave form available from course offices and the Student Centres at each campus.
2. Leave should be sought prior to the census date: 31 March for Session 1 or whole year leave, or prior to 31 August for Session 2 leave.
3. A student who discontinues a course with or without failure after the census date for a session retains an enrolment record for that session and is subject to the rules on re-enrolment. A student who discontinues after the Session 1 census date may apply for leave for Session 2.
4. A student whose application for leave is rejected or who does not resume study at the end of the approved leave period must formally apply, in the usual manner, for re-admission to the course.
5. Enquiries about re-admission to a course should be directed to the Undergraduate Admissions Office or the Postgraduate Section, as appropriate.

Resumption of Courses

Students who have had a leave of absence for twelve months and wish to resume their course should follow the instructions about re-enrolling given in the letter granting leave of absence. If these instructions are not fully understood or have been lost students should contact the Student Centre in the Chancellery before November in the year preceding the one in which they wish to resume their course.

If students have not obtained leave of absence from their course and have not been enrolled in the course over the past twelve months or more, they should apply for re-admission to the course through the Universities Admissions Centre before the end of September in the year preceding that in which they wish to resume studies or to the Postgraduate Section by the appropriate closing date.

Undergraduate Course Transfers

Students wishing to transfer from one program to another within the following awards should apply through their School office: Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Science (Science and Mathematics), Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering, Industrial Engineering, Manufacturing Management, Mechanical Engineering and Naval Architecture), Bachelor of Laws. Students wishing to transfer courses within the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences should apply through the Faculty Office.

All other students wishing to transfer from one course to another must either apply through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until the end of October on payment of a late fee) or complete a Course Transfer Application and submit it to the Student Centre by 22 December. Application forms are available from the Student Centre in the Chancellery. No late Course Transfer applications will be accepted.

Students will be notified of the result of their application by the end of January.

Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer

The following rules apply to credit granted in undergraduate degrees or awards.

(i) Any credit granted must be consistent with the rules governing progression within the course which are operative at the time the application is determined.

(ii) Students who transfer from another course shall not in general be granted standing which is superior to what they had in the course from which they are transferring.

(iii) Students who are admitted to the University after completing or partly completing the requirements of another degree or award of another tertiary institution must complete a program of study deemed to be no less than that required of students in full-time attendance in the final year of the course concerned.

(iv) Where Faculty/Board of Studies rules permit, students who have been awarded the degree of bachelor at pass level may be permitted to enrol for the award of the degree at honours level with credit for all subjects completed if, during their studies for the pass degree, they have satisfied the prerequisites for entry to the honours level laid down by the schools concerned or the equivalent of those prerequisites.

Applicants should also note that eligibility for credit in an UNSW course does not guarantee admission to that course.

The following rules apply to credit granted in postgraduate coursework degrees and diplomas.

(1) A coursework postgraduate student may be granted credit by the course authority. Any credit must be consistent with the rules governing progression within the course as determined by the Higher Degree Committee.

(2) A coursework postgraduate student who is admitted to the University on the basis of a partially completed postgraduate degree or other award from another institution will be required to complete at least 50% of the UNSW course. A Higher Degree Committee may establish for a course a requirement of completion of a higher percentage of the course.

(3) A coursework postgraduate student who is admitted to the University on the basis of a completed postgraduate degree or other award will not normally be granted advanced standing in the UNSW course. This does not apply to articulated UNSW courses which Council approval to build from certificate to master level without loss of credit.
Assessment and Examinations

Examinations are held in June/July and in November/December.

Timetables
Provisional timetables indicating the dates and times of examinations are posted on the University noticeboards in May and October. Students must advise the Student Centre of any clash in examinations.

Final timetables indicating the dates, times, locations, and authorized materials are available for students two weeks before the end of each session.

Assessment of Course Progress
In the assessment of a student's progress in a course, consideration may be given to work in laboratory and class exercises and to any term or other tests given throughout the year, as well as to the results of written examinations.

Results of Assessment
Assessment result advices include the final composite marks students achieve in subjects taken that session.

Grading of Passes
Passes are graded as follows:

- **High Distinction:** an outstanding performance
- **Distinction:** a superior performance
- **Credit:** a good performance
- **Pass:** an acceptable level of performance
- **Satisfactory:** satisfactory completion of a subject for which graded passes are not available

Pass Conceded
A **pass conceded** may be granted provided that the overall performance is considered to warrant such a concession. A pass conceded in a subject will allow progression to another subject for which the former subject is a prerequisite.

Pass Terminating
A **pass terminating** may be granted provided that the overall performance is considered to warrant such a concession. A pass terminating does not allow progression to another subject for which the former subject is a prerequisite.

Notification of Results
Final assessment results will be posted to a student's postal address, or vacation address if requested. Forms requesting that results be posted to a vacation address and change of address forms are obtainable at the Student Centre at your campus.

No assessment results are given by telephone.

Review of Results
A student may make application to the Registrar for the review of a result. The application form, accompanied by the appropriate fee, must be submitted not later than fifteen working days after the date of issue of the Notification of Result of Assessment form.

A review of result may take one of two forms:

1. Checking that all marks have been included in the final composite mark. The charge for this review is $10.
2. An academic reassessment of a piece of work. Before applying for a reassessment, students must first discuss their performance in the subject with the subject examiner. If students still have reason to believe that the mark awarded does not reflect their performance, they may apply for reassessment. Reasons must be given to justify your request. Requests may be refused where insufficient reasons are put forward. The charge for this reassessment is $50.

When an increase in marks is recommended, the application fee will be refunded by the Registrar.

Special Consideration
Students who believe that their performance in a subject, either during session or in an examination, has been adversely affected by sickness or any other reason should inform the Registrar and apply for special consideration in the determination of their standing. The application must be made on the 'Application for Special Consideration' form available from the Student Centre. This application explains the specific information the University requires in order to make a decision.

Such requests should be lodged as soon as practicable after the occurrence and in any event no more than seven days after the final examination in a subject.

The **Student Guide** also contains full details of consideration procedures.

Physical Disabilities
Students with a physical disability which puts them at a disadvantage in written examinations, should advise the Head, Enrolments and Assessment Section (Ground Floor, the Chancellery, telephone (02) 385 3088) immediately their disability is known to discuss special examining conditions.

All students who need special examining conditions should contact the Student Centre and fill out the appropriate forms as soon as the Provisional Timetable is displayed.

Use of Computers and Electronic Calculators
The use of computers or electronic calculators may be permitted in examinations conducted within the University. Computers and electronic calculators which are authorized by the University for this purpose must be hand-held, internally powered, and silent. Computers are distinguished from electronic calculators for this purpose by the existence of a full alphabetic keyboard on them. Computers are not permitted in examinations for which an electronic calculator has been specified. When an electronic calculator is permitted in any examination, any programmable memory on it must be cleared prior to entering an examination room.

Examinations Held Away from the Campus
Except in the case of students enrolled in external courses, examinations will not be permitted away from the campus unless the candidate is engaged in **compulsory industrial training**. Candidates must advise the Head, Enrolments and Assessment Section, telephone (02) 385 3088, immediately the details of the industrial training are known.

Arrival at Examinations
Morning examinations commence at 9am and afternoon examinations at 2pm. Candidates are required to be in their seats 15 minutes before the starting time to hear
announcements regarding examinations and to take advantage of the reading time.

Use of Linguistic Dictionaries
The answers in all examinations and in all work submitted must be in English unless otherwise directed. Students may apply for permission to use standard linguistic dictionaries in the presentation of written work for assessment. The dictionary must be shown to the Head, Enrolments and Assessment Section via the Student Centre, not later than 14 days prior to the need to use the linguistic dictionary.

Academic Misconduct
Students are reminded that the University regards academic misconduct as a very serious matter. Students found guilty of academic misconduct are usually excluded from the University for 2 years. Because of the circumstances in individual cases the period of exclusion can range from one session to permanent exclusion from the University.

The following are some of the actions which have resulted in students being found guilty of academic misconduct in recent years:
1. taking unauthorized materials into an examination;
2. submitting work for assessment knowing it to be the work of another person;
3. improperly obtaining prior knowledge of an examination paper and using that knowledge in the examination.
4. failing to acknowledge the source of material in an assignment.

Acknowledgement of Sources
Students are expected to acknowledge the source of ideas and expressions used in submitted work. To provide adequate documentation is not only an indication of academic honesty but also a courtesy enabling the marker to consult sources with ease. Failure to do so may constitute plagiarism, which is subject to a charge of academic misconduct.

Conduct of Examinations
Examinations are conducted in accordance with the following rules and procedure:
1. Candidates are required to obey any instruction given by an examination supervisor for the proper conduct of the examination.
2. Candidates are required to be in their places in the examination room not less than fifteen minutes before the time for commencement.
3. No bags, mobile telephones or other communications equipment, writing paper, blotting paper, manuscript or book, other than specified material, is to be brought into the examination room.
4. Candidates are required to sit in the seat allocated to them by an examination supervisor.
5. Candidates shall not be admitted to an examination after thirty minutes from the time of commencement of the examination.
6. Candidates shall be not permitted to leave the examination room before the expiry of thirty minutes from the time the examination commences.
7. Candidates shall not be re-admitted to the examination room after they have left it unless, during the full period of their absence, they have been under approved supervision.
8. Candidates shall not by any improper means obtain, or endeavour to obtain, assistance in their work, give, or endeavour to give, assistance to any other candidate, or commit any breach of good order.
9. All answers must be in English unless otherwise stated. Foreign students who have the written approval of the Registrar and Deputy Principal may use standard linguistic dictionaries.
10. Smoking, eating and drinking are not permitted during the course of examinations.
11. A candidate who commits any infringement of the rules governing examinations is liable to disqualification at the particular examination, to immediate expulsion from the examination room and to such further penalty as may be determined in accordance with the By-laws.
12. Candidates are required to display their UNSW Student Identification Card on their desk in the examination room for the duration of the exam.

Writing in Examinations
Candidates are permitted to take pens, pencils and erasers into the examination room but are advised that all answers must be written in ink. Except where expressly required, pencils may be used only for drawing, sketching or graphical work.

Further Assessment
In special circumstances further assessment on medical or compassionate grounds may be granted.

Further assessment may be given at the discretion of the subject authority at any time prior to the meeting of the relevant faculty assessment committee (normally the fourth week of the Midyear recess and the second week of December). Further assessment may also be awarded at the faculty assessment committee and students affected may need to be free to undertake that further assessment in the last week in the Mid-year Recess and from the end of the second week in January. Students should ensure that they are familiar with the further assessment arrangements established by their subject authorities, and should consult their subject authority for details of further assessment immediately their results are known.

Provision of Information on Student Assessment
The University is committed to a policy of openness regarding exchange of information in matters involving the assessment of students. To this end:
(a) Subject authorities are responsible for ensuring that there is provided for each subject a clear written statement of expectations which should include a statement of objectives of the subject; its assessment plan, including weights allocated to each significant assessable component and related submission dates; the kind of evidence required for consideration to be given to late submissions; attendance, timetable and other requirements, to be presented at the first class of each session/term, recognizing always the ability to negotiate changes with the students concerned within the first week.
(b) All items of assessment completed during session should be marked promptly and returned to students with
Restriction on Students Re-enrolling

The University Council has adopted the following rules governing re-enrolment with the object of requiring students with a record of failure to show cause why they should be allowed to re-enrol and retain valuable class places.

First Year Students

1. Students enrolled for the first time in the first year of an undergraduate course of study in the University shall be advised that their academic progress is unsatisfactory if they do not pass the minimum number of subjects, units or credits prescribed by the relevant faculty or board of studies. Students will not be asked to show cause why they should be allowed to continue their course, but will be advised of courses of action they may take to improve their academic progress.

The minimum requirement for most faculties/boards is to pass half of the program. Further details are available from the Student Centre.

The above does not apply to students who discontinue without failure all Session 2 and whole-year subjects.

Repeated Failure Rule

2. Students shall be required to show cause why they should be allowed to repeat a subject which they have failed more than once. Where the subject is prescribed as part of the course they shall also be required to show cause why they should be allowed to continue that course.

General Rule

3. (1) Students shall be required to show cause why they should be allowed to repeat a subject they have failed if the assessment committee of the faculty or board of studies decides on the basis of previous failures in that subject or in a related subject. Where the subject is prescribed as part of the course they shall also be required to show cause why they should be allowed to continue that course.

(2) Students shall be required to show cause why they should be allowed to continue their course if the assessment committee of the faculty or board of studies so decides on the basis of their academic record.

The Session-Unit System

4. (1) Students who infringe the provisions of Rule 2, at the end of Session 1 of any year will be allowed to repeat the subjects if offered and/or continue the course in Session 2 of that year, subject to the rules of progression in the course.

(2) Such students will be required to show cause at the end of the year, except that students who infringe Rule 2, at the end of Session 1, and repeat the subjects in question in Session 2, and pass them, will not be required to show cause on account of any such subjects.

Exemption from Rules by Faculties

5. (1) A faculty or board of studies assessment committee may, in special circumstances, exempt students from some or all of the provisions of Rule 2.

(2) Such students will not be required to show cause under such provisions and will be notified accordingly by the Registrar.

Showing Cause

6. (1) Students wishing to show cause must apply for special permission to re-enrol. Application should be made on the form available from the Registrar and must be lodged with the Registrar by the dates published annually by the Registrar. A late application may be accepted at the discretion of the University.

(2) Each application shall be considered by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the relevant faculty or board of studies which shall determine whether the cause shown is adequate to justify the granting of permission to re-enrol.

Appeal

7. (1) Students who are excluded by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee from a course and/or subject under the provisions of the Rules have the right of appeal. A Re-enrolment Appeal Committee of the Academic Board will be constituted for the purpose of hearing such appeals.

(2) This Committee will have a membership of five (with a quorum of three) and will be chaired by a senior member of the Academic Board nominated by the President. The remaining members of the Committee will preferably have had experience on a faculty Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee but will not be currently serving as members of such committees and need not be members of the Academic Board.

The decision of the Committee shall be final.

(3) The notification to students of a decision upheld by an Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the Academic Board to exclude them from re-enrolling in a course and/or
subject shall indicate that they may appeal against that decision to the Re-enrolment Appeal Committee. The appeal must be lodged with the Registrar within fourteen days of the date of notification of exclusion; in special circumstances a late appeal may be accepted at the discretion of the chairman of the Appeal Committee. In lodging such an appeal with the Registrar students should provide a complete statement of all grounds on which the appeal is based.

(4) The Appeal Committee shall determine appeals after consideration of each appellant’s academic record, application for special permission to re-enrol, and stated grounds of appeal. Students may elect to appear before the Committee and/or be represented.

Exclusion
8. (1) Students who are required to show cause under the provisions of Rule 3, and either do not attempt to show cause or do not receive special permission to re-enrol from the relevant Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee (or the Appeal Committee on appeal) shall be excluded, for a period not in excess of two years, from re-enrolling in the subjects and courses on account of which they were required to show cause. Where the subjects failed are prescribed as part of any other course (or courses) they shall not be allowed to enrol in any such course.

(2) Students required to show cause under the provisions of Rule 2, who either do not attempt to show cause or do not receive special permission to re-enrol from the relevant Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee (or the Appeal Committee on appeal) shall be excluded, for a period not in excess of two years, from re-enrolling in any subject they have failed twice. Where the subjects failed are prescribed as part of a course they shall also be excluded from that course. Where the subjects failed are prescribed as part of any other course (or courses) they shall not be allowed to enrol in any such course.

(3) Students who are required to show cause under the provisions of Rules 2, 3, and do not receive special permission to re-enrol may be excluded under one of the following categories:

(a) One year with automatic re-admission.
(b) Two years without automatic re-admission

Students excluded under (b) will be advised by the Registrar of courses of action they may take to improve their chances of re-admission.

Re-admission after Exclusion
9. (1) Excluded students may apply for re-admission after the period of exclusion has expired.

(2) (a) Applications for re-admission to a course should be made to the Universities Admissions Centre before the closing date for normal applications in the year prior to that in which re-admission is sought. Such applications will be considered by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the relevant faculty or board of studies.

(b) Applications for re-admission to a subject should be made to the Registrar before 30 November in the year prior to that in which re-admission is sought. Such applications will be considered by the relevant subject authority.

(3) Applications should include evidence that the circumstances which were deemed to operate against satisfactory performance at the time of exclusion are no longer operative or are reduced in intensity and/or evidence of action taken (including enrolment in course(s)) to improve capacity to resume studies.

(4) Students who apply during their second year of exclusion to be re-admitted the following year to a course or subject, and are unsuccessful, will have the right to appeal against the decision to the Re-enrolment Appeal Committee.

Restrictions and Definitions
10. (1) These rules do not apply to students enrolled in programs leading to a higher degree or graduate diploma.
(2) A subject is defined as a unit of instruction identified by a distinctive subject identifier.

Admission to Degree or Diploma

The University's policy is to graduate at the next series of ceremonies all students who have completed requirements for their degree or diploma in the previous academic session.

In December and June the Registrar sends a notice to all students who may be eligible to graduate. Students who expect to complete requirements for their degree or diploma in the current academic session and who do not receive the notice by the end of December or June, respectively, should contact The Student Information and Systems Office, telephone (02) 385 3097/3102. The letter from the Registrar asks students to notify any corrections to the University's records regarding name, address, telephone number and qualification sought. Students enrolled in courses where an honours qualification may be obtained through an additional year's study will be given the opportunity to advise that they will proceed to honours and, therefore, will not take out a pass degree.

Graduands who are indebted to the University will not be permitted to graduate until the debt has been cleared.

Information about graduation ceremonies

The University usually holds graduation ceremonies in the following periods:

February - Faculty of Medicine
April/May - All Degrees and Diplomas
June - Degrees and Diplomas conferred at ceremonies in Hong Kong, Kuala Lumpur and Singapore.
October - All Degrees and Diplomas
December - Australian Defence Force Academy

A schedule of graduation ceremonies, published by the Registrar, may be obtained from the Student Centre at each campus.

Tickets and mailed information about arrangements for graduation ceremonies will be mailed to graduands approximately four weeks before the date of the ceremony.
**Attendance at Classes**

Students are expected to be regular and punctual in attendance at all classes in the subjects in which they are enrolled. All applications for exemption from attendance at classes of any kind must be made in writing to the Registrar.

In the case of illness or of absence for some other unavoidable cause students may be excused by the Registrar for non-attendance at classes for a period of not more than one month or, on the recommendation of the Dean of the appropriate faculty, for a longer period.

**Absence from Classes**

Explanations of absences from classes, or requests for permission to be absent from forthcoming classes, should be addressed to the Registrar and, where applicable, should be accompanied by a medical certificate. If examinations or other forms of assessment have been missed, this should be stated in the application.

If students attend less than eighty per cent of their possible classes they may be refused final assessment.

**Release of Information to Third Parties**

The University treats results of assessment and information it receives from a student as confidential and will not reveal such information to third parties without the permission of the student except at the discretion of senior officers in circumstances considered of benefit to the student and when it is either impossible or impracticable to gain the student's prior permission. This happens rarely. This policy is considered so important that it often involves officers of the University in very difficult situations, for example, when they must refuse to reveal the address of a student to parents or other relatives.

All students should be aware that students' addresses are eagerly sought by various commercial agents and that subterfuges of various kinds can be used to obtain them. From time to time, for example, people claiming to be from the University telephone students or their families and ask for information (usually another student's address) which is often given unsuspectingly. There is evidence that this is a technique used by some commercial agents.

It would be generally helpful if students, their families and friends were cautious in revealing information, making it a practice to ask the name, position, and telephone extension of any caller claiming to be from the University and, if suspicious, returning the call to the extension given.

**Change of Address**

Student Administration should be notified as soon as possible of any change of address. Failure to do this could lead to important correspondence (including results of assessment) going astray. The University cannot accept responsibility if official communications fail to reach students who have not given notice of their change of address. Change of Address Advice forms are available at Faculty and School offices and from the Student Centre at each campus.

All communications from the University will be sent to the postal address except when arrangements are made otherwise in the case of results of assessment (see Assessment and Examinations: Notification of Results earlier in this section).

**Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes**

The University of New South Wales recognises that all decisions which affect a student's standing or progress in a course or subject must be made fairly and must be based on appropriate academic criteria.

**Guidelines**

The University is committed to providing a harmonious work and study environment, and will seriously listen to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible. The resolution procedures ensure that students are able to air legitimate complaints, knowing that ad hoc, vindictive or arbitrary action will not be taken against them or the staff complained about. By providing a clear set of procedures, it is hoped that grievances can be dealt with satisfactorily and expeditiously, and will prevent a minor grievance from becoming major problem.

These procedures apply to all enrolled students and to any decisions which may affect a student's standing in a subject or course. Many of these decisions concern assessment, but they may relate to other matters which could adversely affect a student's standing such as the granting of advanced standing, discontinuation, supervision arrangements, access to facilities, the award of scholarships and prizes, and decisions regarding fees. Research students may have a grievance concerning a thesis topic, access to facilities or supervision.

As there are many different decision-making processes in the University potentially affecting academic standing, not all of them can be covered specifically in one set of procedures. It is however the University's intention that a student's right to resolution of a grievance or dispute is not limited by this statement of procedures. Existing appeal procedures established for the re-enrolment rules for undergraduate students or for decisions on allegations of academic misconduct are not affected by these procedures. Information on these procedures is available earlier in the Calendar, in the Student Guide or from the Student Centre in the Chancellery.
A student is required to make his/her grievance known within a reasonable time frame, normally within a month of the decision being communicated.

The University expects that student grievances and claims of unfair treatment should in most instances be able to be resolved through informal discussion and consultation without recourse to formal appeal. However, where resolution is not possible, the University is committed to listen seriously to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible, by the following procedures.

**Grievance Procedure**

**Step 1**
The student should attempt to resolve the grievance with the staff member(s) concerned within a reasonable time frame.

**Step 2**
If the grievance is still unresolved, it should be directed to the Head of School (or other responsible officer nominated by the Faculty) who will attempt to resolve the grievance informally. Reasons should be provided by the Head of School (or nominated officer) for any recommendation or decision in respect of the matter.

**Step 3**
If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at this stage, the student should refer the grievance to the Registrar.

**Step 4**
Except when insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student to support the complaint, the Registrar will take the complaint in writing, inform the respondent officially, commence an investigation, including reference to the Dean or Presiding Member of the Faculty, and give an answer (including reasons) normally within 7 days.

**Step 5**
If the student is still dissatisfied, an appeal may be lodged in writing with the Presiding Member of the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee within 14 days of receiving the Registrar's notification. The Presiding Member may decline to take action in cases where insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student and shall inform the student accordingly.

If the matter has not already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-committee, empanelled for the purpose by the Presiding Member of the appropriate Studies Committee. The Presiding Member will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the corresponding Studies Committee.

If the matter has already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee of the Academic Board, empanelled for the purpose by the President of the Board. The President will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the Academic Board.

The Appeal Sub-Committee will consist of at least three members, one of whom will be a student. The student member will be drawn from the Academic Board or from the current list of student members of faculties and boards of studies.

No member of the Appeal Sub-Committee will have been associated with either the original decision or any earlier step in the appeal process.

Within two months the Appeal Sub-Committee will make a decision on the matter. Decisions made by the Appeal Sub-Committees will be reported annually to the Academic Board. There will be no further right of appeal.

Each stage is to be handled expeditiously.
Since its foundation in 1949 the University of New South Wales has played an important role in tertiary education and, through its teaching and research, has contributed to the prosperity and development of industry and commerce in New South Wales and indeed throughout Australia. The quality of community life of the individual has also been enhanced by its work in medicine, environmental studies, engineering, the sciences and the humanities. While it receives a large measure of support from governments, the University relies to a considerable extent on funds from other sources to maintain and expand its research and to provide facilities for students and, also, to give it that additional measure of independence and freedom so necessary for the continuation of research and teaching.

In 1988 the University established The University of New South Wales Foundation Limited as the principal vehicle for its fundraising activities. Individuals and companies who wish to foster the University’s independent advancement are encouraged to contribute to the Foundation, which can be contacted through the External Affairs Directorate.

For those wishing to contribute by Will, the following is a suggested form of bequest:

'I give to the University of New South Wales the sum of $........ which I direct to be paid free from all duties thereon to the Vice-Chancellor of the said University and to be applied for the purposes of the University in such manner as the Council thereof may determine.'*

The University could also be nominated as a residuary beneficiary in the event that other beneficiaries predecease the testator/testatrix. Solicitors would assist drafting an appropriate will.

It is desirable that any request as to the application of a donation or bequest be expressed in terms as general as possible unless, of course, previous consultation has taken place with a representative of the University. Otherwise the University may be hampered in carrying out the real intention of a donor or testator by detailed directions which become unsuitable in some future conditions.

A bequest to the University frequently takes the form of shares and inscribed stock. It is suggested that intending benefactors may care to consider making the necessary legal arrangements to permit the University to invest in a wide range of securities, thus allowing the University to protect the bequest against monetary depreciation.

This particular provision could be made in the following form:

'In addition to its express powers of investment, the University may invest moneys, the subject of this bequest, and any income earned thereon in shares, stocks, bonds, notes, debentures or other securities or obligations of any company which is listed on any Stock Exchange in Australia.'

*Any request or conditions which the testator may wish to be attached to the bequest may be added here.

Death duty and Estate duty
A bequest to the University is at present exempt from the payment of death duty and estate duty.

Donations and Gifts – Taxation
Gifts not being testamentary gifts of the value of two dollars and upwards of money, or of property other than money which was purchased by the taxpayer within twelve months immediately preceding the making of the gifts, and made by the taxpayer in the year of income, are at present allowable taxation deductions under a provision of the Income Tax Assessment Act (Commonwealth).
The scholarships and prizes listed below are available to students whose courses are listed in this book. Each faculty handbook contains in its Scholarships and Prizes section the scholarships and prizes available with that faculty. The General Information section of the Calendar contains a comprehensive list of scholarships and prizes offered throughout the University. Applicants should note that the awards and conditions are subject to review.

Key:  
V  Value  
T  Year/s of Tenure  
C  Condition

Scholarships

Undergraduate Scholarships

Provided below is an outline of undergraduate scholarships. Students should check the scholarships listed in the General Section and those listed for their Faculty. Students should also consult the Scholarship information for related Faculties. Applicants should note that the awards, conditions and particularly closing dates may vary from year to year.

Unless otherwise indicated application forms and further information are available from the Student Centre (lower Ground Floor, Chancellery) and applications should be submitted by 31 January each year. Applications normally become available four to six weeks before the closing date. Scholarship information is regularly included in the University publication 'Uniken/Focus'.

Students investigating study opportunities overseas should consult Study Abroad which is published by UNESCO and is available in the University library. The UNSW International Student Centre can provide information about exchange programs (see the 'Go Away Travel Scholarship' included in the General section below).

The British Council (tel 02 3262365) may be of assistance for information about study in Britain. The Australian American Education Foundation (tel 06 2479331) can provide information about study in America. Information may also be obtained from the embassy or consulate of the country in which study is proposed and the proposed overseas institution.

Details of overseas awards and exchanges administered by the Department of Employment, Education and Training can be obtained from the Awards and Exchanges Section, Department of Employment, Education and Training, PO Box 826, Woden, ACT 2606.

General

Alumni Association

V  Up to $1500 pa
T  1 year with the possibility of renewal
C  Available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time course. Candidates must be the children or grandchildren of Alumni of the University of New South Wales and may be either permanent residents of Australia or international students. Applications close 13 January.

Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Studentships

V  $1000 paid in a lump sum.
C  Applicant should be preparing a thesis related to intellectual disability. Applications should be in the form of a letter which includes a curriculum-vitae and thesis plan and must be supported by a letter from the Head of School/Department. Applications should be sent to the Honorary Secretary, Apex Foundation Studentships, PO Box 311, Mt Evelyn VIC 3796 by 31 May.
Australian Development Co-operation Scholarship (ADCOS)

V Tuition fees. Some students may be eligible for airfares and a stipend.

T Determined by normal course duration

C This award is for international students from selected countries only. Information should be obtained from the Australian Education Centre or Diplomatic Post in the home country. Conditions and entitlements vary depending on the home country. The closing date is normally early in the year before the year of study.

Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme

V $3,500 pa for the duration of the course.

C Applicant must be a child of a Vietnam veteran and under the age of 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors course. Applications and further information are available from the Trust’s Regional Offices in each state capital. Applications close 31 October.

General Accident Australian Bicentennial St Andrews Scholarship

V £Stg4840

T Approximately 12 months

C Applicants should be Australian citizens who are proceeding to Honours in Economics, History, Philosophy, Economic and Social History or Social Anthropology. The awards are for study at St Andrews, United Kingdom. Applications close 12 November.

Girls Realm Guild

V Up to $1500 pa

T 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need

C Available only to female students under 35 years of age who are permanent residents of Australia enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need.

Go-Away Travel Scholarships

V Up to $1500 pa

T 1 year

C Established to encourage UNSW students to participate in the University’s formal international exchange programs. Students must be undergraduates embarking on a period of study for credit overseas. Awards will be granted on the basis of academic merit. Interested students should contact the International Student Centre.

Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Undergraduate Honours Scholarship

V $6000 (ie $5000 to the student and $1000 to the host School/Department).

T 1 year

C Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours program. Study in an area of significance to the grains industry will be viewed favourably. Written applications including a curriculum-vitae, academic record, letter of support from the Head of School/Department and 2 referees’ supporting statements should be sent to GRDC Undergraduate Honours Scholarship, PO Box E6, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600 (tel 06 2725528). Applications close 25 November.

Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority Research Support

V $1500

C Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours year or PhD research project that could contribute to the planning and managing work undertaken by the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority. Applications and further information may be obtained from the Executive Officer, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, PO Box 1379, Townsville QLD 4810 (tel 077 818811). Applications close 16 December.

Mitsui Education Foundation Scholarship

C A one month scholarship to Japan is available to a young Australian national to help promote goodwill between the two countries. Candidates should be full-time undergraduate students aged between 20-24 and preferably in their third or fourth year. The successful student will travel to Japan during November and December. Applications become available in July and close mid-August with the Scholarship Unit.

National Health and Medical Research Council (NH&MRC) Aboriginal Health Research Scholarships

V $22,250

T Up to 3 years

C Applicants may be undertaking an undergraduate degree in order to pursue research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications close 24 July with the Scholarship Unit.

Pig Research and Development Corporation (PRDC) Undergraduate Encouragement Award

V $600 lump sum.

C Applicants must be in the later stage of an undergraduate degree and interested in undertaking a research project related to the Australian pig industry. Applications close 3 times a year (ie 1 March, 1 July, 1 October) with the PRDC, PO Box 4804, Kingston ACT 2604.
River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants

V Up to $2000
C To assist tertiary students undertaking research in the field of River Basin Management. Applications close with the Research Grants Co-ordinator, PO Box 68, Clifton Hill VIC 3068 on 11 August.

RSPCA Alan White Scholarship

V $2500
C Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. Written applications should be sent to the Executive Officer, RSPCA Australia, PO Box E369, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600 (tel 06 2311437) by 31 March.

Sam Cracknell Memorial

V Up to $1500 pa
T 1 year
C Applicants should have already completed at least 2 years of a degree or diploma course and be enrolled in a full-time course during the year of application. Selection is based on academic merit, participation in sport both directly and administratively; and financial need. Applications close 7 March.

Sporting Scholarships

V $2000 pa
T 1 year with possibility of renewal
C Available to students who are accepted into a course of at least two years duration. Prospective applicants should have an outstanding ability in a particular sport and are expected to be an active member of a UNSW Sports Club. Apply directly to the Manager, Sports Association, UNSW, Sydney 2052 (tel 385 4878).

The STA Travel Grant

V Up to $3000
C Applicants must be undertaking study leading to a degree or diploma of the University and a member of the University Union. The grant is awarded on the basis of significant contribution to the community life of the University involving a leadership role in student affairs and the University Union and the relevance and merit of the proposed travel to the student's academic program or University Union Activities. Applications close 30 April each year.

University Honours Year Scholarships

V $1000
T 1 year
C A number of scholarships will be awarded on the basis of academic merit for students entering an 'add-on' honours year, that is the honours year in a degree course which is normally a pass degree but which has the option of a further year of study at Honours level. Applications close with the Scholarship Unit on 30 November.

W.S. and L.B. Robinson

V Up to $6500 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
C Available only to students who completed their schooling in Broken Hill or whose parents reside in Broken Hill and undertaking a course related to the mining industry. Includes courses in mining engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering and science. Apply directly to PO Box 460, Broken Hill, NSW 2880. Applications close 30 September each year.

Applied Science

Students planning to undertake Year One of a Bachelors degree in any school of the Faculty of Applied Science can apply for the Malcolm Chaikin Foundation Scholarship

Malcolm Chaikin Foundation Scholarship

V Up to $8000 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
C Applicants must be Permanent Residents. Scholarship is available to students entering the first year of any course in the Faculty of Applied Science leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science or Engineering. Applications close 13 January.

Ceramic Engineering

Australasian Ceramic Society

V Up to $400 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
C Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering

Monier PGH Limited

V Up to $1000 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
C Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering
Clay Brick Association
V Up to $2500 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
C Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Thomson Family
V Up to $1000 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
C Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering

Zacuba Pty Ltd
V Up to $1000 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
C Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering

Food Science and Technology
Coca-Cola South Pacific Export Corporation
V Up to $1800 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
C Permanent residence in Australia. Not more than 22 years of age on 1 December preceding the year in which the award commences and eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Food Science and Technology

George Weston Foods
V Up to $1500 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress.
C Permanent residence in Australia. Available to students commencing Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Food Science and Technology. Applications close at the end of January.

Metallurgy
Comalco Research Award
V Up to $2000
C Eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Metallurgy or Metallurgical Process Engineering

Pasminco Scholarship
V Up to $1000 pa
T 1 year
C One scholarship for a student entering Year 4 of the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering. Applications close 7 March 1996.

Sir Rupert Myers
V Up to $2500 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
C Open to students who are Permanent Residents or whose parents are permanent residents of Australia and who are eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Metallurgy or Metallurgical Engineering

Mines
The Charles Warman Scholarship
V $4000 pa
T 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress
C Permanent residence in Australia and enrolling in the full-time degree course in Mineral Engineering (BE or BE/BSc). Applications close 7 March.

Minproc Engineering Limited Scholarship
V $6500 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
C Available to a student entering either Year 3 or 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering Science course with subject content in the fields of Engineering or Mineral Chemistry, or a Bachelor of Engineering with majors in the fields of Chemical, Metallurgical or Mechanical Engineering, or related courses. Applications close 7 March.

RGC Scholarship in Economic Geology
V $5000
T 1 year
C Awarded to a student entering Stage 4 of the Applied Geology course or an Honours year in Geology in the
Science course, undertaking a field project relevant to economic geology.

**Aus IMM Endowment Fund Scholarship**

**V** $4000 pa in Years 1 and 2, $7000 pa in Years 3 and 4  
**T** 1 year for Year 1; 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress for Years 2-4  
**C** Permanent residence in Australia, eligibility for admission to either the Applied Geology or Mining Engineering undergraduate degree program, and intention to pursue career in the mineral industry. Applications in writing to the Head of School of Mines.

**Biological and Behavioural Sciences**

**Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences Scholarships**

**V** Up to $3000 pa  
**T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory progress.  
**C** A number of scholarships are available and carry the title of Faculty Scholar. Permanent residents of Australia. Available to full-time students enrolled in one of the disciplines of the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences.

**Petroleum Engineering**

**Society of Petroleum Engineers Pty Ltd**

**V** Up to $2500  
**C** Applicants must be permanent residents and have completed the first two years of any accredited Engineering program.

**Built Environment**

**Woods Bagot Scholarship**

**V** $1000 pa  
**T** 2 years  
**C** The scholarship may be awarded to a student undertaking full-time study in Year 4 of the BArch program. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of a number of factors including academic performance. Applications close 20 October with the Scholarship Unit.

**Wool and Animal Science**

**School of Wool and Animal Science EL O’Brien Scholarship**

**V** Up to $2000 pa  
**T** 1 year  
**C** The NSW Farmers Association is offering a scholarship for a student entering Year 4. Applicants must be a member, or child of a member of the Association. Applications close 7 March 1996.

**Arts and Social Sciences**

**Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Scholarships**

**V** $1000  
**C** A limited number of scholarships are available for full-time undergraduate study in the first year of a course in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. Applications close with the Faculty Office on 1 February.

**College of Fine Arts**

**Jenny Birt Award**

**V** $1500 (payable in a lump sum)  
**C** The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. The award is available to a student undertaking a coursework qualification (undergraduate or postgraduate) offered by the College of Fine Arts. Students undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD are not eligible. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.
**Commerce and Economics**

**Australian Hotels Association Hospitality Management Scholarship**

- **V** Up to $3000
- **T** 1 year
- **C** Permanent residence in Australia and have completed Year 2 of the degree course in Marketing and Hospitality Management

**Bankers Trust Australia**

- **V** Up to $2500
- **T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
- **C** Permanent residence in Australia and entering Year 3 of the honours degree course in Finance, Marketing or Accounting

**CANON Australia Marketing Scholarship**

- **V** Up to $10,000 pa
- **T** 1 year
- **C** Permanent residence in Australia. Applicants should be enrolled in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Commerce (Marketing) undertaking a single major, or Year 4 of the double major course.

**CS First Boston Australia**

- **V** Up to $3000
- **T** 1 year
- **C** Permanent residence in Australia and in Year 4 of the degree course in Finance/Banking/Economics

**Deutsche Bank and Bain & Company**

- **V** Living and travel allowance up to $8,000 for organised travel to London and Frankfurt to explore thesis research topics with Deutsche Bank and Morgan Grenfell personnel
- **C** Applicants must be permanent residents of Australia proceeding to full-time study in the Honours year of a Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree in Finance. Travel must be taken prior to commencing the Honours year.

**McDonald's Hospitality Management Scholarship**

- **V** $5000 pa
- **T** 1 year
- **C** Permanent residence in Australia. Applicants should be enrolled in Year 4 of the degree course in Marketing and Hospitality Management. The scholarship is awarded on academic merit.

**Engineering**

**Environmental Engineering**

**Connell Wagner Scholarship**

- **V** $1500
- **T** 1 year only
- **C** Available to students enrolled in Year 3 of the degree course in Environmental Engineering

**Geomatic Engineering**

**The Institution of Surveyors**

- **V** Up to $1000 pa
- **T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory progress
- **C** Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to the full-time degree course in Geomatic Engineering. Selection is based on academic merit, personal qualities and financial need.

**Surveyor Generals Scholarship for Women in Surveying**

- **V** Up to $2000 pa
- **T** 1 year
- **C** Available to female students entering Year 1 of the degree course in the Geomatic Engineering course. Candidates must be residents of Australia

**Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering**

**NSK Silver Jubilee Scholarship for study in Japan**

- **V** Up to $2500 for return airfares to Japan
- **T** From 1-3 months
- **C** Applicants must be undertaking Year 3 or Year 4 (equivalent) of a degree course in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering. The scholarship is awarded on the basis of academic merit, a demonstrated interest in Japan and the submission of a satisfactory itinerary of intended industrial visits in Japan. Applicants must be permanent residents of Australia and cannot hold any other scholarship or award (except for ABSTUDY/AUSTUDY) except with the permission of the donor.
Rheem Australia Ltd
V Up to $2500 pa
T 1 year only
C Permanent residence in Australia. Applicants should be in their second-last (penultimate) or final year of the degree course in Mechanical or Manufacturing Engineering. Students offered the award in their penultimate year may reapply for the scholarship in their final year.

Tress Cocks and Maddox
V $1500
T 1 year
C Applicants must be Permanent Residents and enrolling in any year of a Law degree course

Law

Clayton Utz
V Up to $1500
T 1 year
C Applicants must have Permanent residents or citizens entering the second or later year student. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances.

Corrs Chambers Westgarth
V Up to $1000
T 1 year
C Permanent residence in Australia. Full-time second or later year law students. Selection based on financial need and academic merit.

John W. Kirkwood Memorial
V Up to $1000
T 1 year
C Enrolment in the second year or later year of the Faculty of Law. Selection based on academic merit and financial need.

Phillips Fox
V Up to $1000
T 1 year
C Applicants should be Permanent Residents and enrolling in the second to last year of the Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need.

Phillips Fox (Achievement)
V Up to $500
T 1 year
C Applicants should be Permanent Residents and enrolling in the second to last year of the Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit, extracurricular activities, community service, University activities, sport, cultural and professional interests.

Tress Cocks and Maddox
V $1500
T 1 year
C Applicants must be Permanent Residents and enrolling in any year of a Law degree course

Medicine

Harvey Carey Memorial Scholarship
V $1700 pa
V 1 year
V Applicants must be enrolled in the BSc(Med) Honours course and undertaking research in the area of reproductive physiology. Apply in writing to the Faculty Administration Office.

Science

Faculty Scholarships
V Up to $3000 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress.
C Six scholarships are available and carry the title of Faculty Scholar. Available to full-time students enrolled in one of the disciplines of the Faculty of Science. BSc/BA students can apply. Students in other double majors are not eligible.

School Scholarships (Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics)
V Up to $2000 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory progress.
C Up to six scholarships are available to full-time students enrolled in one of the schools

School of Mathematics

The Buchwald Award in Applied Mathematics
V Up to $400 pa
T 1 year
C One scholarship available for a student in the final year of the Honours course in Applied Mathematics. Applications close 31 March 1996.
George Szekeres Award
V $300 pa
T 1 year
C Open to students entering the final year of the honours degree course in Pure Mathematics

The UNSW Co-op Program

The University of New South Wales has industry-linked education scholarships to the value of $9800 per annum in the following areas: Accounting (and Economics or Finance); Business Information Technology; Aerospace, Bioprocess, Ceramic, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Environmental, Materials, Mechanical, Mechatronics, Metallurgical, Mineral, Mining and Petroleum Engineering; Food Science and Technology, Industrial Chemistry, Manufacturing Management, Textile Management, Textile Technology, and Wool and Pastoral Science.
Graduate Scholarships

Provided below is an outline of Graduate Scholarships. Students should check the scholarships listed in the General Section and those listed for their Faculty. Students should also consult the Scholarship information for related Faculties. Applicants should note that the awards, conditions and particularly closing dates may vary from year to year.

Unless otherwise indicated application forms and further information are available from the Student Centre (lower Ground Floor, Chancellery). Applications normally become available four to six weeks before the closing date.

Scholarship information is regularly included in the University publication ‘Uniken/Focus’.

Students investigating study opportunities overseas should consult Study Abroad which is published by UNESCO and is available in the University library. The British Council (tel 02 3262365) may be of assistance for information about study in Britain. The Australian American Education Foundation (tel 06 2479331) can provide information about study in America. Information may also be obtained from the embassy or consulate of the country in which study is proposed and the proposed overseas institution.

Details of overseas awards and exchanges administered by the Department of Employment, Education and Training can be obtained from the Awards and Exchanges Section, Department of Employment, Education and Training, PO Box 826, Woden, ACT 2606.

General

The main programs of assistance for postgraduate study are:

Australian Postgraduate Awards (APA)

V $14,961 (1995 rate). Other allowances may also be paid.

T Up to 2 years for a Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree. PhD students may request in certain circumstances up to 6 months extension.

C Applicants must be honours graduates or equivalent or scholars who will graduate in current academic year and proposing to undertake a Masters by Research or PhD. Applicants must be Permanent Residents who have lived continuously in Australia for 12 months or Australian citizens. Applications to Scholarship Unit by 31 October.

Australian Development Co-operation Scholarship (ADCOS)

V Tuition fees. Some students may be eligible for air fares and a stipend.

T Determined by normal course duration

C This award is for international students from selected countries only. Information should be obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts or Australian Education Centres in the home country. Conditions and entitlements vary depending on the home country.

Overseas Postgraduate Research Scholarships (OPRS)

V Tuition fees and medical cover only.

T 2 years for a Masters and 3 years for a PhD degree

C Eligibility is confined to postgraduate research students who are citizens of countries other than Australia or New Zealand. Applications to the Scholarship Unit by 30 September

Other General Scholarships:

Australian Bicentennial Scholarships and Fellowships Scheme

V £4000 (stg)

T At least 3 months

C Applicant must be enrolled as a postgraduate student at an Australian higher education institution and usually resident in Australia. Awards are available for study in the UK in any discipline. Applications close with the Executive Director, Australian Vice-Chancellors’ Committee, GPO Box 1142, Canberra ACT 2601 on 31 October.

Australian Brewers Foundation Alcohol Related Medical Research Postgraduate Scholarships

V Similar to the NH&MRC (see NH&MRC entry under General).

T 2 years

C Similar to the NH&MRC. Applications and further information may be obtained from the Secretary, ABF - Medical Research Advisory Committee, Level 8, 235 Pyrmont Street, Pyrmont 2008 (tel 552668).

Australian Geographical Survey Organisation (AGSO) Postgraduate Awards in Geosciences

V $20,323 plus allowances

T Up to 3 years

C Applicants must be enrolled or enrolling in a full-time PhD. Applicants must be permanent residents with 12 months continuous residency in Australia or Australian
citizens. Applications which include a curriculum-vitae should be sent to the Postgraduate Scholarship Co-ordinator, Human Resources Services, AGSO, GPO Box 378, Canberra ACT 2601 (tel 06 2499673). Applications close 11 August.

Cambridge Australia Scholarships including the Packer Scholarships

V Fees and maintenance allowance of £5340 (stg), return air travel to the UK.

T Up to 3 years

C Applicants must be Australian citizens who graduated with honours 1 or equivalent, from an Australian University who have gained admission to a PhD at Cambridge. Applicants must also have won a British Overseas Research Student Award. Applicants should request an application for the scholarship at the time of applying for admission to Cambridge. Enquiries can be directed to the Cambridge Commonwealth Trust, Canberra (tel 06 249 7204). Applications close 30 April.

Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan (CSFP)

V Varies for each country. Generally covers travel, living, tuition fees, books and equipment, approved medical expenses. Marriage allowance may be payable.

T Usually 2 years, sometimes 3

C Applicants must be graduates who are Australian citizens. Tenable in Commonwealth countries other than Australia. Applications close at different times depending on the country in which the study is proposed.

Federation of University Women

Each year the Federation offers to its members a number of awards for study in Australia and overseas. Details of awards are included in a booklet available from Australian Federation of University Women. The NSW Branch Office is located in the Dymocks Building, 428 George Street, Sydney NSW 2000 (tel 232 5629).

Frank Knox Memorial Fellowships

V $US13,500 pa plus tuition fees and student health insurance

T 1 year with the possibility of renewal for a further year.

C Applicants must be Australian citizens, who are graduates or near graduates of an Australian university. Applications close with the Scholarship Unit mid-October.

Fulbright Postgraduate Student Awards

V Up to $A29,250 depending on the type of award.

T 1 year

C Applicants must be enrolled in a higher degree at an Australian institution and wishing to undertake research at an American institution. The research should be related to School-to-Work transition, Visual Arts, Performing Arts, Journalism, Engineering or Business Administration. Awards are also available for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students. Applications and additional information are available from the Honorary Secretary, Fulbright NSW State Selection Committee, Research and Scholarships Office, Sydney University 2006 (tel 02 3514464).

Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund

V $6000 pa. Under special circumstances this may be increased.

T 2 years. Under special circumstances this may be extended.

C Applicants must be members of the Forces or children (or grandchildren or lineal descendants) of members of the Forces who were on active service during the 1939-45 War. Applications close with the Scholarship Unit by 31 October.

Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Junior Research Fellowship

V $21,000 plus up to $3,000 to the supporting institution, some conference/workshop attendance allowances.

T Up to 3 years

C Applicants must be undertaking full-time research toward a PhD. Applicants must be Australian citizens or entitled to reside permanently in Australia. Applications should be sent to the Junior Research Fellowship, GRDC, PO Box E6, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600 (tel 06 2725525) on 25 November.

Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority Research Support

V $1000

C Applicants must be enrolled in a full-time PhD or Honours year with a research project that could contribute to the planning and managing work undertaken by the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority. Applications and further information may be obtained from the Executive Officer, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, PO Box 1379, Townsville QLD 4810 (tel 07 7818811). Applications close 16 December.

The Harkness Fellowships

V Travel and other allowances for travel and study in the USA

T 12-21 months

C Candidates must be Australian citizens or have taken steps to achieve citizenship. The candidate will usually have an honours degree or equivalent, or an outstanding record of achievement in creative arts, journalism or other career. The award focuses on health care, education, employment and training schemes and issues which affect the quality of life in cities. Applicants should be over 21 years of age. Applications and further information are available from Mr R Beale, Department
Scholarships of the Prime Minister and Cabinet, 3-5 National Circuit, Barton ACT 2600. Applications close 30 September.

Kobe Steel Scholarship for Postgraduate Study at St Catherine's College, Oxford University

V Maintenance allowance of at least £7,000 (stg) plus tuition fees and dues and travelling expenses to and from Oxford.
T Up to 2 years with the possibility of some extension.
C Applicants must be Australian nationals. Students should have a past or future interest in Japan. Applications close on 31 October with the Australian Vice-Chancellor's Committee (AV-CC), GPO Box 1142, Canberra ACT 2601.

Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation (LWRDRC)

V $20,000 pa plus $5,000 for operating expenses
T 2 years for a Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree
C The scholarships are available for research that will lead to better management, sustainable use and conservation of land, water and vegetation resources in Australia. Applications close with the LWRDRC on 28 July. Applications should be forwarded to the LWRDRC, GPO Box 2182, Canberra, ACT (tel 06 2573379).

Menzies Research Scholarship in the Allied Health Sciences

V Up to $24,000 pa
T 2 years
C The scholarship is awarded to stimulate research by persons working in the health field in disciplines other than medicine. Applications close on 25 September with the Menzies Foundation, 210 Clarendon St, East Melbourne Vic 3002.

National Drug Strategy (NDS) Postgraduate Research Scholarship

V $21,666 pa
T Initially for 1 year, with the possibility of renewal for a further 2 years
Applicants must have completed Year 1 of a PhD program. Scholarships aim to develop expertise in researching and evaluating non-biomedical approaches to the prevention and treatment of drug misuses. Selection is based on academic merit, work experience and the potential of the project. Applications close 15 July.

National Health and Medical Research Council (NH&MRC) Aboriginal Health Research Scholarships

V $22,250
T Up to 3 years
C Applicants must enrol for a diploma, certificate, undergraduate degree or postgraduate research degree in order to pursue research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications close 24 July with the Scholarship Unit.

National Health and Medical Research Council (NH&MRC) Dora Lush Postgraduate Scholarships

V $14,961 (or $19,307 for AIDS research) plus allowances
T Up to 3 years
C Applicants should be permanent residents living in Australia or Australian citizens who have already completed a Science honours degree or the equivalent at the time of submission of the application. Students enrolled in the honours year at the time of application are not eligible. Applications close 24 July with the Scholarship Unit.

National Health and Medical Research Council (NH&MRC) Medical Postgraduate Scholarships

V $22,250 plus allowances
T Up to 3 years
C Applicants must be Australian citizens or permanent residents who are medical graduates. Applications are particularly encouraged from students in the following fields - alcohol and substance abuse, prostate cancer, nursing and allied health services, breast cancer, dementia, injury and HIV/AIDS. Applications close 23 June with the Scholarship Unit.

National Health and Medical Research Council (NH&MRC) Public Health Postgraduate Scholarships

V $19,500 (science graduates), $22,000 (medical graduates) plus allowances
T Up to 3 years
C The scholarship is designed to enable graduates to obtain formal academic training in public health research. Applications close 23 June with NH&MRC.

Pig Research and Development Corporation (PRDC) Postgraduate Top-Up Scholarships

V A supplement to other scholarship(s) up to a maximum of $21,000 plus possibility of other allowances.
C Applicants must be Australian citizens or permanent residents who are eligible for another scholarship. Applicants must be undertaking a research project that will provide training relevant to establishing a career in the Australian pig industry. Applications close with the PRDC, PO Box 4804, Kingston ACT 2604 on 1 December.
Pig Research and Development Corporation Research Fellowship
V $25,000 plus allowances
T Up to 3 years
C Applicants must be undertaking a PhD with research relevant to the increased competitiveness of the Australian pig industry. Applications close with the PRDC, PO Box 4804, Kingston ACT 2604 on 1 December.

The Rhodes Scholarship to Oxford University
V Approximately $15,000 pa, fees and assistance with travel
T 2 years, may be extended for a third year
C Australian citizens aged between 19 and 25 who have an honours degree or equivalent. Applications close September each year with The Honorary Secretary to the NSW Rhodes Selection Committee, Building G17, University of Sydney, NSW 2006 (tel 3514567).

River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants
V Up to $2000
C To assist tertiary students undertaking research in the field of River Basin Management. Applications close with the Research Grants Co-ordinator, PO Box 68, Clifton Hill VIC 3068 on 11 August.

Robert Gordon Menzies Scholarship to Harvard
V Up to $A25,000. Students who enrol in the Harvard Business School may be provided an additional $12,000.
T To be determined
C Tenable at Harvard University. Applicants must be Australian citizens or permanent residents and graduates of an Australian tertiary institution. The successful applicant will be expected to repay the scholarship in later years when circumstances permit. Applications and additional information may be obtained by writing to the Management Services Office, ANU, Canberra ACT 0200. Applications close 5 January.

RSPCA Alan White Scholarship
V $2500
C Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. Written applications should be sent to the Executive Officer, RSPCA Australia, PO Box E369, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600 (tel 06 2311437) by 31 March.

Shell Scholarship in Science or Engineering
V $20,000 pa
T Up to 3 years
C Applicants must be Australian citizens or permanent residents. Applicants should intend to study a Doctorate in science, engineering, economics/commerce, computer science, or a closely related discipline. Applications close with Shell Australia, Box 872k GPO, Melbourne VIC 3001 (tel 03 96665666) on 27 October.

STA Travel Grant
V Up to $3000
C Applicants must be undertaking study leading to a degree or diploma of the University and a member of the University Union. The grant is awarded on the basis of significant contribution to the community life of the University involving a leadership role in student affairs and the University Union and the relevance and merit of the proposed travel to the student's academic program or University Union activities. Applications close 30 April each year.

The Wenkart Foundation Grants
V Up to $22,000 pa
T 2 years but may be renewed
C Applicants must be permanent residents or undergraduates educated in Australia and planning to reside in Australia. Applicants must be undertaking full-time research in clinical, biomedical and health related sciences. Applications close with the Scholarship Unit on 24 May.

Applied Science

Australian Wool Research and Promotion Organisation (AWRAP) Postgraduate Scholarships
V $21,362 pa plus allowances
T Up to 3 years
C Tenable in Australian tertiary institutions or overseas in exceptional circumstances. Applications close with the AWRAP, GPO Box 4867, Melbourne VIC 3001 on 31 October.

Dairy Research and Development Corporation (DRDC) Postgraduate Education Scholarships
V Depends on the applicant's level of academic achievement
C The DRDC will treat the following as priority fields of research - pasture ecology and agronomy, milk harvesting, dairy reproduction and nutrition, cheesemaking, dairy farm economics and industry supply/demand analysis. Applications close with the
Scholarship Unit on 24 October. Contact the DRDC (tel 03 98890577) for more information.

Energy Research and Development Corporation (ERDC) Postgraduate Awards

V $21,000 pa plus $3000 operating expenses to the institution.

T Up to 3 years

C Applicants must be permanent residents or citizens. ERDC awards are based on academic excellence or a proven track record of excellence in research which indicates potential to contribute to the energy industry. Contact ERDC Postgraduate Awards, ERDC, GPO Box 629, Canberra ACT 2601 (tel 06 2744804) for an application. Applications close 20 October.

Meat Research Corporation (MRC) Postgraduate Study Award

V $14,961 for study in a Masters or Diploma, $20,500 for a PhD in Australia or $US17,500 for study overseas. Allowances may be payable.

T Up to 3 years

C Applicants must be Permanent Residents or citizens of Australia. Applicants should be proposing to undertake research in areas of practical value to the Australian beef, sheepmeat, goatmeat and buffalo industries. Applications close 31 August with the MRC, PO Box A498, Sydney South 2000.

Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation (RIRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships

V $21,500 pa plus $3,500 to the host institution

T Up to 3 years

C Applicants must be Australian citizens or Permanent Residents. Applications close 16 November with the RIRDC, PO Box 4776, Kingston ACT 2604.

Sugar Research and Development Corporation (SRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships

V $22,000 pa plus $3,000 to the host institution

T Up to 3 years

C Applicants must be permanent residents or citizens. Applications close 30 September with the Executive Director, PO Box 12050, Elizabeth St, Brisbane, Q4002.

Australian Graduate School of Management

MBA Program (full-time)

A number of scholarships are available to students undertaking the full-time MBA program at the AGSM. Some are exclusive to the AGSM, others are available to students undertaking other MBA programs. We encourage our applicants to apply for all scholarships for which they are eligible.

AGSM Scholarships

V $1000 to $3500 pa depending on the student's financial resources

T 1 year, may be extended to 2 years

C Applicants must be undertaking the MBA Program at the AGSM. Applications should be lodged with the Director of the AGSM by 30 November.

BZW Australia Ltd Scholarship

V $10,000

T 1 year

C Applicants must be undertaking the MBA program at the AGSM and should demonstrate potential to become leaders in management. Application forms are available from the AGSM's Admissions Officer and close 30 November.

Chief Executive Women's Scholarship

V $11,000

T 1 year

C Female applicants must be undertaking the MBA Program at the AGSM and should demonstrate potential leadership in management in the public or private arenas. Application forms are available from the AGSM's Admissions Officer and close 30 November.

Joseph Barling Fellowship

V Not less than $8,500 a year

T 1 year, may be extended to 2 years depending on performance

C Available to graduates (including overseas graduates) of the University of New South Wales in electrical engineering (or in exceptional circumstances, mechanical or industrial engineering). Application forms for the fellowship should be obtained from the AGSM's Admissions Officer.
McKinsey Leadership Scholarship

V $5000
T 1 year
C Applicants must be undertaking the MBA program at the AGSM and should demonstrate high potential for future leadership in the public and private arenas. Application forms are available from the AGSM's Admissions Officer and close 30 November.

Macquarie Hill Samuel Graduate Management Scholarship

V US$22,500
T 2 years
C The Macquarie Hill Samuel Graduate Management Scholarship is awarded to Australian and New Zealand citizens or residents undertaking graduate study in business administration at one of a small group of top management schools in the world including the AGSM. The US$22,500 award is payable over the period of the two year program and is funded by the Macquarie Hill Samuel Graduate Management Education Foundation, established in 1981. Application forms can be obtained from: The Secretariat, Macquarie Hill Samuel Graduate Management Education Foundation, PO Box H68, Australia Square, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications are open from August to November each year. The scholarship winner is announced in February.

Sasakawa Scholarships

V Amount varies
T 1 year, may be extended to 2 years
C The Sasakawa Leadership Fund Program was established in 1991 with a generous endowment from the Sasakawa Foundation to assist students at the AGSM undertaking the MBA, MBA (Executive) or PhD Program who have high potential for future leadership in international affairs, in public life and private endeavour. Application forms are available from the AGSM's Admissions Officer.

MBA (Executive) Program

Sasakawa Scholarships

V Amount varies
T 1 year
C The Sasakawa Leadership Fund Program was established in 1991 with a generous endowment from the Sasakawa Foundation to assist students at the AGSM undertaking the MBA, MBA (Executive) or PhD Programs. The Sasakawa Leadership Fund Program awards two scholarships of $2,500 each to participants entering the MBA (Executive) year who have high potential for future leadership in international affairs,

Biological and Behavioural Sciences

Australian Biological Resources Postgraduate Research Scholarship

V $14,961 pa plus $2,500 support grant.
T A maximum of 3 years
C Applicants must be permanent residents with 12 months continuous residence in Australia or Australian citizens who are proposing to undertake full-time study in a PhD. Applicants should be strongly motivated to make a professional career as a taxonomist. Application forms are available from the AGSM's Admissions Officer.

Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association - The Harry Windsor Biomedical and Medical Research Scholarship

V $22,250 pa (Medical graduates), $14,961 - $18,866 (Biomedical Science graduates) plus allowances
T Up to 3 years
C Applicants must be proposing to undertake medical research in the areas of tuberculosis, respiratory disease (particularly community aspects) or community health. Applicants must be Australian citizens or Permanent Residents who are currently residing in Australia. Application forms are available from the AGSM's Admissions Officer.

CSIRO Division of Fisheries Supplementary PhD Awards

V $10,000 pa
T Up to 3 years
C This scholarship is a supplement to any primary scholarship (eg Australian Postgraduate Award). Written applications should be sent to the Assistant Chief, CSIRO Division of Fisheries, PO Box 1538, Hobart TAS 7001 (tel 002 325222). Applications close 10 March.

John Clark Memorial Award in Psychology

V $1000
T 1 year
C Applicants must be enrolled in a graduate course in psychology undertaking research in an area concerned with the ongoing problems of the community, particularly the behaviour of the 'whole person' in a social milieu. Application forms are available from the AGSM's Admissions Officer.
National Heart Foundation of Australia

V $15,961 (science), $22,250 (medical) plus $1,200 departmental allowance

T 1 year renewable up to a maximum of 3 years

C Medical applications close 24 May and Science applications close 31 October with the Scholarship Unit.

Built Environment

The Associated Hardware Manufacturers Scholarship

V $15,000 pa or such other amount as the Dean may determine

T 1 year. Where a recipient is enrolled in a higher degree program and is making satisfactory progress the scholarship may be extended subject to the availability of funds.

C Applicants shall have qualified for the degree of Bachelor of Architecture with honours or Bachelor of Building with honours at the University of New South Wales and such graduates shall be of not more than 5 years standing at the time of taking up the scholarship. Tenable at any approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications to the Scholarship Unit by 31 October.

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award

V A maximum of $1500

T 1 year

C Candidates should be Landscape Architecture graduates of the University of New South Wales. The award is to undertake full-time graduate study or research in Landscape Architecture at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close 30 May with the Scholarship Unit.

Wightman University Scholarship

V To be determined by the Dean

T 1 year

C Awarded to an Architecture student proceeding to graduate study. Applications close 31 January with the Scholarship Unit.

College of Fine Arts

Jenny Birt Award

V $1500 (payable in a lump sum)

C The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. The award is available to a student undertaking a coursework qualification (undergraduate or postgraduate) offered by the College of Fine Arts. Students undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD are not eligible. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

New South Wales Ministry of Arts

A number of scholarships may be offered each year by the NSW Ministry for Arts. Information may be obtained on tel: 361 9111.

Commerce and Economics

Banking Law Association Limited Postgraduate Scholarship

V Up to $30,000 over the period of study

T 9-18 months

C Students wishing to pursue postgraduate study in Banking Law or a related field. Applications close with the Secretary, The Banking Law Association Ltd, PO Box 124, Nerang, Qld 4211 on 4 June.

Dean's PhD Scholarship

V Up to the maximum level allowable for supplementary scholarships under the Australian Postgraduate Award conditions (see APA entry General)

T Up to 3 years

C Applicants must be proposing to undertake full-time PhD study. The award is prestigious and applicants must have first class Honours or the equivalent in order to be considered. Applications close at the end of the first week of December with the Office of the Dean, Faculty of Commerce and Economics.

Faculty Postgraduate Research Scholarship (FPRS)

V Equivalent to the Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under General)

T 2 years for a Master by Research and 3 for PhD studies

C FPRS is available to students undertaking full-time study in a Masters by Research or PhD. The awards are prestigious and applicants must have first class Honours or the equivalent in order to be considered. Applications close at the end of the first week of December with the Office of the Dean, Faculty of Commerce and Economics.
Engineering

Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering (AINSE) Postgraduate Supplement

V $7,500 supplement to an Australian Postgraduate Award - (see APA entry under General)
T Up to 3 years
C Applicants must be honours graduates in Science or Engineering. At least one quarter of the period of tenure must be spent at the Institute at Lucas Heights, NSW. Applications close 31 December with the Scholarship Unit. Studentships are also available through AINSE, PMB, Menai 2243.

Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering (AINSE) Student Scholarships

V Basic stipend $11,103 pa plus allowances and some University expenses
T 1-3 years
C Applicants must be honours graduates in Science or Engineering. At least one quarter of the period of tenure must be spent at the Institute at Lucas Heights, NSW. Applications close 31 December.

Australian Telecommunications and Electronics Research Board (ATERB) Postgraduate Scholarships

V $9,000 intended as a supplement to other awards
T 1 year with the possibility of renewal
C Applicants must be first class honours graduates or equivalent or scholars who will graduate with honours in the current academic year. Applicants must be Australian citizens or permanent residents. Preference will be given to applicants who are aged under 30 years as at 1 January. Applications close 1 November with ATERB, PO Box 93, North Ryde, NSW 2113 (tel 02 8878221).

Dexion Master of Business and Technology Scholarship

C $10,000
C 1 year
C The scholarship is available for full-time study toward a Master of Business and Technology in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Candidates must be residents of Malaysia and have successfully completed their first degree at UNSW or an approved overseas university. Selection will be based on academic merit coupled with a statement outlining the reasons for their proposed study. Applications close 30 September with the Scholarships Unit.

Energy Research and Development Corporation (ERDC) Postgraduate Awards

C See above under Applied Science

Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarships

V $14,961 pa (tax free) with possibility of additional supplementation ($8,000 pa taxed)
T Maximum period of 3 years
C Applicants must be Australian citizens or permanent residents and must have completed or expect to complete an appropriate degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. These scholarships are open to students proposing to enrol in a PhD degree within one of the engineering research areas in the Schools of Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geomatic Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering and the Graduate School of Management.

Harold G. Conde Memorial Fellowship

V $5,000 pa subject to the availability of funds
T Maximum of 3 years
C Applicants should be honours graduates permanently domiciled in Australia. The Fellowship is a supplementary award to be held in conjunction with another scholarship and is for graduate study or research in a field related to the electricity industry. Applications close with the Scholarship Unit by 10 April.

Telstra Research Laboratories Postgraduate Research Fellowship

V $11,000 pa supplement to an Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under General)
T Up to 3 years
C Applicants must be undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science. Applications close with the Recruitment Office, Human Resources Section, Telstra Research Laboratories, Box 249, Rosebank MDC, Clayton VIC 3164 (tel 03 92536791) on 30 September.

Women in Engineering Research Scholarship

V $14,961 pa (tax free) with the possibility of additional supplementation ($8,000 pa taxed)
T Maximum period of 3 years
C Applicants must be Australian citizens or permanent residents and must have completed or expect to complete a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. This scholarship is open to female students proposing to enrol in a PhD degree within one of the engineering research areas in the Schools of Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geomatic Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, and the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering.
**Law**

Banking Law Association Limited  
Postgraduate Scholarship  
See above under Commerce and Economics

Julius Stone Postgraduate Scholarship in Law  
V Up to $10,000 pa  
T 2-3 years  
C Applicants must have been successful in application for an Australian Postgraduate Award or Overseas Postgraduate Research Scholarship (see the APA and OPRS entries under General) or an equivalent award. Applicants must be admitted to full-time study in a Masters (Research) or PhD in Law. Applications close 31 December with the Scholarship Unit.

Lionel Murphy Australian Postgraduate Bicentennial Scholarship  
V $12,500 pa for study in Australia. Up to $25,000 for study overseas  
T 1 year  
C Applicants must be Australian citizens undertaking a postgraduate degree in law, science law, legal studies or other appropriate discipline. Applications close 1 October with Lionel Murphy Foundation, GPO Box 4545, NSW 2001.

Sir Robert Menzies Memorial Scholarships in Law for study in the United Kingdom  
V Tuition fees and allowances for living, travel and equipment expenses  
T Up to 2 years  
C Applicants must be between 21 and 35 years of age and domiciled in Australia. Tenable at universities in the United Kingdom. Applications close 31 August with Sir Robert Menzies Memorial Trust, 210 Clarendon Street, East Melbourne, Vic 3002. Applications are available from the Scholarship Unit.

**The Asthma Foundation of New South Wales**  
Applications close 12 August with the Secretary, Research Advisory Committee, Asthma Foundation, Suite 1, 'Garden Mews', 82-86 Pacific Highway, St Leonards, NSW 2065.

**The Australian Kidney Foundation**  
V Similar to the National Health and Medical Research Council research scholarship (see NH&MRC entries under General)  
T Up to 3 years  
C To enable a suitable graduate to undertake an MD or PhD related to kidney and urinary tract. Applications close 1 September with the Australian Kidney Foundation, PO Box 9993, Canberra, ACT 2601.

**Australian Spinal Research Foundation Postgraduate Research Awards**  
V Equivalent to Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under General)  
T Up to 3 years  
C Applicants must be undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD in an area designed to contribute to an understanding of the anatomical and physiological mechanisms underlying chiropractic care or the clinical efficiency of chiropractic care and management procedures. Applications close with the Australian Spinal Research Foundation, PO Box 1047, Springwood QLD 4127 (tel 07 808 4098) on 31 October.

**Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association - The Harry Windsor Biomedical and Medical Research Scholarship**  
See above under Biological and Behavioural Sciences

**National Heart Foundation of Australia**  
See above under Biological and Behavioural Science

---

**Professional Studies**

**Asian Studies Library Awards (ASLA)**  
V $250 to $800 in a lump sum.  
C Applicants must be undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD. Applicants must be permanent residents or Australian citizens. The award provides assistance for travel to centres with Asian collections to undertake library research. Further information and application forms are available from Asian Studies Library Awards, Collection Management Division, Library ANU, Canberra ACT 2600. Applications close 30 June.
John Metcalfe Scholarship
V Up to $4000 pa
T 1 year
C Applicants must be enrolled in one of the full-time graduate programs of the School of Librarianship. Applications close with the Scholarship Unit on 28 February.

Neil Andrew Johnson Award in Educational Administration
V $1000 in a lump sum
C The award is provided to enable an outstanding postgraduate research student to present his/her research at a relevant national or international conference. Applicants must have completed a Bachelors degree and a substantial amount of work toward the completion of a research thesis. Applicants may be full-time or part-time students or recent graduates of a postgraduate research program in Educational Administration (PhD, EdD or MEdAdmin (Hons) in the School of Education Studies of the University. Applications close on 31 May with the Co-ordinator of Educational Administration, School of Education Studies.

Science

Arthritis Foundation Research Scholarships
See above under Medicine

Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering (AINSE) Student Scholarships
See above under Engineering

Australian Telecommunications and Electronics Research Board (ATERB) Postgraduate Scholarships
See above under Engineering

Contact Lens Society of Australia
V $3500 pa
C To enable a graduate in optometry, medicine, or other appropriate discipline to undertake the degree of Master of Science or PhD in the School of Optometry. Enquiries to Mr Ken Ball, Secretary, Contact Lens Society (tel 243 3997).

Gordon Godfrey Scholarship in Theoretical Physics
V $1500 pa
T 2 years
C To enable a suitable graduate to undertake a research degree in Theoretical Physics. May be held concurrently with another award. Enquiries to School of Physics.

Laporte Centennary Scholarship
V Economy air travel to the UK, reasonable maintenance for between 3 to 6 months, university fees.
T 3 to 6 months
C Candidates should be graduates in one of the sciences and working towards a higher degree in a science-based discipline preferably in the practical application of special chemicals. Applications close 31 October with the Australian Vice-Chancellor's Committee.

Lionel Murphy Australian Postgraduate Bicentennial Scholarship
See above under Law
Prizes

Undergraduate University Prizes

The following information summarises undergraduate prizes awarded by the University. Prizes which are not specific to any School are listed under General. All other prizes are listed under the faculty, school or department in which they are awarded. Law prizes are awarded only for students enrolled in the LLB or Jurisprudence courses. Information regarding the establishment of new prizes may be obtained from the Enrolments and Assessment Section located on the Ground Floor of the Chancellery.

General

The Sydney Technical College Union Award
V $400.00 and Bronze Medal
C Leadership in student affairs combined with marked academic proficiency by a graduand

The University of New South Wales Alumni Association Prize
V Statuette
C Achievement for community benefit by a student in the final or graduating year

Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, and Commerce and Economics

The W J Liu Esq OBE Memorial Prize for Chinese Studies
V Books to the value of $100.00
C Best performance in a subject related to Chinese matters offered in the Department of Economic History, or in the Schools of Political Science or History

Board of Studies in Taxation

The Association of Taxation and Management Accountants - Contemporary Accounting Practice Prize
V $300.00
C The best performance in ATAX0010 Contemporary Accounting Practice

The Association of Taxation and Management Accountants - Management Accounting Prize
V $300.00
C The best performance in ATAX0059 Management Accounting

The Australian Society of CPA's (MSW Division) - Company Law and Taxation Prize
V $300.00
C The best performance in ATAX0013 Company Law and Taxation

The Australian Society of CPA's (NSW Division) - Wealth and Income: Introduction to Accounting Prize
V $300.00
C The best performance in ATAX0005 Wealth and Income: Introduction to Accounting

The Butterworths Property Prize
V Books to the value of $300.00
C The best performance in ATAX0007 Property (Real, Personal, Industrial, Intellectual)

The Ernst & Young Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in ATAX0021 Indirect and Business Taxes

The Institute of Chartered Accountant's Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in ATAX0060 Auditing
The New South Wales Bar Association Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in ATAX0018 Tax Litigation

The Taxation Institute of Australia Company Trust and Partnership Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in ATAX0009 Company, Trust and Partnership

The Taxation Institute of Australia International Tax Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in ATAX0020 Principles of Australian International Taxation

The Taxpayers Association Prize
V $250.00 and one year's free subscription to the Association
C The best performance in ATAX0001 Basic Tax Law and Process

Faculty of Engineering

The Institution of Engineers Australia Award
V $200.00 and Medal
C The best performance by a final or equivalent year student in the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Science (Engineering) degrees offered by the Schools of Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry and the Departments of Mining Engineering and Textile Technology (Engineering option only)

The John Fraser Memorial Award
V $130.00
C The best performance in Year 1 or part-time equivalent of a Bachelor degree course offered by the Faculty of Engineering

Faculty of Law

The Allen, Allen and Hemsley Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in LAWS2240 Mining Law

The AMPLA Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in LAWS2240 Mining Law in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Australian Red Cross, NSW, Prize for International Humanitarian Law
V $75.00
C The best performance in LAWS8570 International Humanitarian Law by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Laws

The Australian Securities Commission Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in LAWS4010 Business Associations

The Blake Dawson Waldron Prize
V $275.00
C The best performance in LAWS3010 Property and Equity

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Maxwell Aubrey Phillips Prize
V $150.00
C The best performance in an essay or a thesis topic concerned with Early Modern Europe by a student enrolled in the Faculty of Arts and Social Science

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Commerce Society Prize
V $50.00
C Participation in student activities, proficiency in sport, and excellence in the Bachelor of Commerce degree course
The Blake Dawson Waldron Trade Practices Prize
V $300.00
C The best performance in LAWS4340 Trade Practices

The Corrs Chambers Westgarth Prize for Computers and the Law
V $500.00
C The best overall result in LAWS4620 Computer Applications to Law

The Corrs Chambers Westgarth Prize in Advanced Revenue Law
V $500.00
C The best overall result in LAWS4450 Advanced Revenue Law

The Dibbs, Crowther and Osborne Prize in Commercial Law B
V $250.00
C The best performance in LAWS4380 Commercial Law B by a student in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Dunhill Madden Butler Prize for Insurance Law
V $250.00
C The best overall result in LAWS4350 Insurance Law

The Freehill, Hollingdale and Page Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in LAWS4020 Business Associations 2

The Freehill, Hollingdale and Page Prize
V $500.00
C Best research essay in the subject LAWS3410 Environmental Law in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Freehill, Hollingdale and Page Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in LAWS4440 Elements of Income Tax Law

The Joy Van Ardenne Memorial Prize
V $250.00
C Proficiency in law subjects (involving a credit average or better), sustained involvement in sporting and associated activities (whether or not the latter are conducted under the aegis of the UNSW) and financial need by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Laws who expects to satisfy requirements of the degree within the year of the award of the prize

The Julius Stone Prize for Law and Social Theory
V $75.00
C The best performance in LAWS8820 Law and Social Theory

The Julius Stone Prize for Legal Theory
V $75.00
C The best performance in LAWS8320 Legal Theory

The Law Society of New South Wales Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in LAWS3210 Conveyancing and Land Transactions

The LBC Information Services Prize for Contract Law
V Book voucher for $100.00
C The best performance in LAWS1420 Contracts in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The LBC Information Services Prize for Criminal Law
V Books to the value of $100.00
C The best performance in LAWS1610 Criminal Law

The Michael Pandelis Award
V $500.00
C The most significant contribution to the Life of the Law School

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Advocacy
V $250.00
C The best performance in the Examination-in-Chief/Cross Examination competition

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Evidence and Advocacy
V $250.00
C The best performance in LAWS1040 Evidence and Advocacy by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Laws

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation
V $250.00
C The best performance in LAWS1010 Litigation
The Sir Alan Taylor Prize  
V $75.00  
C The best performance in LAWS1120 Legal System-Torts by a student who does not already hold a degree and who is proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence

The Sir Alan Taylor Prize  
V $75.00  
C The best performance in LAWS1120 Legal System-Torts by a student who is already holding a degree and who is proceeding towards the award of the degree of Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence

The Sir Kevin Ellis Prize  
V $1,600.00  
C The best performance by a student in the combined Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Spruson and Ferguson Prize  
V $200.00  
C The best performance in LAWS4240 Industrial and Intellectual Property

The Steven Seidler Memorial Prize  
V $350.00  
C The best performance in LAWS3410 Environmental Law by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Laws

The UNSW Human Rights Essay Prize  
V $400.00  
C The best honours thesis or research essay on a Human Rights topic by a student proceeding to the award of a Bachelor degree

The Australian Medical Association Prize for General Practice  
V $300.00  
C The best report based on the period of attachment in general practice

The Combined Teaching Hospitals Senior Staff Prize  
V $500.00  
C The best performance in the clinical years of course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Foundation Year Graduates Medal  
V Silver Medal  
C For leadership and fellowship as a medical undergraduate by a student who has completed the final year of the medical course

The Graduation Prize in Surgery  
V $100.00  
C The best performance in the surgery components of MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies and MDSG6001 Integrated Clinical Studies 6 in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Medical Women's Society of New South Wales Prize  
V $150.00  
C The best performance by a female student throughout the course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Prince of Wales Hospital Ladies Auxiliary Prize  
V $500.00  
C The best performance in Years 1 and 2 of the course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or in the undergraduate medicine component of first, second and third years of course 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Royal Australian College of Ophthalmologists Prize  
V $250.00 and Medal  
C The best essay on an ophthalmological subject by a student in fifth year of course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or the sixth year of course 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)
The W G Tellesson Memorial Prize
V $150.00
C The best performance in MDSG3001 Clinical Studies by a student in third year of course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or fourth year of course 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Wallace Wurth Prize
V $200.00
C The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery course, the Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery combined course or the Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery combined course by any final year student

School of Accounting

The Accountancy Placements Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in ACCT3708 Auditing or ACCT3718 Auditing (Honours) or ACCT5908 Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics or Master of Commerce degree course

The Australian Securities Commission Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in ACCT4803/ACCT5903 Regulation of Accounting

The Australian Society of CPA's Prize for Year 1
V $500.00 and inscribed medallion
C The highest aggregate in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A and ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting or Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting and Finance

The Australian Society of CPA's Prize for Year 2
V $500.00 and inscribed medallion
C The highest aggregate in ACCT2522 Accounting and Financial Management 2A or ACCT2532 Accounting and Financial Management 2A (Honours) and ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B or ACCT2552 Accounting and Financial Management 2B (Honours), by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting or the Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting and Finance.

The Australian Society of CPA's Prize for Year 3
V $500.00, inscribed medal, Society certificate and 2 years M'ship to Aust. Soc of CPAs
C The highest aggregate in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) and ACCT3583 Accounting and Financial Management 3B or ACCT3593 Accounting and Financial Management 3B (Honours), by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting or Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting and Finance.

The Coopers and Lybrand Prize
V $400.00
C The best performance in ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B or ACCT2552 Accounting and Financial Management 2B (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The E S Wolfenden Memorial Prize
V $300.00
C The best performance in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The KPMG Peat Marwick Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The LBC Information Services Prize
V Books to the value of $100.00
C The best performance in ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The Price Waterhouse Prize
V $500.00
School of Anatomy

The Dami Atapattu Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in Year 1 Anatomy (subject ANAT1006) by a student in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MS BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Jane Skillen Prize in Anatomy
V $250.00
C The highest average mark in any three third year Anatomy units by a graduand in the Bachelor of Science degree course with a major in Anatomy

The Maurice (Toby) Arnold Prize
V At Least $100.00
C The highest mark in Anatomy (including all sub-disciplines of anatomy) in Year 2 of course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Paxinos and Watson Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in ANAT3411 Neuroanatomy 1 by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science

The Prize in Practical Anatomy
V $200.00
C The best performance in Practical Anatomy (including Radiological Anatomy) by a student in Year 2 of course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Winifred Dickes Rost Prize
V At least $100.00
C Outstanding merit in Anatomy in the final year of the Bachelor of Science degree course

School of Applied Bioscience

Department of Biotechnology

The Amersham Modern Techniques in Biotechnology Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in BIOT3061 Modern Techniques in Biotechnology

The Burns Philp Foods Prize
V $300.00
C The best performance in BIOT3100 Fermentation Processes in the Bachelor of Science degree course

School of Architecture

The Board of Architects of NSW Prize
V $350.00
C The outstanding graduand in the School of Architecture
The Connell Wagner Award for Excellence in Architectural Structures
V $600.00 and Silver Medal
C The best study on a structural topic in Architectural Research 1, 2 or 3 by a student who is enrolled in, has completed, or has been given exemption from, at least one of: ARCH5620 Conceptual Structure Design, ARCH5621 Advanced Structural Design, ARCH5622 Lightweight Structural Design

The Eric Daniels Prize in Residential Design
V $500.00
C The best performance in design for Residential Accommodation by a student in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Frank Fox Memorial Prize
V $150.00
C The best performance in Historical Research by a student in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Frank W. Peplow Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in Church Architecture or Design by a student in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The James Hardie & Co Pty Ltd Prize
V $150.00
C Outstanding performance in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Science (Architecture) / Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Morton Herman Memorial Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in Studies of Historic Structures in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Royal Australian Institute of Architects Prize
V $250.00
C Outstanding performance in Architectural Design and related studies in the final two years of the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

School of Banking and Finance

The Australian Institute of Banking and Finance Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in FINS3630 Bank Financial Management by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics

The Commonwealth Bank of Australia Prize
V $500.00 and framed certificate
C The best performance in FINS3616 International Business Finance by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Ernst and Young Prize
V $80.00
C The best performance in FINS2613 Business Finance 2 by a student majoring in Accounting

The NRMA Insurance Limited Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in FINS3631 Risk and Insurance by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics

The R C Olsson Prize
V $300.00
C The best performance in FINS3625 Applied Corporate Finance by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Economics or Bachelor of Commerce

The Westpac Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in FINS2612 Australian Capital Markets by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce or the Bachelor of Economics degree course

School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics

The Beckman Instruments Prize of the Biochemical Graduates Association
V $200.00
C The best performance in the fourth year Biochemistry honours program by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science
The Biochemical Graduates Association Prize
V $200.00  
C The best performance in the examinations in level 3 Biochemistry subjects by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science

The Biotech International Prize of the Biochemical Graduates Association
V $200.00  
C The best performance in the examinations in level 2 Biochemistry subjects by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science

School of Business Law and Taxation

The Greenwood Challoner Prize
V $500.00  
C The best performance in LEGT7741 Legal Organisation of Commerce by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The Taxpayer's Association of New South Wales Prize
V $250.00  
C The best performance in LEGT5581 Advanced Taxation 1: Concepts and Systems by a student majoring in the School of Accounting or the Department of Legal Studies and Taxation

School of Building

The Building Services Corporation Prize
V $1,000.00  
C For meritorious academic performance in Year 1 or Year 2 of the Bachelor of Building course

The Institute of Wood Science (Australian Branch) Timber in Building Prize
C The best performance in BLDG4114 Building Science 4 (Timber) by a student in the Bachelor of Building degree course

The James Hardie & Coy Pty Limited Prize
V $100.00  
C The best performance in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Building degree course

The Master Builders' Association of NSW Prize
V $350.00  
C Outstanding performance in the Bachelor of Building degree course

The Multiplex Constructions Prize
V $1,500.00  
C The best performance in the major Building Construction subjects Construction 1 to 5 in the Bachelor of Building degree course

The Australian Institute of Energy Prize
V $50.00  
C The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Australian Paper Manufacturers Ltd Prize
V $200.00  
C The best performance in INDC3070 Instrumentation and Process Control 1 in the Industrial Chemistry degree course.

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

The Abbott Laboratories Pty Ltd Prize
V $200.00  
C The best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Chemical Engineering

The Akzo Chemicals Prize
V $500.00  
C The best performance in INDC3090 Chemistry of Industrial Processes

The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW Branch) Award
V $150.00 and one year membership of the Association  
C The best performance in INDC3041 Corrosion in the Chemical Industry

The Australian Institute of Energy Prize
V $50.00  
C The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Australian Paper Manufacturers Ltd Prize
V $200.00  
C The best performance in INDC3070 Instrumentation and Process Control 1 in the Industrial Chemistry degree course.
The Australian Paper Manufacturers Ltd Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in CHEN3070 Process Control in the Chemical Engineering degree course

The BHP Engineering Prize
V $150.00
C The best performance in Year 3 of the Chemical Engineering course

The BOC Gases Prize
V $200.00
C Meritorious performance in CHEN4080 Design Project

The Bristol-Myers Prize
V $150.00
C Meritorious performance in CHEN4030 Safety and Environmental

The Cargill Australia Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in CHEN4120 Process Plant Management and Operation

The Carlton & United Breweries Prize
V $300.00
C Meritorious performance in CHEN4120 Process Plant Management and Operation

The Comalco Aluminium (Bell Bay) Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in the Chemical Engineering course

The Dow Corning Prize
V $300.00
C The best performance in CHEN4080 Design Project

The Dow Corning Prize
V $300.00
C The best performance in CHEN4090 Research Project

The Dow Corning/SCM Chemicals Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in CHEN4101 Environmental Management

The Du Pont/Waste Service of NSW Prize
V $300.00
C Meritorious performance in CHEN4101 Environmental Management

The Fuel Technology Staff Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in FUEL4090 Fuel and Energy Research Project

The Goodman Fielder Ingredients Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in CHEN3090 Chemical Engineering Applications

The Hoechst Australia Prize
V $200.00
C Meritorious performance in CHEN4120 Process Plant Management and Operation

The Johnson Matthey Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in the Industrial Chemistry degree course

The National Starch & Chemical Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in POLY3010 Polymer Science

The RGC Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in CEIC2010 Instrumental Analysis
The RGC Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in MINP4010 Hydrometallurgical Processes

The Shell Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Shell Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance by a student in Year 2 or equivalent part-time stage of the Chemical Engineering or Industrial Chemistry degree course, including sporting and student activities

The Shell Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance by a student in Year 3 or equivalent part-time stage of the Chemical Engineering or Industrial Chemistry degree course, including sporting and student activities

The Shell Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance by a student in Year 4 or equivalent part-time stage of the Chemical Engineering or Industrial Chemistry degree course, including sporting and student activities

The Simon Carves Australia Prize
V $100.00
C For a student who has, in the opinion of the Head of School, performed some meritorious activity of note either inside or outside the University

The Simon Carves Australia Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in CHEN4080 Design Project

The Wattyl Australia/James Hardie Prize
V $400.00
C Meritorious performance in CHEN4101 Environmental Management

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize
V $150.00
C The best performance in CHEN2050 Chemical Engineering Laboratory 1

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize
V $150.00
C The best performance in CHEN3080 Chemical Engineering Laboratory 2

School of Chemistry

The Bosworth Prize in Physical Chemistry
V $200.00 and bronze medal
C The best performance in CHEM3011 Physical Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Inglis Hudson Bequest
V $15.00
C The best performance in CHEM2021 Organic Chemistry

The Jeffery Bequest
V $100.00
C The best performance in CHEM2021 Organic Chemistry

The June Griffith Memorial Prize
V $60.00
C The best performance in CHEM1002 Chemistry 1 in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Aust) Pty Ltd Prize
V $150.50
C The best performance in Level 2 Chemistry subjects in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Aust) Pty Ltd Prize
V $150.50
C The best performance in Level 3 Chemistry subjects in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The RACI Analytical Chemistry Group Prize
V $150.00
C The best performance in CHEM3041 Analytical Chemistry and CHEM3141 Advanced Instrumental Analysis
The University of New South Wales Chemical Society George Wright Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Parke-Pope Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

School of Civil Engineering

The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in CIVL3303 Structural Design in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in CIVL4203 Structural Engineering in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Australian Institute of Traffic Planning and Management Prize
V $200.00, 1 years free subscription to AITPM and a plaque
C The best performance in CIVL4844 Transport Major in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Boulderstone Hornibrook Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in Engineering Construction and Management in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Computing and Graphics Prize
V $400.00
C The best performance in CIVL1106 Computing and Graphics by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering or Environmental Engineering

The Crawford Munro Memorial Prize
V $300.00
C The best performance in CIVL3705 Water Resources in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Hardie’s Pipeline Award
V $500.00 and Plaque
C The best performance in CIVL4605 Water Supply and Wastewater Disposal in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Institution of Engineers Environmental Engineering Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in CIVL1007 Engineering Practice in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Environmental Engineering

The James Hardie Co Pty Ltd Prize
V $225.00
C The best performance in CIVL2505 Hydraulics 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Jeffery and Katauskas Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in CIVL3402 Geotechnical Engineering 1 by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Environmental Engineering degree course

The TDA Timber Engineering Prize
V Books to the value of $150.00
C The best performance in Timber Engineering or Timber Related Project for all students proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering

The Water Board Gold Medal
V $200.00 and Medal
C The highest aggregate in CIVL4855 Water Major by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize
V Books to the value of $200.00 and 1 years free membership to the Institute
C The best performance in CIVL4403 Materials Engineering 2
School of Community Medicine

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in Community Medicine (General Practice/Geriatrics) by a Year 5 student in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS), or Year 6 student in 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Department of Health, Rural General Practice Prize
V $500.00
C The best essay written in the topic area of rural general practice by a student proceeding to the award of the degrees of BSc(Med) MB BS or BSc MB BS or BA BSc(Med) MB BS

The NSW Department of Health Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in the Community Medicine component of MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Richard Kelman Prize
V $100.00
C Excellence in the Occupational Health component of MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies by a student in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

School of Electrical Engineering

The Institution of Engineers, Electrical College Student Prize
V $400.00
C The best performance in the final year thesis/project by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering

The Electricity Supply Engineers' Association Prize
V $200.00
C The best overall performance including proficiency in electric power distribution in Year 3 full-time or equivalent part-time stages of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Electrical Engineering

The Institution of Electrical Engineers NSW International Centre Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in Year 3 studies of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Electrical Engineering

School of Economics

The Australian Finance Conference Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in ECON3106 Public Finance in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Economic Society Prize in Economics
V $100.00 and Three years membership of the Society
C The best performance at honours level in the final year of the Bachelor of Arts degree course in Economics; Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Economics, Economics and Econometrics, Economics and Finance or Economics and Industrial Relations; or Bachelor of Economics degree course in Economics

The Nestle Australia Prize
V $200.00
C Best performance by a student in ECON2209/5248 Business Forecasting for an essay on sales forecasting

The Statistical Society of Australia (NSW Branch) Prize
V $200.00
C The best overall performance by a student in the Bachelor of Economics degree course in Econometrics

The Institution of Electrical Engineers UK Prize
V One hundred pounds sterling, an IEE certificate and two years free membership of the IEE
C The best performance in the final year thesis/project by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering

The J Douglas Maclurcan Prize
V Book order to the value of $60.00
C Outstanding performance in the field of Control Systems in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Electrical Engineering
The Photovoltaics Prize (Advanced Photovoltaics)
V $500.00
C The best performance in ELEC9505 Solar Cells leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering, Master of Engineering Science or Doctor of Philosophy

The Photovoltaics Prize (Applied Photovoltaics)
V $500.00
C The best performance in ELEC4540 Applied Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Photovoltaics Thesis Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance for an undergraduate thesis in the area of photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Telecom Australia Prize
V $300.00
C The best telecommunications related thesis by a final year student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering or Computer Engineering

Department of Electric Power Engineering
Sydney Electricity Electrical Energy 4th Year Prize
V $500.00 and Silver
C The best combined performance in final year subjects and thesis offered by the Department of Electric Power Engineering

Sydney Electricity Electrical Energy 3rd Year Prize
V $500.00
C The best combined performance in subjects in electric power engineering in Year 3 of the electrical engineering course

School of English
The Australian Federation of University Women - NSW Prize
V $50.00
C Outstanding performance in English essays by a woman student in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The English Association Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in literature by a final year honours student

School of Fibre Science and Technology

Department of Textile Technology
The J B Speakman Prize
V $50.00
C The best undergraduate thesis in the final year of the Bachelor of Science degree course in Textile Technology or Textile Management

The R J Webster Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance throughout the Bachelor of Science degree course in Textile Technology or Textile Management

The Textile Institute Prize
V Two years free membership of the Textile Institute
C The best performance in Textile Technology by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Textile Technology or Textile Management

Department of Wool and Animal Science
The Bayer Animal Health Prize
V $120.00
C The best performance in Years 2 and 3 of the Bachelor of Science degree course in Wool and Pastoral Sciences

The C R Lucock Prize
V Voucher drawn on Uni.Co-op Book shop valued at $60.00
C The best performance in Meat Science in the Department of Wool and Animal Sciences
The National Farmers' Federation Prize
V $150.00
C Excellent academic attainment by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Wool and Pastoral Sciences

The P R McMahon Memorial Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in the year 4 project in Applied Geography by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Parkes Wool Promotion Committee Prize
V A shield held in the Department of Wool and Animal Science on which the name of the successful student is engraved each year
C The best performance in Practical Wool Studies in the Department of Wool and Animal Sciences

School of Geography

The Jack Mabbutt Medal
V Medal
C The best performance in the Year 4 Project in Applied Geography by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Jack Mabbutt Prize
V $150.00
C Best performance by a third year student proceeding to Geography at honours level

School of Geomatic Engineering

The Angus-Leppan Prize
V $300.00
C The best performance in Spatial Information System subjects in the Bachelor of Surveying degree course or Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Geomatic Engineering

The Australian Photogrammetric and Remote Sensing Society (NSW) Prize
V $150.00
C The best performance in Photogrammetric subjects in the Bachelor of Surveying degree course or Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Geomatic Engineering

Department of German and Russian Studies

The Goethe Prize
V Books, tapes or records valued at $250.00
C The best performance in German studies

The Ralph Magid Memorial Prize
V $250.00
C Best performance in Russian Studies to all students proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Arts at pass or honours level
School of Health Services
Management

The Australian College of Health Service Executive Prize
V $150.00
C The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Health Administration degree course

The Leanne Miller Memorial I Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in stages one and two of the part-time Bachelor of Health Administration degree course in not fewer than six subjects

The Leanne Miller Memorial II Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in years three and four of the part-time Bachelor of Health Administration degree course in not fewer than six subjects

School of History

The Aisling Society Prize
V $150.00
C An outstanding essay or thesis on Irish-Australian or Irish History

The Frank Crowley Australian History Prize
V $150.00
C Excellence in Australian History by a student in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The History Prize
V $150.00
C The best Bachelor of Arts honours thesis in History

The Mitchell Mature Age Student Prize
V $150.00
C The best performance in Year 1 History subjects by a mature age student in the first year of a Bachelor of Arts degree course, where this is their first year at the University

The United Association of Women Prize
V $400.00
C An outstanding essay or thesis on any aspect of the history of women in Australia by a student in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour

The Chamber of Manufactures of NSW Industrial Relations Prize
V $400.00
C The best performance in IROB2703 Industrial Relations 2A (Comparative Industrial Relations) by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics

The FIME Industrial Relations Prize
V $400.00
C The best performance in IROB2704 Industrial Relations 2B (Social Organization of Work) by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics

The Industrial Relations Society of NSW Prize
V Books to the value of $200.00
C The best performance in IR0B1501 Industrial Relations 1A (Australian Industrial Relations) in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Social Science degree course

The Julia Moore Prize in Industrial Relations
V $500.00
C The best aggregate performance in IROB3505 Industrial Relations 3A and IROB3506 Industrial Relations 3B by a female final year student majoring in Industrial Relations

The NSW Labor Council Industrial Relations Prize
V $400.00
C The best performance in Industrial Relations 1B (Trade Unionism) by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics
School of Information Systems

The Coopers & Lybrand Information Systems Security Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in INFS5984/4774 Information Systems Security

The KPMG Peat Marwick Prize
V $250.00
C Best performance in INFS4805/5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Master of Commerce degree course or Bachelor of Commerce degree course at honours level

The Hoover Award for Marketing Studies
V $200.00 and inscription on the Hoover trophy held

School of Information, Library and Archive Studies

The Melvin Weinstock Prize in Librarianship and Archives Administration
V $500.00
C High academic achievement, contribution to the life of the School, and potential to make an outstanding contribution as an information professional, shown by a graduand during a Doctoral, Masters or Graduate Diploma programme

The Nielsen Australia award for Marketing Research
V $350.00
C The best aggregate performance in MARK3093 Corporate Policy and Marketing Strategy or MARK2052 Marketing Research or MARK3022 Computer Applications in Marketing by a student majoring in Marketing in the Bachelor of Commerce/Economics degree course

School of Landscape Architecture

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Prize
V $300.00
C The best performance in LAND2270 Landscape Design 2 in the Bachelor of Landscape Architecture degree course

The Philips Electronics Australia Limited Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in MARK2012 Marketing Fundamentals by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce/Economics degree course or Bachelor of Commerce Bachelor of Laws combined degree course

School of Marketing

The Australian Posters Outdoor Advertising Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in MARK2042 Consumer Behaviour B

The ACI Glass Packaging Prize
V $200.00
C Outstanding quality in an honours thesis in one of the areas of glass or glass-ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prize Name</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Criteria</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The ANSTO Prize</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>The best performance in year four in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Austral Bricks Prize</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>The best performance in year three in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Australasian Ceramic Society Prize</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>The highest overall course aggregate by a student completing the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW) Prize</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>The best performance in MATS1203 Materials and Design 2 by a student in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering degree course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Boral Bricks Prize</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>The best performance in MATS2273 Chemistry of Ceramic Processing, Unit 2, Technical and Non-Technical Ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Broken Hill Proprietary Company Prize</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
<td>The best performance in the Metallurgical Engineering degree course by a graduating student</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Capral Aluminium Ltd Prize</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Commercial Minerals Limited Prize</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>The best performance in MATS2133 Ceramic Raw Materials in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Ferro Corporation (Australia) Prize</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>The best performance in MATS2123 Ceramic Process Principles 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hugh Muir Prize</td>
<td>$275.00</td>
<td>The best performance by a student in the final year seminar class, or who in the opinion of the Head of School has contributed most to the corporate life of the School of Materials Science and Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The ICI Advanced Ceramics Prize</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>The best overall academic performance by a student in the second year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Institute of Metals and Materials Australasia Prize</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School and one year membership of the Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Laporte Minerals Prize</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>The most aptitude and technique shown in the combined laboratory subjects MATS2153 Ceramic Processing Laboratory and MATS2203 Physico-Chemical Ceramics Laboratory (with each subject receiving one half of the weighting for the average) by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Max Hatherly Prize</td>
<td>$275.00</td>
<td>The best performance in MATS1002 Microstructural Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Monier PGH Prize</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
<td>The best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Morganite Insulating Products Pty Ltd Prize</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>The best performance in MATS2254 Ceramic Engineering Design by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Sialon Ceramics Prize</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>The best performance in an honours thesis that reflects an advancement in the technology and development of advanced ceramics by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Taylor Ceramic Engineering Prize
V $150.00 and Plaque
C The greatest overall amount of ingenuity shown in professional activities by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Wallarah Minerals Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in an honours thesis by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize
V Books from WTIA valued at $200.00 and 1 year membership of WTIA
C The best performance in MATS3484/MATS1164 Welding Science and Technology

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize
V $150.00
C The best overall performance in Year 4 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) by a student in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering degree course in Process Metallurgy or the Bachelor of Science (Technology) degree course in Metallurgy

The School of Mathematics

The Applied Mathematics Prize
V $100.00
C Excellence in level 3 Applied Mathematics subjects in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

The C H Peck Prize
V $50.00
C The best performance in Year 2 Mathematics by a student proceeding to Year 3 in the School of Mathematics

The Coca-Cola Amatil Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in Theory of Statistics or Higher Theory of Statistics 3 subjects in a Bachelor degree course

The Head of School’s Prize
V $100.00
C Excellence in four or more mathematics units in Year 2 in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

The J. R. Holmes Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in Level 3 Pure Mathematics subjects by a student in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

The Michael Mihailavitch Erihman Award
V $1,000.00
C The best performance by a student enrolled in a Mathematics Program, in examinations conducted by the School of Mathematics in any one year

The Reuters Australia Pty Ltd Prize
V $100.00
C Excellence in Higher Theory of Statistics 2 subjects in a Bachelor degree course

The School of Mathematics Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in MATH1131 Mathematics 1A or MATH1141 Higher Mathematics 1A, and MATH1231 Mathematics 1B or MATH1241 Higher Mathematics 1 by a student in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

The Applied Mathematics Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in basic Level 2 Higher Mathematics units by a student in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

The Statistical Society of Australia (NSW Branch) Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in Theory of Statistics subjects

The T PF & C Fourth Year Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in the fourth year project by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science at honours level within the School of Mathematics
The T P F & C Third Year Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in both MATH3610 Higher Pure Maths 3 - Real Analysis, and MATH3620 Higher Pure Mathematics 3 - Functional Analysis, or in MATH3181 Applied Maths 3 - Optimal Control Theory

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The ABB Power Plants Prize
V Book voucher for $100.00
C The best performance in MECH1300 Engineering Mechanics 1

The Atlas Copco Prize
V $125.00
C The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mechanical Engineering

The Carrier Air Conditioning Pty Limited Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in MECH2600 Fluid Mechanics 1

The Computer-based Engineering Design Prize
V $100.00
C The best undergraduate thesis making a contribution to computer-based engineering design in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The David Carment Memorial Prize
V $500.00 and Bronze Medal
C The best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Naval Architecture

The Jeremy Hirschhorn Prize in Mechanical Engineering
V $100.00
C The best performance in MECH2402 Mechanics of Solids 2B

The John Harrison Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in MECH3300 Engineering Mechanics 3

The Pacific Power Award
V $250.00
C The best performance in MECH4740 Thermal Power Plants

The R A A Bryant Prize
V $1,260.00 (indexed per year since 1999)
C A student graduating with first class honours and the University Medal in Mechanical Engineering

The R E Jeffries Memorial Prize
V $500.00
C The best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Manufacturing Management

The Royal Institution of Naval Architects (Australian Division) Prize
V $250.00
C The best ship design by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Naval Architecture

The Shell Refining (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in MECH1100 Mechanical Engineering Design 1

The Shell Refining (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in MECH3800 Numerical Methods

The Shell Refining (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize
V $100.00
C The best undergraduate thesis by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mechanical Engineering

The Shell Refining (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in MANF3400 Engineering Economics by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Spruson and Ferguson Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in MECH3100 Mechanical Engineering Design 3 by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mechanical Engineering
The Staedtler (Pacific) Pty Ltd Prize
V Products to the value of $350.00
C The best overall performance by a student in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mechanical Engineering

The TRW Products Limited Prize
V $1,000.00
C The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Manufacturing Management

School of Microbiology and Immunology

The Bio-Rad Prize in Immunology
V $250.00
C The best performance in MICR3051 Immunology 2

The Clinical Microbiology Update Programme Prize
V $300.00
C The best performance in MICR3081 Medical Bacteriology by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science at pass or honours level

Department of Applied Geology

The CRAE Mapping Prize in Applied Geology
V $250.00
C The best performance in GEOL3121 Earth Environments 2 - Geological Field Mapping Tutorial by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The CRAE Ore Deposits Prize
V $200.00
C The best overall performance in the 3rd year Economic Geology subject, or in any subject or subjects which may be substituted therefor, by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science

School of Mines

The Stan Sawyer Memorial Prize
V $400.00
C The best performance in an honours thesis on a topic relating to coal mining by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mining Engineering

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Melbourne Prize
V $200.00
C The best overall performance by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mining Engineering

The Lorant Eotvos Prize
V $300.00and Bronze Medal
C The best performance in GEOL4111 Advanced Geological Techniques by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Science degree course in Applied Geology or the Bachelor of Science degree course in Applied Geology at honours level
The Prospectors Supplies Prize
V Brunton Compass
C Meritorious performance in the field work associated with Stage 2 of Course 3000 - Applied Geology or Course 2500 - Geology

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

The Gordon Lowe Memorial Prize
V $150.00
C The best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Royal Hospital for Women Senior Medical Staff Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology by a student in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

School of Optometry

The ACBO / Learning Frontiers Prize for Excellence in Binocular Vision
V $150.00
C The best performance in the Binocular Vision component of OPTM9042 Optometry B and OPTM9041 Clinical Optometry in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Australian Optometrical Association Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in OPTM4302 Clinical Optometry 4

The Eycon Lens Laboratories Pty Ltd Prize
V Trial fitting set of contact lenses
C The best essay or project on contact lenses in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Hoya Lens Australia Pty Ltd Prize
V $250.00
C The best academic record in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Hydron Contact Lens Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in OPTM4302 Clinical Optometry 4 in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Hydron Contact Lens Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in the practical work of OPTM3302 Clinical Optometry 3 in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Optyl (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in OPTM2302 Clinical Optometry 2
The Theo Kannis Prize for Clinical Optometry
V $250.00
C The best performance in OPTM4302 Clinical Optometry by a student in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

School of Paediatrics

The Karitane Mothercraft Society Prize
V $150.00
C The best essay written in the topic area of "Mother/child relationships relevant to health care" by a student in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS), 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3841 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Paediatrics Staff Prize
V $200.00
C An outstanding performance in paediatrics by a student in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS)

School of Pathology

The G R Cameron Memorial Prize
V $50.00
C The highest aggregate mark in the pathology component of PATH3101 in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS), 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Macquarie Prize in Diagnostic Pathology
V $500.00and Medal
C The best performance in the diagnostic pathology component of PATH3101 in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS), 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS).

The Sugerman Prize for Experimental Pathology
V $1,000.00
C The most proficient research work done in basic or applied pathology by a student in course 3831 (BSc(Med)Hons).

The Sugerman Prize in Clinical Pathology
V $1,000.00
C The best performance in a combination of PATH3101 Pathology and MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies by a student in 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

School of Physics

The Australian Institute of Physics Prize
V $100.00and One years membership of the Institute
C The highest aggregate in any 3 units from PHYS3010 Quantum Mechanics, PHYS3050 Nuclear Physics, PHYS3021 Statistical Mechanics and Solid State Physics, PHYS3030 Electromagnetism, PHYS3060 Advanced Optics, PHYS3041 Experimental Physics A by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course.

The B L Turtle Memorial Astrophysics Prize
V $150.00
C The best performance in PHYS3160 Astrophysics by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course.

The Bob Dalglish Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in a project carried out within PHYS2601 Computer Applications

The Bob Dalglish Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in a competition based on the use of microcomputers in PHYS1601 Computer Applications.

The Coherent Scientific Prize for Lasers, Optoelectronics & Applications
V $150.00
C The best performance in PHYS3710 Lasers and Applications or PHYS3720 Optoelectronics

The Gordon and Mabel Godfrey Award In Theoretical Physics 4
V $200.00
C Excellence in PHYS4503 Theoretical Physics 4 (Honours) in the Bachelor of Science degree course at honours level.

The Gordon and Mabel Godfrey Prize in Theoretical Physics 3
V $200.00
C The best performance in a selection of Year 3 Theoretical Physics subjects chosen from: PHYS3510 Advanced Mechanics, Fields and Chaos PHYS3530 Advanced Quantum Physics PHYS3550 General
The Head of School’s Prize in Physics
V $50.00
C The best Year 4 Honours Thesis in Physics in the Bachelor of Science degree course.

The Parameters Prize in Electronics
V $200.00 and Electronic Test Equipment
C Excellence in PHYS3630 Electronics or PHYS3041 Experimental Physics A and PHYS3760 Laser and Optoelectronics Technology Laboratory 1

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 1
V $100.00
C The best performance in PHYS1002 Physics 1

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 2
V $150.00
C The highest aggregate in PHYS2001 Mechanics and Computational Physics PHYS2011 Electromagnetism and Thermal Physics PHYS2021 Quantum Physics and Relativity PHYS2031 Laboratory by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course.

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics Honours
V $200.00
C The best performance in the Physics Honours Year by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course.

The Spex Prize for Advanced Optics
V $150.00
C The best performance in PHYS3060 Advanced Optics by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science

The D N Wade Prize for Medical Pharmacology
V $100.00
C The best performance in PHPH3055 Medical Pharmacology by a student in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS), 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS).

The Doerenkamp-Zbinden Prize in Pharmacology
V $100.00
C The highest aggregate for PHPH3152 Pharmacology in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The F C Courtice Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in PHPH3121, PHPH3131, PHPH3211 and PHPH3221 in a Bachelor degree course

The D I McCloskey Prize for Physiology/Pharmacology Honours
V $100.00
C The best performance in PHPH4218 Physiology 4 Honours or PHPH4258 Pharmacology Honours in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) in the Faculty of Medicine or course 3970 (BSc) in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The School of Physiology and Pharmacology Staff Prize for Physiology 1 or Principles of Physiology
V $100.00
C The best performance in PHPH2112 Physiology 1 or PHPH2122 Principles of Physiology in course 3821 (BSc MB BS)

The School of Physiology and Pharmacology Staff Prize for Medical Biology
V $100.00
C The best performance in PHPH1004 Biology for Medical Students in year 1 of course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS).

The W E Glover Prize for Physiology
V $100.00
C The best performance in PHPH2112 Physiology 1 or PHPH2122 Principles of Physiology in course 3821 (BSc MB BS)

The W E Glover Prize for Physiology
V $100.00
C The best performance in PHPH3014 Medical Pharmacology 2 in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS), 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)
School of Political Science

The Australian Institute of Political Science Prize
V $50.00, three years associate membership of AIPS and one year free conference registration
C Outstanding performance in Year 1 Political Science subjects by a student in a Bachelor degree course

The David Vogel Memorial Prize
V $150.00
C The best performance in Political Science subjects in the final year of the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The RIPAA (NSW) Prize (Royal Institute of Public Administration in Australia)
V $250.00
C The best performance by a student in an internship subject in public policy in Political Science, in an undergraduate degree course

The School of Political Science Honours Year Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in Political Science at honours level

The Shell Prize
V $200.00
C Distinguished performance in Political Science throughout the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The Staff of the School of Political Science Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance by a student in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Arts degree course in Political Science

The Sydney Morning Herald Prize
V $200.00
C The best overall performance by a student majoring in Political Science other than in Year 1, in an undergraduate course

The Zappia Prize
V Interest accrued on $1,250.00
C The best performance in the 4th Year Honours program offered by the School of Political Science

School of Psychiatry

The David Jeremy Keen Memorial Prize
V $50.00
C The best performance in PSCY2101 Human Behaviour in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS) or PSYC2201 Human Behaviour in course 3821 (BSc MB BS)

The John Kerridge Memorial Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in psychiatry in the final year of course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS), 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

School of Psychology

The Australian Psychological Society Prize
V $300.00
C The best performance in Psychology 4 Honours

The Istvan Tork Prize in Neuroscience
V $100.00
C The best performance by a fourth year honours student who completed a thesis in the field of Neuroscience in the Schools of Psychology or Anatomy or Physiology and Pharmacology

The Milon Buneta Prize
V $80.00
C The best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Science (Psychology) degree course

The Psychology Staff Prize
V $80.00
C The best performance in Year 2 Psychology

School of Science and Technology Studies

The Ronayne Prize
V $150.00
C The best first class honours result in the Year 4 (honours) programme by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts in Science and Technology Studies at honours
level (in the case of combined honours, half of the prize amount will be awarded)

---

**School of Theatre and Film Studies**

The Fourth Centenary Shakespeare Prize
- **V $100.00**
- **C** An essay on a Shakespearean topic

---

**School of Social Science and Policy**

The Insight Group Prize
- **V $500.00**
- **C** The best performance in SLSP3000/3001/3002 Social Science and Policy (third year) in the Bachelor of Social Science degree course

The School of Social Science and Policy First Year Prize
- **V $200.00**
- **C** The best overall mark in first year in SLSP1000 Introduction to Social Science and Policy and SLSP1001 Introduction to Research Methods and Statistics with Computer Applications in the Bachelor of Social Science degree course

The School of Social Science and Policy Second Year Prize
- **V $300.00**
- **C** The best overall mark in second year in SLSP2000 Social and Economic Theory and Policy, SLSP2001 Research Methods and Statistical Applications and SLSP2002 Social Science and Policy Case Studies in the Bachelor of Social Science degree course

---

**School of Sociology**

The Sol Encel Prize
- **V $500.00** and Book and Book plate
- **C** The best performance in a fourth year honours thesis in Sociology by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Social Science

---

The John Shaw Memorial Prize
- **V $400.00**
- **C** The best thesis in the Bachelor of Town Planning course

The New South Wales Department of Planning Prize
- **V $500.00**
- **C** The best performance in Year 5 of the Bachelor of Town Planning course

The Royal Australian Planning Institute (NSW Division) Prize
- **V $250.00**
- **C** The best performance by a student in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course

The Royal Australian Planning Institute (NSW Division) Prize for Excellence In Local Planning
- **V $250.00**
- **C** The best performance by a student in the major subjects focussing on local planning in the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course
Undergraduate and Graduate University Prizes

Board of Studies in Taxation

The Australian Taxpayers' Association Prize
V $500.00
C Open to all students proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Taxation and the Graduate Diploma in Taxation Studies and shall be awarded for the best performance in ATAX0001 Basic Tax Law and Process or ATAX0101 Basic Tax Law and Process

The Libby Slater Memorial Prize
This prize was established by the partners of Mallesons Stephen Jaques in memory of their friend, colleague and fellow partner (1987-1994) Libby Slater, a leading lawyer and distinguished teacher and author, who, in her relatively short professional life, had a significant influence on the development of superannuation law and policy in Australia.
V $500.00
C The best performance in ATAX0610, ATAX0310 or ATAX0410 Taxation of Superannuation

Department of Applied Geology

The Laric V Hawkins Prize
V $500.00
C The best field project report involving a substantial component of geophysics in a postgraduate program, Year 4 of the Applied Geology course, or an equivalent Honours program in the Science or Advanced Science course

Department of Biotechnology

The AMGEN Australia Award
V $500.00
C The best overall performance in the Master of Applied Science (Biopharmaceuticals) Degree

School of Building

The Alex Rigby Prize
V $250.00
C The best overall performance in the Master of Project Management degree course

The TWCA Prize
V $300.00
C The best performance by a student in Year 2 of the Master of Project Management degree course

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

The Clean Air Society of Australia and New Zealand Prize in Atmospheric Pollution Control
V $100.00
C The highest aggregate in FUEL9810 Atmospheric Pollution Control and FUEL5920 Practical Aspects of Pollution Measurement and Control in a post graduate course in the School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

School of Civil Engineering

The Institute of Advanced Motorists Prize
V $50.00
C The best performance in traffic planning and control

The Maunsell Project Report Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in CIVL8909 or CIVL9909 Project Report (9 credits) or GEOL9504 or GEOL9604 Project Report (9 credits) by a student in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science degree course

The Maunsell Waste Management Prize
V $500.00
C The best aggregate score in CIVL8872/9872 Solid Waste Management or CIVL8881/9881 Hazardous Waste Management by a student in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science degree course
School of Community Medicine

The John Hirshman International Health Prize
V Annual interest on $5,000.00
C The best performance in CMED9605 Health in Developing Countries for a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Master of Community Health or Master of Public Health

The Master of Community Health Prize
V Annual Interest on $5,000.00
C The best overall performance in the Master of Community Health degree course

School of Economics

The Australian Recording Industry Association (ARIA) Prize
V $250.00
C The meritorious performance in one aspect of ECON2209/ECON5248 Business Forecasting by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Master of Commerce or Master of Commerce (Honours)

The Australian Recording Industry Association (ARIA) Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in one aspect of ECON2209/ECON5248 Business Forecasting by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Master of Commerce or Master of Commerce (Honours)

School of Education Studies

The Australasian Institute of Tertiary Education Administrators Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in EDST4102 Administrative and Organizational Behaviour in Education by a student in the Master of Educational Administration degree course

The Australian Council for Educational Administration - New South Wales Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in EDST4103 Organization Theory in Education by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Master of Educational Administration

Department of Food Science and Technology

The Spruson & Ferguson Patent & Trade Mark Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in the Seminar presentation by a student proceeding to the degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy in the Department of Food Science and Technology

School of Health Services Management

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize
V $200.00
C The best overall performance in the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Planning degree courses

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize in Health Services Management (Nursing)
V $200.00
C General proficiency throughout the Master of Health Administration, Master of Health Planning, Master of Public Health or Master of Nursing Administration degree courses by a trained nurse registered in Australia

The Hunt And Hunt Health Law I Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in HEAL9331 Health Services Law 1, by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Master of Health Planning, Master of Health Administration or Master of Public Health. Both internal and external candidates are eligible, provided that they are studying within Australia
School of Information, Library and Archive Studies

The Law Foundation of New South Wales Prize for Law: Literature, Information Needs and Services

V $500.00
C The best performance in LIBS0514 Law: Literature, Information Needs and Services

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

The Upjohn Prize in Obstetrics & Gynaecology

V $125.00
C The prize shall be open to all students undertaking an Obstetrics and Gynaecology term at Liverpool Hospital and shall be awarded for the best performance in this term

School of Marketing

The Peter D Walker Industrial Marketing Prize

V $300.00
C The best performance in MARK5922 Industrial and Service Marketing by a student in the Master of Commerce degree course

School of Optometry

The Theo Kannis Prize for Advanced Clinical Optometry

V $250.00
C The best performance in OPTM8001 Advanced Clinical Optometry by a student in the Master of Optometry degree course

School of Mathematics

The J R Holmes Prize

V $100.00
C Excellence in at least 4 pass-level pure mathematics level 3 units, taken over no more than two consecutive years by a student in the Science, Arts or Education degree courses

School of Paediatrics

The Margaret Dance Memorial Award

V $500.00
C A good performance in paediatric studies by a student who undertakes elective study in Paediatrics within the teaching hospitals of the University

Department of Safety Science

MMI Insurance Prize for Introduction to Occupational Disease

V $180.00
C The best performance in CMED9701 Occupational Disease by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Master of Safety Science or to the Graduate Diploma in Safety Science or the Graduate Diploma in Ergonomics

MMI Insurance Prize for Occupational Medicine

V $150.00
C The best performance in SAFE9262 Occupational Medicine by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Master of Safety Science, Graduate Diploma in Safety Science or Graduate Diploma in Ergonomics
MMI Prize for Introduction to Occupational Health
V $150.00
C The best performance in SAFE9260 Introduction to Occupational Health by a student enrolled in a diploma or coursework Masters degree offered by the Department of Safety Science

MMI Insurance Prize for Principles of Ergonomics
V $250.00
C The best performance in SAFE9224 Principles of Ergonomics by a student enrolled in a Graduate Diploma or coursework Masters degree course offered by the Department of Safety Science

The Ergonomics Society of Australia (NSW) Prize
V $100.00 and membership of the Society
C The best overall performance in all prescribed core subjects for students eligible to graduate with the Master of Applied Science (Ergonomics) or the Graduate Diploma in Ergonomics

The National Safety Council Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in SAFE9211 Introduction to Safety Engineering in the Masters Degree or Graduate Diploma in Safety Science

The National Starch & Chemical Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in SAFE9543 Management of Dangerous Materials by a student enrolled in a Diploma or Coursework Masters degree in the Department of Safety Science.

The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels' Memorial Prize for Graduate Diploma In Safety Science
V Books to the value of $200.00
C The best overall performance by a student in the Graduate Diploma of Safety Science course

The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels' Memorial Prize for Master of Safety Science
V Books to the value of $200.00
C The best overall performance by a student in the Master of Safety Science course

The Whiteley Chemicals Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in SAFE9263 Chemical Safety and Toxicology by a student proceeding to a Diploma or Master's degree in any postgraduate teaching program offered by the Department of Safety Science

Department of Textile Technology

The Malcolm Chaikin Prize
V $200.00 and a bronze medal
C An outstanding PhD thesis in the Department of Textile Technology
Graduate University Prizes

Australian Graduate School of Management

Master of Business Administration Program

The Australian Finance Conference Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in MNGT0220 Finance by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course

Australian Institute of Company Directors Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance by a student in Year 1 of the Master of Business Administration degree course

Ariel Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance throughout the Master of Business Administration degree course by a student over the age of 35 years at the time of completion of the course

The AGSM Alumni Association Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in MNGT0280 Management Foundations and Perspectives

The Carlton and United Breweries Award of Distinction
V $500.00 each (10 awards)
C An aggregate performance in the top ten percent in the final year of the Master of Business Administration degree course, with at least one high distinction

The Chamber of Manufactures Prize
V $500.00
C Excellence throughout the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Graduate Management Association Ltd Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in MNGT0481 Strategic Management by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course

State Bank NSW Prize
V $1000.00
C To the most outstanding graduate of the MBA (Executive) year

Pioneer-Ampol Prize
V $500.00
C To the graduate who demonstrates the best performance in Strategic Management I

Chairman's Prize for Corporate Strategy and Leadership
V $500.00
C To the graduate who demonstrates the capabilities for corporate leadership

The Nielsen Australia Award for Marketing Research
V $500.00
C The best performance in MNGT0353 Market Research

The Boston Consulting Group Prize in Corporate Strategy
V $500.00 and a silver medal
C The best performance in MNGT0381 Corporate Strategy by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Pioneer International Prize
V $500.00
The highest aggregate in MNGT0210
C Accounting for Planning and Control and MNGT0220 Finance by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Stein Partnership Pty Limited Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in a subject or the subjects in which the principles of Total Quality Management are taught; by a student in the Master of Business Administration at the Australian Graduate School of Management

MBA (Executive) Program

State Bank NSW Prize
V $1000.00
C To the most outstanding graduate of the MBA (Executive) year
Dean's Prize
V $500.00
C To the graduate who demonstrates excellence in any one field

Director's Prize
V $500.00
C To the graduate who has performed at the most consistently high level through each stage of the ALOP Board of Studies in Taxation

The Allen Allen and Hemsley Postgraduate Taxation Studies Medal
V $500.00 and a silver medal
C The best performance in the Master of Taxation degree course

The Association of Taxation and Management Accountants - Tax Accounting Systems Prize
V $300.00
C The best performance in ATAX0017 Tax Accounting Systems or ATAX0117 Tax Accounting Systems

The Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in ATAX0607 Taxation Aspects of Debt Finance or ATAX0407 Taxation Aspects of Debt Finance or ATAX0307 Taxation Aspects of Debt Finance

The Rosenblum & Partners Stamp Duty Prize
V $300.00
C The best performance in ATAX0614 Selected Problems in Stamp Duty or ATAX0414 Selected Problems in Stamp Duty

Faculty of the Built Environment

The J M Freeland Prize
V Annual interest on $8000.00
C For a significant research achievement by a student or students in the field of History and/or Conservation of the Built Environment in Australia. The work for which the prize is awarded must have been submitted as partial or complete fulfilment of the requirements for a degree offered in the Faculty of the Built Environment. Significant research achievements eligible for the award include a thesis, project report or dissertation, a substantial measured study or a conservation plan.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Universities Credit Union Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance by a part-time student in Year 1 of the Master of Commerce degree course

The Universities Credit Union Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance by a full-time student in Year 1 of the Master of Commerce degree course

Faculty of Medicine

The Drug and Alcohol Foundation Prize
V $250.00
C The best essay or article on Alcoholism and/or Drug Abuse

School of Civil Engineering

The Maunsell Project Report Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in CIVL8909 or CIVL9909 Project Report (9 credits) or GEOL9504 or GEOL9604 Project Report (9 credits) by a student in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science degree course

The Maunsell Waste Management Prize
V $500.00
C The best aggregate score in CIVL8872/9872 Solid Waste Management or CIVL8881/9881 Hazardous Waste Management
School of Information Systems

The Information Systems Audit and Control Association Prize

V $300.00

C The best project in INFS4805/5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce or Master of Commerce degree course

School of Optometry

The Bausch & Lomb Prize

V Ray-Ban Sunglasses valued at $300.00 and a plaque

C The best performance in the contact lens section of OPTM4302 Clinical Optometry 4 in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course
Conditions for the Award of Degrees

First Degrees

Rules, regulations and conditions for the award of first degrees are set out in the appropriate Faculty Handbooks. A full list of undergraduate and graduate courses and degrees offered is provided in the UNSW Courses chapter, earlier in this book.

Following is a list of higher degrees, graduate diplomas and graduate certificates of the University, together with the publication in which the conditions for the award appear.

Higher Degrees

A list of graduate degrees by research and course work, arranged in faculty order, is provided in the UNSW Courses chapter, earlier in this book. For the statements Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees and Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Theses see later in this section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Calendar/Handbook</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Higher Degrees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Science</td>
<td>DSc</td>
<td>Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Letters</td>
<td>DLitt</td>
<td>Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Laws</td>
<td>LLD</td>
<td>Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Education</td>
<td>EdD</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Juridical Science</td>
<td>SJD</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Medicine</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Calendar and all handbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Applied Science</td>
<td>MAppSc</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Architecture</td>
<td>MArch</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Archives Administration</td>
<td>MArchivAdmin</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Art</td>
<td>MArt</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Art Administration</td>
<td>MArtAdmin</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Art Education</td>
<td>MArtEd</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Art Education(Honours)</td>
<td>MArtEd(Hons)</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts (Honours)</td>
<td>MA(Hons)</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Art Theory</td>
<td>MArtTh</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>MBiomedE</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Building</td>
<td>MBuild</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of the Built Environment</td>
<td>MBEnv</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of the Built Environment (Building Conservation)</td>
<td>MBEnv</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business Administration</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>AGSM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business Administration (Executive)</td>
<td>MBA(Exec)</td>
<td>AGSM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business and Technology</td>
<td>MBT</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Calendar/Handbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Chemistry</td>
<td>MChem</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Clinical Education</td>
<td>MClinEd</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Commerce (Honours)</td>
<td>MCom(Hons)</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Commerce</td>
<td>MCom</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Community Health</td>
<td>MCH</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Community Paediatrics</td>
<td>MCommPaed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Computational Science</td>
<td>MComputationalSc</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Computer Science</td>
<td>MCompSc</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Construction Management Therapy</td>
<td>MConstMgt</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Defence Studies</td>
<td>MDefStud</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Design (Honours)</td>
<td>MDes(Hons)</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Education</td>
<td>MEd</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Education in Creative Arts</td>
<td>MEdCA</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Education in Teaching</td>
<td>MEdTeach</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Educational Administration</td>
<td>MEdAdmin</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Engineering</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Engineering without supervision</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Engineering Science</td>
<td>MEngSc</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Environmental Engineering Science</td>
<td>MEnvEngSc</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Environmental Studies</td>
<td>MEnvStudies</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Equity and Social Administration</td>
<td>MEqSocAdmin</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Fine Arts</td>
<td>MFA</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Health Administration</td>
<td>MHA</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Health Personnel Education</td>
<td>MHPEd</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Health Planning</td>
<td>MHP</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Higher Education</td>
<td>MHEd</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Industrial Design</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Information Management</td>
<td>MIM</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Information Science</td>
<td>MinSc</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of International Social Development</td>
<td>MIntSocDev</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>MArch</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Landscape Planning</td>
<td>MLP</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Laws</td>
<td>LLM</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Librarianship</td>
<td>MLib</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Management Economics</td>
<td>MMgtEc</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Mathematics</td>
<td>MMath</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Medicine</td>
<td>MMed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Mining Management</td>
<td>MMinMgmt</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Music</td>
<td>MMus</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Music (Honours)</td>
<td>MMus(Hons)</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Music Education (Honours)</td>
<td>MMusEd(Hons)</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Optometry</td>
<td>MOptom</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Policy Studies</td>
<td>MPS</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Project Management</td>
<td>MProjMgt</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Public Health</td>
<td>MPH</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Psychological Medicine</td>
<td>MPM</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Psychology (Applied)</td>
<td>MPSychol</td>
<td>Science†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Psychology (Clinical)</td>
<td>MPSychol</td>
<td>Science†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Real Estate</td>
<td>MRE</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Real Property</td>
<td>MRProp</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Safety Science</td>
<td>MSafetySc</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Calendar/Handbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science without supervision</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science (Industrial Design)</td>
<td>MSc(IndDes)</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work</td>
<td>MSW</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Sports Science</td>
<td>MSpSc</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Sports Medicine</td>
<td>MStats</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Surgery</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Taxation</td>
<td>MTax</td>
<td>ATAX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Town Planning and Design</td>
<td>MTP</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graduate Diplomas</strong></td>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td>AGSM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Taxation</td>
<td>GradDipAdvTax</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>GradDipArts</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>GradDipC/FTherapy</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Education</td>
<td>GradDipClinEd</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Paediatrics</td>
<td>GradDipCommPaed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity and Social Administration</td>
<td>GradDipEq&amp;SocAdmin</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>GradDipHEd</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Personnel Education</td>
<td>GradDipHPEd</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Management - Archives/Records</td>
<td>GradDipM-Archiv/Rec</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Management - Librarianship</td>
<td>GradDipM-Lib</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Management</td>
<td>GradDipIndMgt</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Social Development</td>
<td>GradDipIntSocDev</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>GradDipMus</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>GradDipPaed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td>GradDipPharmSc</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine</td>
<td>GradDipSpMed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation Studies</td>
<td>GradDipTaxStud</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>DipEd</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Drug Analysis</td>
<td>DipFDA</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Graduate Certificates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Board of Studies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>GradCertArts</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>GradCertHealthAdmin</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>GradCertHEd</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>GradCertMus</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td>GradCertPharmSc</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Faculty of Science
†Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences
Higher Degrees

Doctor of Science (DSc)

1. The degree of Doctor of Science may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to some branch of science.\(^1\)

2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Science shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a fulltime member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work\(^2\) of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Postgraduate Studies Committee for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Postgraduate Studies Committee on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.

8. At the conclusion of the examination each member shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Postgraduate Studies Committee whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

9. The Postgraduate Studies Committee shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

---

1 For these purposes 'science' includes engineering, applied sciences and associated technologies, and such fields of learning as the Academic Board may determine to be appropriate for the award of the degree.

2 In these rules, the term 'published work' shall mean printed as a book or in a periodical or as a pamphlet or an exhibition or performance or screening readily available to the public. The purpose of requiring publication is to ensure that the work submitted has been available for criticism. The examiners may disregard any of the work submitted if in their opinion, it has not been available for criticism.
Doctor of Letters (DLitt)

1. The degree of Doctor of Letters may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to Letters.

2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Letters shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the work embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or, if not appropriate, to the Postgraduate Studies Committee for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Postgraduate Studies Committee on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.

8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Postgraduate Studies Committee whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

9. The Postgraduate Studies Committee shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Doctor of Laws (LLD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Laws may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions to legal learning of such merit that it has achieved or is likely to achieve general recognition by scholars in the field.

2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Laws shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a fulltime member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been

3. In these rules, the term 'published work' shall mean printed as a book or in a periodical or as a pamphlet or an exhibition or performance or screening readily available to the public. The purpose of requiring publication is to ensure that the work submitted has been available for criticism. The examiners may disregard any of the work submitted if in their opinion, it has not been available for criticism.

4. Candidates in the visual arts should catalogue their work in the form of mounted transparencies, video tape, video disc or film.
engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
(a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
(b) A declaration indicating those sections of work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of the originality of the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Postgraduate Studies Committee for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Postgraduate Studies Committee on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.

8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Postgraduate Studies Committee whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

9. The Postgraduate Studies Committee shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Philosophy may be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate faculty or board (hereinafter referred to as the Committee) to a candidate who has made an original and significant contribution to knowledge.

Qualifications

2. (1) A candidate for the degree shall have been awarded an appropriate degree of Bachelor with Honours from the University of New South Wales or a qualification considered equivalent from another university or tertiary institution at a level acceptable to the Committee.
(2) In exceptional cases an applicant who submits evidence of such other academic and professional qualifications as may be approved by the Committee may be permitted to enrol for the degree.
(3) If the Committee is not satisfied with the qualifications submitted by an applicant the Committee may require the applicant to undergo such assessment or carry out such work as the Committee may prescribe, before permitting enrolment as a candidate for the degree.

Enrolment

3. (1) An application to enrol as a candidate for the degree shall be lodged with the Registrar at least one month prior to the date at which enrolment is to begin.
(2) In every case before making the offer of a place the Committee shall be satisfied that initial agreement has been reached between the School and the applicant on the topic area, supervision arrangements, provision of adequate facilities and any coursework to be prescribed and that these are in accordance with the provisions of the guidelines for promoting postgraduate study within the University.

(3) The candidate shall be enrolled either as a full-time or a part-time student.

(4) A full-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than three years and no later than five years from the date of enrolment and a part-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than four years and no later than six years from the date of enrolment, except with the approval of the Committee.

(5) The candidate may undertake the research as an internal student i.e. at a campus, teaching hospital, or other research facility with which the University is associated, or as an external student not in attendance at the University except for periods as may be prescribed by the Committee.

(6) An internal candidate will normally carry out the research on a campus or at a teaching or research facility of the University except that the Committee may permit a candidate to spend a period in the field, within another institution or elsewhere away from the University provided that the work can be supervised in a manner satisfactory to the Committee. In such instances the Committee shall be satisfied that the location and period of time away from the University are necessary to the research program.

(7) The research shall be supervised by a supervisor and where possible a co-supervisor who are members of the academic staff of the School or under other appropriate supervision arrangements approved by the Committee. Normally an external candidate within another organisation or institution will have a co-supervisor at that institution.

Progression

4. The progress of the candidate shall be considered by the Committee following report from the School in accordance with the procedures established within the School and previously noted by the Committee.

(i) The research proposal will be reviewed as soon as feasible after enrolment. For a full-time student this will normally be during the first year of study, or immediately following a period of prescribed coursework. This review will focus on the viability of the research proposal.

(ii) Progress in the course will be reviewed within twelve months of the first review. As a result of either review the Committee may cancel enrolment or take such other action as it considers appropriate. Thereafter, the progress of the candidate will be reviewed annually.

Thesis

5. (1) On completing the program of study a candidate shall submit a thesis embodying the results of the investigation.

(2) The candidate shall give in writing to the Registrar two months notice of intention to submit the thesis.

(3) The thesis shall comply with the following requirements:

(a) it must be an original and significant contribution to knowledge of the subject;

(b) the greater proportion of the work described must have been completed subsequent to enrolment for the degree;

(c) it must be written in English except that a candidate in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences may be required by the Committee to write a thesis in an appropriate foreign language;

(d) it must reach a satisfactory standard of expression and presentation;

(e) it must consist of an account of the candidate's own research but in special cases work done jointly with other persons may be accepted provided the Committee is satisfied about the extent of the candidate's part in the joint research.
(4) The candidate may not submit as the main content of the thesis any work or material which has previously been submitted for a university degree or other similar award but may submit any work previously published whether or not such work is related to the thesis.

(5) Four copies of the thesis shall be presented in a form which complies with the requirements of the University for the preparation and submission of theses for higher degrees.

(6) It shall be understood that the University retains the four copies of the thesis submitted for examination and is free to allow the thesis to be consulted or borrowed. Subject to the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1968, the University may issue the thesis in whole or in part, in photostat or microfilm or other copying medium.

Examination

6. (1) There shall be not fewer than three examiners of the thesis, appointed by the Committee, at least two of whom shall be external to the University.

(2) At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit to the Committee a concise report on the thesis and shall recommend to the Committee that one of the following:

(a) The thesis merits the award of the degree.

(b) The thesis merits the award of the degree subject to minor corrections as listed being made to the satisfaction of the head of school.

(c) The thesis requires further work on matters detailed in my report. Should performance in this further work be to the satisfaction of the higher degree Committee, the thesis would merit the award of the degree.

(d) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree in its present form and further work as described in my report is required. The revised thesis should be subject to re-examination.

(e) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree and does not demonstrate that resubmission would be likely to achieve that merit.

(3) If the performance at the further work recommended under (2)(c) above is not to the satisfaction of the Committee, the Committee may permit the candidate to re-present the same thesis and submit to further examination as determined by the Committee within a period specified by it but not exceeding eighteen months.

(4) The Committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports and the results of any further work, recommend whether or not the candidate may be awarded the degree. If it is decided that the candidate be not awarded the degree the Committee shall determine whether or not the candidate be permitted to resubmit the thesis after a further period of study and/or research.

Fees

7. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees

1. (1) Every candidate for the degree of Master or Doctor in which a report on a project or a thesis is required shall submit the required copies of the project report or thesis in accordance with the Schedule below.

(2) All copies shall contain:

(a) an abstract which shall indicate:
the problem investigated;
the procedures followed;
the general results obtained;
the major conclusions reached;
but shall not contain any illustrative matter, such as tables, graphs or charts.

(b) the following statement signed by the candidate:
'I hereby declare that this submission is my own work and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, it contains no material previously published or written by another person nor
material which to a substantial extent has been accepted for the award of any other degree or diploma of the university or other institute of higher learning, except where due acknowledgement is made in the text.

(c) a data sheet containing a declaration relating to the disposition of the project report or thesis in accordance with the University's Policy with respect to the Use of Project Reports and Higher Degree Theses (see below) and a short abstract of not more than 350 words for provision to Dissertations Abstract International and other relevant databases. The data sheet is to be glued to the inside front cover of the thesis. Candidates are encouraged to provide a further 3 copies of the data sheet loosely inserted in the thesis. This will speed Library processing of the abstract in inclusion in Dissertation Abstracts International and other databases.

2. (1) All copies shall be in either 1½ or double-spaced typescript. Type size shall be not less than 12-point (and 10-point for footnotes) in a legible, preferably sanserif font. The paper used shall be of good quality and sufficiently opaque for normal reading and microfilming/microfiching purposes. Acid free permanent paper which will ensure preservation of the thesis for a minimum of 300 years is recommended although not obligatory.

(2) The size of the paper shall be approximate International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or the size commonly called quarto except for illustrative material such as drawings, maps and printouts, which must comply with (7) below.

(3) The margins on each sheet shall be not less than 40 mm on the left-hand side, 20 mm on the right-hand, 30 mm at the top and 20 mm at the bottom.

(4) There shall be a title sheet showing the title, author's name, degree and year of submission.

(5) Pages or leaves shall be numbered consecutively.

(6) Unless otherwise specifically permitted by the supervisor, diagrams, charts, etc shall be included, where possible with the text, otherwise they must be clearly referred to in the text, numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket on the back cover of the thesis binding. All loose material and any video tape, audio tape or computer disks shall be inserted in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding or bound into a dummy volume of the same dimensions as the text volume and with the same lettering on the spine (see 3(3) below) and shall be marked with the candidate's name, initials and degree for which the work is submitted in such a way that it can readily be linked with the Project Report or thesis. Folded diagrams or charts included in the text shall be arranged so as to open out to the top and left. Photographic prints shall be securely fixed. They shall either be printed on single weight printing paper, preferably not glazed, or mounted on cartridge paper for binding.

(7) Where permission has been obtained for the separate binding of drawings they shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A1 (841 mm x 594 mm) and shall have a margin of at least 40 mm on the left-hand side to permit binding. Graphics printed by computer shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or if sheets of a greater length are required, must be a multiple of A4 i.e A4 x 3 (297mm x 630 mm) or A4 x 4 (297 mm x 841mm) or A4 x 5 (297mm x 1051mm). They shall be bound together by a row of clips on the left-hand side and shall have a clear sheet of drawing paper on top and underneath. On the top sheet shall be printed the words 'The University of New South Wales. . . . . . . . . of . . . Degree' and a description of the project or thesis, and underneath that, the year of submission. On the bottom right-hand corner shall be printed the name of the candidate. Drawings and graphics may be originals on cartridge paper or black and white prints. Where they are computer generated they must be printed using a new ribbon and must be clear and sharp. They should be suitable coloured where appropriate and extra work may be added in ink to original drawings.

(8) Where the work consists primarily of artefacts such as slides, films, sculpture, painting, or consists wholly of artefacts which will be returned to the candidate, three volumes containing a full visual documentary record of the work shall be submitted. Each copy of the volume shall contain a summary of not more than 350 words of the work undertaken. An additional three copies of the summary shall be submitted with the volumes.

Catalogues and similar material shall be bound in the volume unless the supervisor approves otherwise.

Any material which exceeds A4 size shall be either: folded so as to read as a right-hand page when opened; or numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding. A full visual documentary record of the work may be presented in either: 35 mm slides, video tape, film or other formats as approved by the supervisor. Slides will be inserted in slide sheets and bound into the volume. Further visual records may be presented in forms such as photographs, illustrations, drawings, original art work, photocopies or prints. All slides and other visual material will be clearly marked with the artist's name, work title, size,
date and the material or media used. All the work which is to be presented in the exhibition of work will be fully catalogued. Such visual documents shall include slides of work in progress, overall views of the final presentation and of each individual piece showing the entire work. For three-dimensional work slides of several views shall be required. Slides showing details shall be provided in the case of major works.

(9) Any variation to the requirements in (1-8) shall be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Registrar and the University Librarian, or in the case of the College of Fine Arts be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Higher Degree Committee of the College of Fine Arts and the College of Fine Arts Librarian.

3. (1) One copy of every project report or thesis submitted to the Registrar is for deposit in the University Library. The Library deposit copy shall be presented in a permanent and legible original typescript, printed copy, laser printed copy, computer printed copy of letter quality using a new carbon ribbon or good quality photocopy of one of these. Faded, dirty or faint copies are not acceptable. At the discretion of the Librarian an additional copy on floppy disc may be submitted.

(2) The copies shall either be bound in accordance with (3) below or, subject to faculty rule, in such a manner as will allow their transmission to examiners without the possibility of their disarrangement.

(3) Prior to the award of the degree the candidate shall ensure that the Library deposit copy is bound in boards, covered with buckram. The bound volume shall be lettered on the spine as follows:

(a) at the bottom and across - UNSW, or if the volume is too thin for this U NSW

(b) 70 mm from the bottom and across, with the degree and year of submission of the thesis, for example - MSc 1987

(c) evenly spaced between the statement of the degree and year and the top of the spine the name of the candidate, initials first and then the surname, reading upwards in one line.

No further lettering or any decoration is required on the spine or anywhere on the binding. In the binding of project reports or theses which include mounted photographs, folded graphs, etc. leaves at the spine shall be packed to ensure even thickness of the volume. The Library copy shall be bound by one of a panel of approved bookbinders, each of whom is aware of the University's requirements. Names of approved bookbinders may be secured from the Postgraduate Section.

Schedule

Degrees

1. Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 4 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at the Student Centre located in the Chancellery
   Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Education
   Master of Surgery

2. Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at the Student Centre located in the Chancellery
   Master of Architecture - by research
   Master of Archives Administration
   Master of Arts at honours level
   Master of Building
   Master of the Built Environment - by research
   Master of Cognitive Science at honours level
   Master of Commerce (Honours) - by thesis
   Master of Community Health - by research
   Master of Education at honours level
   Master of Educational Administration at honours level
   Master of Engineering
Master of Health Administration - by research
Master of Health Personnel Education - by research
Master of Landscape Architecture
Master of Laws - by research
Master of Librarianship - by research
Master of Music at honours level
Master of Music Education at honours level
Master of Public Health - by research
Master of Real Property
Master of Science
Master of Social Work - by research
Master of Town Planning

3.

Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a project report to the Registrar at the Student Centre located in Chancellery

Master of Arts at honours level - by project
Master of Biomedical Engineering
Master of the Built Environment (Building Conservation) - by formal study
Master of Commerce (Honours) - by project
Master of Engineering Science - 18 credit project
Master of Industrial Design
Master of Project Management - if a project report is undertaken
Master of Safety Science - 18 credit project
Master of Science (Acoustics)
Master of Science (Building)
Master of Science (Industrial Design)

This schedule may be varied from time to time as the University adds new courses, deletes old ones or amends the conditions of existing degrees.

Note: Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Project Reports and Theses

The University holds that a project report or thesis submitted for a higher degree and retained in the Library should be retained not only for record purposes but also, within copyright privileges of the author, should be public property and accessible for consultation at the discretion of the Librarian. The University also recognizes that there may be exceptional circumstances requiring restrictions on copying or conditions of use.

Requests for restriction for a period of up to two years must be made in writing to the Registrar. Requests for a longer period of restriction may be considered in exceptional circumstances if accompanied by a letter of support from the Supervisor or Head of School. Such requests must be submitted with the thesis.
The following is the University of New South Wales Act 1989 which commenced on 1 July 1990 and the by-laws which are currently in force under the Act. There were no amendments to the Act in 1995.

The University of New South Wales Act, 1989

The Legislature of New South Wales enacts:

Part 1 - Preliminary

Short title

1. This Act may be cited as the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Commencement

2. (1) This Act (section 31 (2) and (3) excepted) commences on a day or days to be appointed by proclamation.
(2) The provisions of section 31 (2) and (3) commence on the date of assent to this Act.
3.(1) In this Act:
Definitions
"Council" means the Council of the University;
"University" means the University of New South Wales established by this Act.
(2) In this Act, a reference to a graduate of the University is a reference to a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma, or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws, conferred or awarded:
(a) by the University;
(b) by or on behalf of any former institution that has, pursuant to this Act or to the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989 or otherwise, become a part of the University; or
(c) by any predecessor of any such institution.
(3) In this Act:
(a) a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty; and
(b) a reference to the exercise of a function includes, where the function is a duty, a reference to the performance of the duty.
Part 2 - Constitution and Functions of the University

Establishment of University

4. A University, consisting of:

(a) a Council;
(b) the professors and full-time members of the academic staff of the University and such other
members or classes of members of the staff of the University as the by-laws may prescribe; and
(c) the graduates and students of the University,
is established by this Act.

Incorporation of University

5. The University is a body corporate under the name of the University of New South Wales.

Functions of University

6. (1) The functions of the University (within the limits of its resources) include:

(a) the provision of educational and research facilities of university standard;
(b) aiding, by research and other suitable means, the advancement, development and practical
application of science to industry and commerce;
(c) the provision of instruction and the carrying out of research in the disciplines of humane
studies and medicine and in such other disciplines as the Council may from time to time
determine; and
(d) the conferring of the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor and the awarding of diplomas
and other certificates.

Facilities to be provided for students

(2) The University has such other functions as are conferred or imposed on it by or under this
or any other Act.

7. The University may, for the purpose of exercising its functions, provide such facilities for its
students as it considers desirable.

Part 3 - The Council, Authorities and Officers of the University

The Council

8. (1) There is to be a Council of the University.

(2) The Council is the governing authority of the University and has the functions conferred or
imposed on it by or under this Act.

Constitution of Council

9. (1) The Council is to consist of:

(a) parliamentary members;
(b) official members;
(c) appointed members; and
(d) elected members.

(2) The parliamentary members comprise:

(a) one Member of the Legislative Council elected by that Council:
(i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as soon as practicable after each periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of the Constitution Act 1902; or

(ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon as practicable after that office becomes vacant; and

(b) one Member of the Legislative Assembly elected by that Assembly;

(i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as soon as practicable after each general election of Members of the Legislative Assembly; or

(ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon as practicable after that office becomes vacant.

(3) The official members comprise:

(a) the Chancellor (if the Chancellor is not otherwise a member of the Council);

(b) the Vice-Chancellor; and

(c) the person for the time being holding the office of:

(i) President of the Academic Board (if that person is not the Vice-Chancellor); or

(ii) Deputy President of the Academic Board (if the President is the Vice-Chancellor).

(4) The appointed members comprise 4 persons appointed by the Minister.

(5) The elected members comprise:

(a) 4 persons:

(i) who are members of the academic staff of the University;

(ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who are elected by members of the academic staff of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(b) one person:

(i) who is a member of the non-academic staff of the University;

(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who is elected by members of the non-academic staff of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(c) one person:

(i) who is an undergraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University;

(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who is elected by undergraduate students of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(d) one person

(i) who is a postgraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University.

(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who is elected by postgraduate students of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws, and

(e) 4 persons:

(i) who are graduates of the University (but who are not members of the academic or non-academic staff of the University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (a)(ii) or (b)(ii) or undergraduate or postgraduate students of the University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (c)(ii) or (d)(ii).

(ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who are elected by graduates of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws, and

(6) The Council may appoint any other person to be a member of the Council and the person, on being appointed, is to be taken to be an appointed member of the Council in addition to the members appointed under subsection (4).

(7) No more than one person may hold office at any one time as an appointed member under subsection (6),

(8) Schedule 1 has effect in relation to the members and procedure of the Council.
Chancellor

10. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Chancellor or ceases to be a member of the Council, holds office for 4 years from the date of election and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

(3) The Chancellor has the functions conferred or imposed on the Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Deputy Chancellor

11. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Deputy Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect one of its members to be Deputy Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Deputy Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Deputy Chancellor or ceases to be member of the Council, holds office for 2 years from the date of election and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

(3) In the absence of the Chancellor, or during a vacancy in the office of Chancellor or during the inability of the Chancellor to act, the Deputy Chancellor has all the functions of the Chancellor.

Vice-Chancellor

12. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Vice-Chancellor occurs, the Council must appoint a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Vice-Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor holds office for such period, and on such conditions, as the Council determines.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor is the principal executive officer of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on the Vice-Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Visitor

13. (1) The Governor is the Visitor of the University but has ceremonial functions only.

(2) Accordingly, the Visitor has no functions or jurisdiction with respect to the resolution of disputes or any other matter concerning the affairs of the University (other than a matter involving the exercise of ceremonial functions only).

Academic Board

14. (1) There is to be an Academic Board of the University, consisting of:

(a) the Vice-Chancellor; and

(b) such other persons as the Council may, in accordance with the by-laws, determine.

(2) Subject to subsection (1), the constitution and functions of the Academic Board are to be as prescribed by the by-laws.

Part 4 - Functions Of Council

Division 1 - General. Powers of Council

15. (1) The Council:

(a) may provide such courses, and may confer such degrees and award such diplomas and other certificates, as it thinks fit;

(b) may appoint and terminate the appointment of academic and other staff of the University;
(c) has the control and management of the affairs and concerns of the University and may act in all matters concerning the University in such manner as appears to it to be best calculated to promote the objects and interests of the University;

(d) may borrow money for the purpose of exercising any of its functions, for the renewal of loans or for the discharge or partial discharge of any indebtedness to the Treasurer or to any bank within such limits, to such extent and on such conditions as to security or otherwise as the Governor, on the recommendation of the Treasurer, may approve;

(e) may invest any funds belonging to or vested in the University;

(f) may establish or participate in such trusts, companies or other incorporated bodies as it considers appropriate to promote the objects and interests of the University;

(g) may engage in the commercial development of any discovery or invention, or of any intellectual property, in which the University has a right or interest;

(h) may establish and maintain branches and colleges of the University, within the University and elsewhere;

(i) may make loans and grants to students; and

(j) may impose fees, charges and fines.

(2) The powers of the Council under this section are to be exercised subject to the by-laws.

(3) Schedule 2 has effect in relation to the investment of funds by the Council.

Delegation by Council

16. The Council may, in relation to any matter or class of matters, or in relation to any activity or function of the University, by resolution, delegate all or any of its functions (except this power of delegation) to any member or committee of the Council or to any authority or officer of the University or to any other person or body prescribed by the by-laws.

Division 2 - Property. Powers of Council relating to property

17. (1) The Council:
(a) may acquire by gift, bequest or devise any property for the purposes of this Act and may agree to carry out the conditions of any such gift, bequest or devise; and
(b) has the control and management of all property at any time vested in or acquired by the University and may, subject to this section, dispose of property in the name and on behalf of the University.

(2) The Council is not, except with the approval of the Minister, to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any lands of the University.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may, without the approval of the Minister, lease any lands of the University if:
(a) the term of the lease does not exceed 21 years; and
(b) the Council is satisfied that it is to the benefit of the University, whether from a financial or educational standpoint or otherwise, that the lease be entered into.

(4) In the case of a lease of any lands of the University, or any renewal of the lease, to a residential college affiliated with the University, the lease:
(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 99 years; and
(b) is to be at a nominal rent; and
(c) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The rule of law against remoteness of vesting does not apply to or in respect of any condition of a gift, bequest or devise to which the University has agreed.

Powers of Council over certain property vested in Crown

18. (1) Where any property used for the conduct of the University is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the Council has the control and management of that property and is responsible for its maintenance.

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) enables the Council to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any land vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise).
(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may (on behalf of the Crown or a Minister of the Crown) lease land of which it has, pursuant to this section, the control and management. 

(4) Such a lease:
(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 21 years; and 
(b) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The Council is, in the exercise of its functions under this section, subject to the control and direction of the Minister.

Acquisition of land

19. (1) For the purposes of this Act, the Governor may, on the recommendation of the Minister, resume or appropriate any land under Division 1 of Part 5 of the Public Works Act 1912.

(2) The Minister is not to make a recommendation for the purposes of this section unless satisfied that adequate provision has been or will be made for the payment by the University of compensation for the resumption or appropriation and of all necessary charges and expenses incidental to the resumption or appropriation.

(3) A resumption or appropriation effected pursuant to this section is to be taken to be for an authorised work within the meaning of the Public Works Act 1912 and the Minister is, in relation to that authorised work, to be taken to be the Constructing Authority within the meaning of that Act.

(4) Sections 34, 35, 36 and 37 of the Public Works Act 1912 do not, but section 38 of that Act does, apply in relation to a resumption or appropriation under this section.

Grant or transfer of certain land to University

20. (1) If land on which the University is conducted is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the land may:
(a) if it is vested in the Crown - be transferred to the University subject to such trusts, conditions, covenants, provisions, exceptions and reservations as the Minister for Natural Resources thinks fit; or
(b) if it is vested in a Minister of the Crown - be conveyed or transferred to the University for such estate, and subject to such trusts and rights of way or other easements, as the Minister in whom the land is vested thinks fit.

(2) A conveyance, transfer or other instrument executed for the purposes of this section:
(a) is not liable to stamp duty under the Stamp Duties Act 1920; and 
(b) may be registered under any Act without fee.

Part 5 - General

Advance by Treasurer

21. The Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, advance to the Council money for the temporary accommodation of the University on such terms and conditions in relation to repayment and interest as maybe agreed upon.

Financial year

22. The financial year of the University is:
(a) if no period is prescribed as referred to in paragraph (b) - the year commencing on 1 January; or 
(b) the period prescribed by the by-laws for the purposes of this section.
No religious test or political discrimination

23. A person must not, because of his or her religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs, be denied admission as a student of the University or be ineligible to hold office in, to graduate from or to enjoy any benefit, advantage or privilege of the University.

Exemption from membership of body corporate

24. A student or graduate of the University or a member of staff of the University is entitled to be exempted by the Council, on grounds of conscience, from membership of the body corporate of the University.

Re-appointment or re-election

25. Nothing in this Act prevents any person from being re-appointed or re-elected to any office under this Act if the person is eligible and otherwise qualified to hold that office.

Seal of University

26. The seal of the University is to be kept in such custody as the Council may direct and is only to be affixed to a document pursuant to a resolution of the Council.

By-laws

27. (1) The Council may make by-laws, not inconsistent with this Act, for or with respect to any matter that is required or permitted to be prescribed or that is necessary or convenient to be prescribed for carrying out or giving effect to this Act and, in particular, for or with respect to:
   (a) the management, good government and discipline of the University;
   (b) the method of election of members of the Council (other than the parliamentary members) who are to be elected;
   (c) the manner and time of convening, holding and adjourning the meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
   (d) the manner of voting (including postal voting or voting by proxy) at meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
   (e) the functions of the presiding member of the Council or Academic Board;
   (f) the conduct and record of business of the Council or Academic Board;
   (g) the appointment of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
   (h) the quorum and functions of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
   (i) the resignation of members of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor;
   (j) the tenure of office, stipend and functions of the Vice-Chancellor;
   (k) the designation of members of staff of the University as academic staff, non-academic staff, full-time staff, part-time staff or otherwise and the designation of students of the University as undergraduate students, postgraduate students or otherwise;
   (l) the number, stipend, manner of appointment and dismissal of officers and employees of the University;
   (m) admission to, enrolment in and exclusion from courses of studies;
   (n) the payment of such fees and charges, including fines, as the Council considers necessary, including fees and charges to be paid in respect of:
      (i) entrance to the University;
      (ii) tuition;
      (iii) lectures and classes;
      (iv) examinations;
      (v) residence;
      (vi) the conferring of degrees and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates;
(vii) the provision of amenities and services, whether or not of an academic nature; and
(viii) an organisation of students or of students and other persons;
(o) the exemption from, or deferral of, payment of fees and charges, including fines;
(p) without limiting the operation of paragraphs (n) and (o), the imposition and payment of penalties for parking and traffic infringements;
(q) the courses of lectures or studies for, the assessments for and the granting of degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours and the attendance of candidates for degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours;
(r) the assessments for, and the granting of, fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries and prizes;
(s) the admission of students and former students of other universities and institutions of higher education to any status within the University or the granting to graduates of such universities or institutions, or other persons, of degrees or diplomas without examination;
(t) the establishment and conduct of places of accommodation for students (including residential colleges and halls of residence within the University) and the affiliation of residential colleges;
(u) the affiliation with the University of any educational or research establishment;
(v) the creation of faculties, schools, departments, centres or other entities within the University;
(w) the provision of schemes of superannuation for the officers and employees of the University;
(x) the form and use of academic costume;
(y) the form and use of an emblem of the University or of any body within or associated with the University; and
(2) the use of the seal of the University.
(2) A by-law has no effect unless it has been approved by the Governor.

Rules

28. (1) The by-laws may empower any authority (including the Council) or officer of the University to make rules (not inconsistent with this Act or the by-laws) for regulating, or providing for the regulation of, any specified matter with respect to which by-laws may be made.
(2) Any such rule:
(a) has the same force and effect as a by-law; and
(b) may, from time to time, be amended or repealed by the Council or by the authority or officer of the University empowered to make such a rule.

Recovery of charges, fees and other money

29. Any charge, fee or money due to the University under this Act may be recovered as a debt in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Repeal etc.

30. (1) The University of New South Wales Act 1968, and the University of New South Wales Regulations 1969, are repealed.
(2) The Council of the University of New South Wales, as constituted immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968, is dissolved.
(3) The persons holding office as members of the Council and Deputy Chancellor immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968 cease to hold office as such on that repeal.

Savings and transitional provisions

31. (1) Schedule 3 has effect.
(2) For the purpose only of enabling the Council to be duly constituted on or after the
commencement of section 9, elections may be conducted and appointments made before that commencement as if:
(a) the whole of this Act; and
(b) sections 14 and 22 of the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989, were in force.

(3) A member who is elected or appointed to the Council under this section does not assume office before the commencement of section 9.

Schedule 1 - Provisions Relating to Members and Procedure of the Council (Sec. 9)

Term of office

1. Subject to this Act, a member of the Council holds office:
(a) in the case of a parliamentary member, until a member of the House of Parliament that elected the member is elected as a replacement;
(b) in the case of an official member, while the member holds the office by virtue of which he or she is a member;
(c) in the case of an appointed member, for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be specified in the member’s instrument of appointment;
(d) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (a), (b) (c) or (d), for such term (not exceeding 2 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
(e) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (e), for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

Vacation of office

2. The office of a member of the Council becomes vacant if the member:
(a) dies;
(b) declines to act;
(c) resigns the office by writing under his or her hand addressed:
(i) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Council, to the President of the Legislative Council;
(ii) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Assembly, to the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly;
(iii) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), to the Minister; or
(iv) in the case of an elected member or a member appointed by the Council under Section 9 (6), to the Vice-Chancellor;
(d) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes bankrupt, applies to take the benefit of any law for the relief of bankrupt or insolvent debtors, compounds with his or her creditors or makes any assignment of his or her remuneration for their benefit;
(e) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes a temporary patient or a continued treatment patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1958, a forensic patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1983 or a protected person within the meaning of the Protected Estates Act 1983;
(f) is convicted in New South Wales of an offence that is punishable by penal servitude or imprisonment for 12 months or more or is convicted elsewhere than in New South Wales of an offence that, if committed in New South Wales, would be an offence so punishable;
(g) in the case of an appointed or elected member, is absent from 3 consecutive meetings of the Council of which reasonable notice has been given to the member personally or in the ordinary course of post and is not, within 6 weeks after the last of those meetings, excused by the Council for his or her absence;
(h) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Council:
(i) ceases to be a Member of that Council otherwise than by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of the Constitution Act 1902; or

(ii) ceases to be a Member of that Council by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of that Act and does not become a candidate at the next periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of that Act or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;

(j) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Assembly:

(i) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly otherwise than by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time; or

(ii) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time and does not become a candidate at the next general election of Members of that Assembly or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;

(k) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), is removed from office by the Minister; or

(l) in the case of a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6), is removed from office by the Council.

Filling of vacancy in office of member

3. (1) If the office of an appointed or elected member of the Council becomes vacant, a person is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be appointed or elected to fill the vacancy.

(2) The by-laws may provide that, in such circumstances as may be prescribed, a person is to be appointed or elected (otherwise than to fill the office of a parliamentary member) in such manner as may be prescribed instead of in the manner provided for by this Act.

Committees of the Council

4. (1) The Council may establish committees to assist it in connection with the exercise of any of its functions.

(2) It does not matter that any or all of the members of a committee are not members of the Council.

(3) The procedure for the calling of meetings of a committee and for the conduct of business at those meetings is to be as determined by the Council or (subject to any determination of the Council) by the committee.

Liability of Council Members and others

5. No matter or thing done by:
(a) the University, the Council or a member of the Council; or
(b) any person acting under the direction of the University or the Council,
if the matter or thing was done in good faith for the purpose of executing this or any other Act, subjects a member of the Council or a person so acting personally to any action, liability, claim or demand.

General procedure

6. The procedure for the calling of meetings of the Council and for the conduct of business at those meetings is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be as determined by the Council.

Presiding Member

7. (1) The Chancellor is to preside at all meetings of the Council at which the Chancellor is present.

(2) At any meeting of the Council at which the Chancellor is not present, the Deputy Chancellor is to preside and, in the absence of both the Chancellor and the Deputy Chancellor, a member elected by and from the members present is to preside.
(3) Except as provided by subclause (4), at the meetings of a committee constituted by the Council a member appointed by the Council (or, if no member is so appointed, elected by and from the members present) is to preside.

(4) At any meeting of a committee constituted by the Council at which the Chancellor is present, the Chancellor is entitled, if he or she so desires, to preside at that meeting.

Quorum

8. At any meeting of the Council, a majority of the total number of members for the time being of the Council constitutes a quorum.

Voting

9. A decision supported by a majority of the votes cast at a meeting of the Council at which a quorum is present is the decision of the Council.

Schedule 2 - Investment (Sec. 15)

Definition of 'funds'

1. For the purposes of this Schedule, the funds of the University include funds under the control of the University and real property, securities or other property comprising an investment.

Investment powers

2. (1) The Council has, in respect of the funds of the University, the investment powers conferred on the Council by Part 3 of the Public Authorities (Financial Arrangements) Act 1987.
   (2) If Part 3 of that Act does not confer investment powers on the Council in respect of any such funds, the Council may invest those funds:
      (a) in any manner authorised for the investment of trust funds; or
      (b) in any other manner approved by the Minister with the concurrence of the Treasurer.

Investment common funds

3. (1) The Council may establish one or more investment common funds.
   (2) The Council may from time to time, without liability for breach of trust, bring into or withdraw from any such investment common fund the whole or any part of trust funds or other funds of the University.
   (3) Subject to subclause (4), the Council must periodically distribute the income of each investment common fund among the funds participating in the common fund, having regard to the extent of the participation of each fund in the common fund during the relevant accounting period.
   (4) The Council may, if it considers it expedient to do so, from time to time add some portion of the income of an investment common fund to the capital of the common fund or use some portion of the income to establish or augment a fund or funds as a provision against capital depreciation or reduction of income.
   (5) If an investment is brought into an investment common fund:
      (a) the University is to be taken to hold that investment on behalf of and for the benefit of the common fund instead of the participating trust fund or other fund; and
      (b) that participating fund is to be taken to have contributed to the common fund an amount of money equivalent to the value attributed to the investment by the Council at the time it is brought into the common fund; and
      (c) on the withdrawal of that participating fund from the common fund, the amount of money to be withdrawn is to be the amount equivalent to the value attributed by the Council to the equity in the common fund of that participating fund at the time of withdrawal.
(6) The inclusion in an investment common fund of trust funds does not affect any trust to which those trust funds (or money attributed to them) are subject.

(7) One the withdrawal of trust funds from an investment common fund, the funds (or money attributed to them) continue to be subject to the trust.

Terms of trust to prevail

4. In respect of the trust funds of the University:
(a) the investment powers of the Council; and
(b) the power of the Council to bring the trust funds into an investment common fund, are subject to any express direction in or express condition of the trust.

Schedule 3 - Savings and Transitional Provisions (Sec. 31)

University a continuation of the old University

1. The University is a continuation of, and the same legal entity as, the University of New South Wales established by the University of New South Wales Act 1968.

Chancellor

2. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:
(a) remains Chancellor of the University; and
(b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Chancellor.
(2) Section 10 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Chancellor referred to in this clause.

Deputy Chancellor

3. The Council must, at its first meeting that takes place after the commencement of this clause or as soon as practicable thereafter, appoint a Deputy Chancellor of the University.

Vice-Chancellor

4. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:
(a) remains Vice-Chancellor of the University; and
(b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Vice-Chancellor.
(2) Section 12 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Vice-Chancellor referred to in this clause.

Savings of delegations

5. Any delegation made or taken to have been made by the Council of the University of New South Wales under the University of New South Wales Act 1968 is to be taken to be a delegation under this Act by the Council.

Existing investments

6. Nothing in this Act affects the validity of any investment made on behalf of the University before the commencement of Schedule 2.
By-laws

7. The By-laws of the University of New South Wales:
   (a) continue in force as if they had been made by the Council; and
   (b) may be amended and revoked accordingly.

8. (1) Section 13 (2) extends to disputes and other matters arising before the commencement of this clause.
   (2) However, if an inquiry by or at the direction of the Visitor into a dispute or other matter has commenced or been completed before the commencement of this clause, the dispute or other matter is to be dealt with and determined as if the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994 had not been enacted.
By-laws

Chapter I – The Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor

1. Any retiring Chancellor or Deputy Chancellor shall be eligible for re-election.
2. (a) The Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor shall, by virtue of their office, be members of any committee constituted by any by-law or by any resolution of the Council and of any board or faculty within the University.
   (b) The Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and shall have all the rights and powers of the chairman of any such committee, board or faculty.
   (c) If the Chancellor is absent or does not desire or is unable to act, or if the office of Chancellor is vacant, the Deputy Chancellor may preside at any such meeting and shall have the like rights and powers.
   (d) In the absence of the Chancellor, or if the office of Chancellor is vacant, any powers or duties conferred or imposed upon the Chancellor by these by-laws may be exercised and discharged by the Deputy Chancellor.
   (e) This by-law shall have effect notwithstanding the provisions of any other by-law.

Chapter II – The Council

1. The Council shall ordinarily meet on a Monday, to be determined by the Council, in the months of February, April, June, August, October and December and on such other days as may be necessary for the despatch of business.

Meetings and Rules of Procedure

2. The Chancellor or, in his absence, the Deputy Chancellor or, in the absence of both, the Vice-Chancellor may call a special meeting of the Council to meet at any time in the interval between ordinary meetings.
3. Upon the written request of any five members of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or, in their absence, the Deputy Principal and Registrar shall convene a special meeting of the Council to be held within fourteen days after the receipt of the request.
   The written request shall specify the matters which the five members wish the Council to consider.
4. Any meeting of the Council may be adjourned to a later date.
5. The Secretary to the Council shall transmit by post or deliver to each member of the Council a written or printed notice of meeting specifying the date of the next ensuing meeting of the Council, whether such meeting is an ordinary or special meeting, and such notice of meeting shall, so far as practicable, be posted or delivered seven clear days prior to the date of the meeting. All matters to be considered at any meeting which shall be stated in the said notice of meeting or in a supplementary notice of meeting which shall be transmitted by post or delivered to each member of the Council, so far as practicable, three clear days before the meeting. Where practicable, the said notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting shall be accompanied by supporting statements in sufficient detail to allow members the opportunity to consider the matters prior to the meeting.
6. (a) At ordinary meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion initiating any subject for discussion shall be made except in pursuance of a notice of motion given to the Secretary to the Council ten clear days before the meeting of the Council at which the motion is to be moved. The Secretary to the Council shall enter all such notices of motion in the notice of motion book in the order in which they are received by him.
   (b) At special meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion shall be made on any matters other than those listed in the notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting.
7. If a quorum of the Council is not present within half an hour after the time appointed for any meeting, the members then present may appoint a convenient future day as the day on which...
the meeting shall be held. The day appointed may be the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council but in any case shall be such as to enable the Secretary to the Council to give all members seven clear days' notice of the meeting, in the usual way. Where the day appointed is the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council, the business which was to have been dealt with at the meeting lacking a quorum shall take precedence over the business of the ordinary meeting of the Council.

8. The minutes of any meeting of the Council which have not been approved as being a true record shall be circulated to members prior to the next ordinary meeting of the Council. Upon being approved as correct, such minutes shall be signed by the Chairman as being the true record.

Returning Officer for Elections

9. All elections referred to in this chapter shall be conducted by the Academic Registrar, who shall be the Returning Officer. Subject to the Act, to the provisions of these by-laws and to any relevant resolution of the Council, all elections shall be effected in such manner as the Academic Registrar shall determine.

Members Elected by Academic Staff
Gov. Gaz. No. 58, 8 May 1992

10. The election of members of the Council under section 9 (5) (a) of the Act is to be conducted in accordance with By-laws 11 to 16 of this Chapter.

11. The election is to be held in each even numbered year on such day in May as the Council appoints. The term of office of the elected members is to be 2 calendar years commencing on 1 July immediately following the member's election.

12. (a) For the purposes of conducting elections pursuant to section 9 (5) (a) of the Act, the members of the academic staff of the University are the professors, associate professors, principal lecturers, senior lecturers, lecturers, principal tutors, senior tutors, tutors, teaching fellows, senior instructors, instructors or such alternative designations as may be adopted for such academic positions, and such other persons as the Council may, by rule, from time to time determine, who hold full-time or not less than 0.5 fractional appointments

(b) Forty clear days' notice of the day appointed for the election of members is to be given by notices posted at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine

(c) The Registrar is to prepare a list of voters qualified to vote at the election completed to the last day for receiving nominations for the election, and a copy of the list is to be available for inspection at the University during the period from that day to the day appointed for the election.

13. (a) No person is to be a candidate at an election unless the person's name has been communicated to the Registrar in writing under the hands of 2 persons who are members of the academic staff 28 clear days before the day appointed for the election.

(b) Every nomination of a person for election is to contain the written consent of that person to the nomination.

(c) Each candidate may provide at the time of the candidate's nomination a statement of not more than 150 words which may include information relating to the candidate as follows:

(i) full name and age;

(ii) school, department or unit;

(iii) academic qualifications and experience;

(iv) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions (including University clubs and societies) with dates of tenure,

and the information is to be edited by the Registrar and printed as a summary of information for distribution with the voting paper.

14. On the expiration of the time for receiving nominations, the Registrar is to cause the name of each person so nominated and the fact of the candidature to be posted as soon as practicable at the University.

15. If the number of nominations received is equal to or less than the number of persons to be elected, the Registrar is to declare the candidate or candidates duly elected. If the number of candidates exceeds the number of persons to be elected the election is to be by postal ballot.
16. The ballot is to be conducted in the manner prescribed by By-laws 49 and 50 (a)-(e) inclusive and the counting of votes is to be in the manner prescribed by By-law 52.

Members elected by Non-academic Staff

17. The election of a member of the Council pursuant to section 9 (5) (b) of the Act is to be conducted in accordance with By-laws 18-24 of this Chapter.

18. (a) The election is to be held in each even numbered year on such day in May as the Council appoints. The term of the office of an elected member is to be 2 calendar years commencing on 1 July immediately following the member's election.

(b) For the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act, an employee of the University is a member of the non-academic staff if that person is not a member of the academic staff as defined in By-law 12 (a) and the person holds a full-time or not less than 0.5 fractional appointment.

19. Forty clear days' notice of the day appointed for the election is to be given by notices posted at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

20. The Registrar is to prepare a list of voters qualified to vote at the election completed to the last day for receiving nominations for the election, and a copy of the list is to be available for inspection at the University during the period from that day to the day appointed for the election.

21. (a) No person is eligible for election unless the person is a member of the non-academic staff of the University and the person's name has been communicated to the Registrar in writing under the hands of 2 qualified voters 28 clear days before the day appointed for the election.

(b) Every nomination of a person for election is to contain the written consent of that person to the nomination.

(c) Each candidate may provide at the end of the candidate's nomination a statement of not more than 150 words which may include information relating to the candidate as follows:

(i) full name and age;
(ii) occupation;
(iii) positions held in the candidate's field of occupation;
(iv) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions (including University clubs and societies), with dates of tenure,

and the information is to be edited by the Registrar and printed as a summary of information for distribution with the voting papers.

22. On the expiration of the time for receiving nominations, the Registrar is to cause the name of each person so nominated and the fact of the candidature to be posted as soon as practicable at the University.

23. (a) Where only 1 candidate is nominated the Registrar is to declare the candidate duly elected.

(b) Where 2 or more candidates are nominated the election is to be by postal ballot.

24. The ballot is to be conducted in the manner prescribed by By-laws 49 and 50 (a)-(e) inclusive and the counting of votes is to be in the manner prescribed by By-law 51.

Member elected by Undergraduate Students

25. The election of a member of the Council pursuant to section 9 (5) (c) of the Act is to be conducted in accordance with By-laws 26-32 of this Chapter.

26. (a) The election is to be held in each even numbered year on such day in June as the Council appoints. The term of office of an elected member is to be 2 years commencing on 1 July immediately following the member's election.

(b) For the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act, an undergraduate student means an enrolled student of the University, proceeding towards a bachelor's degree or a diploma other than a graduate diploma.

27. Forty clear days' notice of the day appointed for the election is to be given by notices posted at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

28. The Registrar is to prepare a list of the students qualified to vote at the election completed to the last day for receiving nominations for the election, and a copy of the list is to be available
for inspection at the University during the period from that day to the day appointed for the

election.

29. (a) No person is to be eligible for election unless the person’s name has been

communicated to the Registrar in writing under the hands of 2 qualified voters 28 clear days

before the day appointed for the election.

(b) Every nomination of a person for election is to contain the written consent of that person

to the nomination.

(c) Each candidate may provide at the time of the candidate’s nomination a statement of not

more than 150 words which may include information relating to the candidate as follows:

(i) full name and age;

(ii) course and academic year;

(iii) academic qualifications;

(iv) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions (including

student, University and graduate clubs and societies) with dates of tenure,

and the information is to be edited by the Registrar and printed as a summary of information

for distribution with the voting papers.

30. On the expiration of the time for receiving nominations, the Registrar is to cause the name

of each person so nominated, the names of the 2 nominators and the fact of the candidature

to be posted as soon as practicable at the University and in such other places as the Council

may determine.

31. (a) Where only 1 candidate is nominated the Registrar is to declare the candidate duly

elected.

(b) Where 2 or more candidates are nominated the election is to be by postal ballot.

32. The ballot is to be conducted in the manner prescribed by By-laws 49 and 50 (a)-(e)
inclusive and the counting of votes is to be in the manner prescribed by By-law 51.

Member Elected by Postgraduate Students

33. The election of a member of the Council pursuant to section 9 (5) (d) of the Act is to be

conducted in accordance with By-laws 34-40 of this Chapter.

34. (a) The election is to be held in each even numbered year on such day in June as the

Council appoints. The term of office of an elected member is to be 2 years commencing on 1

July immediately following the member’s election.

(b) For the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act, a postgraduate student means an enrolled

student of the University proceeding towards a degree or diploma other than a bachelor’s

degree or non-graduate diploma.

35. Forty clear days’ notice of the day appointed for the election is to be given by notices

posted at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

36. The Registrar is to prepare a list of the students qualified to vote at the election completed

to the last day for receiving nominations for the election, and a copy of the list is to be available

for inspection at the University during the period from that day to the day appointed for the

election.

37. (a) No person is to be eligible for election unless the person’s name has been

communicated to the Registrar in writing under the hands of 2 qualified voters 28 clear days

before the day appointed for the election.

(b) Every nomination of a person for election is to contain the written consent of that person

to the nomination.

(c) Each candidate may provide at the time of the candidate’s nomination a statement of not

more than 150 words which may include information relating to the candidate as follows:

(i) full name and age;

(ii) course and academic year;

(iii) academic qualifications;

(iv) positions or offices held in the candidate’s field of occupation with dates of tenure;

(v) positions or offices held at any time in student, University and graduate clubs and societies

with dates of tenure;
positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions with dates of tenure,
and the information is to be edited by the Registrar and printed as a summary of information for distribution with the voting papers.

38. On the expiration of the time for receiving nominations, the Registrar is to cause the name of each person so nominated, the names of the 2 nominators and the fact of the candidature to be posted as soon as practicable at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

39. (a) Where only 1 candidate is nominated the Registrar is to declare the candidate duly elected.

(b) Where 2 or more candidates are nominated the election is to be by postal ballot.

40. The ballot is to be conducted in the manner prescribed by By-laws 49 and 50 (a)-(e) inclusive and the counting of votes is to be in the manner prescribed by By-law 51.

Members Elected by Graduates

41. The election of members of the Council pursuant to section 9 (5) (e) of the Act is to be conducted in accordance with By-laws 42-48 of this Chapter.

42. The election is to be held on such day in June 1994 and on such day in the month of June in every fourth year thereafter as the Council appoints. The term of office of an elected member is to be 4 years commencing on 1 July immediately following the member's election.

43. Seventy clear days' notice of the day appointed for the election is to be given by advertisement in 2 or more of the daily newspapers published in Sydney, and by notices posted at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

44. The Registrar is to prepare a list of voters comprising all graduates of the University, completed to the last day for receiving nominations for the election, and a copy of the list is to be available for inspection at the University during the period from that day to the day appointed for the election.

45. (a) No person is to be eligible for election unless the person's name has been communicated to the Registrar in writing under the hands of 2 qualified voters 35 clear days before the day appointed for the election.

(b) Every nomination of a person for election is to contain the written consent of that person to the nomination.

(c) Each candidate may provide at the time of the candidate's nomination a statement of not more than 150 words which may include information relating to the candidate as follows:

(i) full name and age;
(ii) academic and professional qualifications and experience;
(iii) honours and distinctions;
(iv) positions or offices held in the candidate's field of occupation with dates of tenure;
(v) positions or offices held at any time in student, University and graduate clubs and societies with dates of tenure;
(vi) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions with dates of tenure;
(vii) a recent photograph,
and the information is to be edited by the Registrar and printed as a summary of information which is to include a copy of the photograph, if any, provided for distribution with the voting papers.

46. On the expiration of the time for receiving nominations, the Registrar is to cause the name of each person so nominated, the names of the 2 nominators and the fact of the candidature to be posted as soon as practicable at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

47. If the number of nominations received is equal to or less than the number of candidates to be elected, the Registrar is to declare the candidate or candidates duly elected. If the number of candidates exceeds the number of candidates to be elected, the election is to be by postal ballot.
48. The ballot is to be conducted in the manner prescribed by By-laws 49 and 50 (a)-(e) inclusive and the counting of votes is to be conducted in the manner prescribed by By-law 52.

Conduct of Elections when Ballot is Necessary

49. In the case of members to be elected by the graduates, 21, and in all other cases, 14 clear days before the day appointed for an election the Registrar is to transmit a voting paper through the post to each person whose name appears on the relevant list of voters, addressed to the last known address of the person as noted in the records of the Registrar. Each voting paper is to be accompanied by an envelope marked “voting paper" and by a second envelope addressed to the Registrar on which is to be printed a form of declaration to be signed by the voter stating that the voter is duly qualified to vote at the election.

50. (a) The voting paper is to contain the names of all duly nominated candidates arranged in the order which the Registrar is to determine by lot. The voter is to record a vote by placing the number "1" opposite the name of the candidate to whom the voter desires to give the voter’s first preference vote. The voter may then, at the voter’s discretion, give contingent votes to some, or to all, of the remaining candidates by placing the number "2", "3", "4" and so on, as the case may require, opposite the names of such candidates respectively so as to indicate by numerical sequence the order of the voter’s preference for them.

In this paragraph, “determine by lot" means determine in accordance with the following directions:

The name of each candidate concerned having been written on separate and similar slips of paper and the slips having been folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random, the candidates' names are to be listed in the order drawn.

(b) Having marked the voting paper and signed the declaration the voter is to place the voting paper without any other matter in the envelope marked "voting paper", which the voter is to seal and transmit to the Registrar in the envelope provided for that purpose. Subject to paragraph (e), all voting papers so transmitted and received by the Registrar not later than 5 p.m. on the day of the election are to be counted in the ballot.

(c) In conducting the ballot, the Registrar may be assisted in the counting of the votes by scrutineers to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor. Each candidate is entitled to nominate 1 scrutineer.

(d) As soon as practicable after the closing of the ballot the Registrar, in the presence of such of the scrutineers as choose to be present, is to proceed to the examination of the voting papers.

(e) The Registrar is to reject as informal any voting paper in respect of which the provisions of paragraphs (a) and (b) have not been complied with.

(f) The method of counting votes at any election where only 1 candidate is to be elected is as prescribed by By-law 51.

(g) The method of counting votes at any election where 2 or more candidates are to be elected is as prescribed by By-law 52.

Method of Counting Votes at Elections where Only One Candidate is to be Elected

51. (a) The Registrar is to count the total number of first preference votes given to each candidate.

(b) If any candidate has received an absolute majority of votes, the Registrar is to declare that candidate elected, but if no candidate has received an absolute majority of votes, the candidate who has received the fewest votes is to be excluded and each voting paper counted to that candidate is to be allocated to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter’s preference.

(c) The Registrar is to then make a second count and, if any candidate then has received an absolute majority of votes, the Registrar is to declare that candidate elected; but if no candidate then has received an absolute majority of votes, the process of excluding the candidate who has received the fewest votes, of allocating each voting paper counted to that candidate to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter’s preference, and of making a further count is to be repeated until a count reveals that 1 candidate has received an absolute majority of votes. The Registrar is to then declare that candidate elected.
(d) If, after any count other than the final count, 2 or more candidates have received an equal number of votes and 1 such candidate has to be excluded, the Registrar is to determine by lot which of them is to be excluded.

In this paragraph, “determine by lot” means determine in accordance with the following directions:

The name of each candidate concerned having been written on separate and similar slips of paper and the slips having been folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random, the candidate whose name is first drawn is to be excluded.

(e) If, after the final count in which there are only 2 continuing candidates, both candidates having received an equal number of votes, the Registrar is to determine by lot which of them is to be elected.

In this paragraph, “determine by lot” means determine in accordance with the following directions:

The name of each candidate concerned having been written on separate and similar slips of paper and the slips having been folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random, the candidate whose name is first drawn is to be elected.

(f) If, after the final count in which there are only 2 continuing candidates, such candidates not having received an equal number of votes, the continuing candidate who has the larger number of votes is to be elected even if the number is below an absolute majority of votes.

(g) In this By-law:

"an absolute majority of voters" means a number greater than one half of the total number of ballot papers counted;

"continuing candidate" means a candidate who has not been excluded from the ballot.

Method of Counting Votes at Elections where two or more Candidates are to be Elected

52. (a) The Registrar is to reject all informal ballot papers, and arrange the unrejected ballot papers under the names of the respective candidates by placing in a separate parcel all those on which a first preference is indicated for the same candidate. The first preference votes given for each candidate on all unrejected ballot papers are then to be counted.

(b) The number of first preference votes given for each candidate and the total number of all such votes is to be ascertained and a quota is to be determined by dividing the total number of first preference votes by one more than the number of candidates required to be elected and by increasing the quotient so obtained (disregarding any remainder) by 1, and any candidate who has received a number of first preference votes equal to or greater than the quota is to be elected.

(c) Unless all the vacancies have been filled, the number (if any) of votes in excess of the quota (here referred to as "surplus votes") of each elected candidate is to be transferred to the continuing candidates as follows:

(i) the number of surplus votes of the elected candidate is to be divided by the number of first preference votes received by that candidate and the resulting fraction is to be the transfer value;

(ii) The total number of ballot papers of the elected candidate that express the first preference vote for that candidate and the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be multiplied by the transfer value, the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of first preference votes of the continuing candidate and all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the continuing candidate, and any continuing candidate who has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of any such transfer is to be elected.

(d) Unless all the vacancies have been filled, the surplus votes (if any) of any candidate elected under paragraph (c), or elected subsequently under this paragraph, are to be transferred to the continuing candidates in accordance with sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii) of paragraph (c), and any continuing candidate who has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of any such transfer is to be elected.

(e) Where a continuing candidate has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of a transfer under paragraphs (c) or (d) of the surplus votes of a particular elected candidate, no votes of any other candidate are to be transferred to the continuing candidate.
(f) For the purposes of the application of sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii) of paragraph (c) in relation to a transfer of the surplus votes of an elected candidate, each ballot paper of the elected candidate that was obtained on a transfer is to be dealt with as if any vote it expressed for the elected candidate were a first preference vote, as if the name of any other candidate previously elected or excluded had not been on the ballot paper and as if the number indicating subsequent preferences had been altered accordingly.

(g) Where after the counting of first preference votes or the transfer of surplus votes (if any) of elected candidates, no candidate, or fewer than the number of candidates required to be elected have, received a number of votes equal to the quota, the candidate who stands lowest in the poll is to be excluded, and:

(i) the total number of ballot papers expressing a first preference vote for an excluded candidate and the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be transferred, each ballot paper at a transfer value of 1, to the continuing candidate and added to the number of votes of the continuing candidate;

(ii) the total number (if any) of other ballot papers obtained by an excluded candidate or candidates are to be transferred beginning with the ballot papers received by that candidate or those candidates at the highest transfer value and ending with the ballot papers received at the lowest transfer value, as follows:

the total number of ballot papers received by the excluded candidate or candidates at a particular transfer value from a particular candidate and expressing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be multiplied by that transfer value, the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of votes of the continuing candidate and all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the continuing candidate.

(h) Any continuing candidate who has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of a transfer is to be elected and unless all the vacancies have been filled the surplus votes (if any) of the candidate so elected are to be transferred to the continuing candidates except that where the candidate is elected before all the votes have been transferred the surplus votes (if any) of the candidate so elected are not to be transferred until the remaining votes of the excluded candidate have been transferred.

(i) Subject to paragraph (k), where after the transfer of all of the ballot papers of an excluded candidate or candidates, as the case may be, no continuing candidate has received a number of votes greater than the quota the continuing candidate who stands lowest in the poll is to be excluded and his or her ballot papers transferred in accordance with sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii) of paragraph (g).

(j) Where a candidate is elected during a transfer of ballot papers under paragraphs (g) or (i), no other ballot papers of an excluded candidate or candidates are to be transferred to the candidate so elected.

(k) In respect of the last vacancy for which 2 continuing candidates remain, the continuing candidate who has the larger number of votes is to be elected even if that number is below the quota.

(l) Where the number of continuing candidates is equal to the number of remaining unfilled vacancies those candidates are to be elected.

(m) In this By-law: "continuing candidate" means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count.

Filling of Casual Vacancy

53. Any vacancy in the office of an elected member, or member appointed by the Council, is to be filled in such manner as the Council may by rule determine.

Chapter III - The Academic Board

1. (1) On and from 1 July 1988, there shall be a Professorial Board in these By-laws referred to as the Academic Board consisting of

(a) the Chancellor;
(b) the Deputy Chancellor;
(c) the Vice-Chancellor;
(d) the Academic Registrar;
(e) the persons appointed by the Council to be the deans of the faculties, the Rector, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy and the Director, Australian Graduate School of Management;

(f) the persons elected to the chairs of the faculties, of the Academic Board of the University College, Australian Defence Force Academy, and of boards of studies having the status or responsibilities of faculties;

(g) a Pro-Vice-Chancellor appointed by the Vice-Chancellor;

(h) twelve persons elected by and from the full-time professors of the University;

(i) twelve persons elected by and from the full-time non-professorial members of the academic staff;

(j) two persons, enrolled as candidates for a degree of bachelor, elected by and from the undergraduate students;

(k) two persons, enrolled as candidates for a higher degree or graduate diploma, elected by and from the postgraduate students; and

(l) such other persons as the Council may appoint after considering the advice of the Academic Board.

(2) The Academic Board is a continuation of the Board previously formed under this Chapter.

(3) Until 1 July 1988 the former provisions of this Chapter relating to the Professorial Board continue to apply.

2. The Academic Board shall

(a) be specially charged with the duty of furthering and co-ordinating the work of the faculties and boards of studies and of encouraging scholarship and research, and with advising the Vice-Chancellor and Council on matters of policy relating to the academic activities and the academic structure and development of the University;

(b) consider and report on all matters referred to it by the Council or by the Vice-Chancellor; and

(c) have such other powers, duties and functions as may be determined by the Council from time to time.

3. Subject to the By-laws and to any resolution of the Council, the Academic Board

(a) may request reports from faculties and boards of studies;

(b) may consider and take action upon reports submitted to it by any faculty or board of studies;

(c) may refer matters to faculties or boards of studies for consideration and report;

(d) may appoint internal and external examiners on the recommendation of the faculty or board of studies concerned;

(e) shall, on the recommendation of the faculties and boards of studies, annually prescribe descriptions of subjects for examinations in the University, but in any of these subjects pertaining to more than one faculty or board of studies when the recommendations concerned do not coincide, the Board shall, after further communication with the faculties or boards of studies concerned, prescribe such descriptions of subjects;

(f) may determine the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize and make the awards, provided that any conditions of competition approved by the Board for any fellowship, scholarship or prize shall be subject to conditions, if any, with respect thereto made by the founder or donor;

(g) may, after report from the faculties and boards of studies concerned, decide all questions of admission ad eundem gradum and may, by an absolute majority of its members provided that the faculty or board of studies concerned concurs by an absolute majority of its members recommend to the Council that a person who has been awarded a degree or diploma in another university or educational establishment be admitted to a degree in the University of New South Wales without any examination;

(h) may, after a report of the faculties or boards of studies concerned, decide all questions of admission with advanced standing;

(i) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the selection of academic, teaching and research staff;

(j) may perform the duties of a faculty or a board of studies for all subjects not pertaining to any faculty or board of studies and perform any function committed to it by this By-law, although any faculty or board of studies may have failed to report; and
(k) may submit recommendations to the Council or to the Vice-Chancellor with respect to all other matters pertaining to academic standards or facilities.

4. For the purposes of this By-law a reference to a faculty or board of studies includes a reference to any academic unit established within the University.

5. Where the Board does not approve without amendment any recommendation made by a faculty or a board of studies, the Board shall, if so requested by the faculty or board of studies, transmit the recommendation to the Council.

6. The Council may at any time of its own motion or at the request of a faculty or a board of studies review any decision of the Board.

7. (1) The elections provided for in By-law 1 of this Chapter shall be conducted, in the case of persons other than students, biennially and, in the case of students, annually, in such manner as may be determined by the Council, and the term of office of a member of the Academic Board other than a student member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member's election and shall expire two years thereafter and in the case of a student member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following that member's election and shall expire one year thereafter.

   (2) The Academic Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall be the Returning Officer for any election provided for in By-law 1 of this Chapter.

   (3) The term of office of a member of the Academic Board appointed by the Council shall be as the Council determines on the recommendation of the Board.

8. A member of the Academic Board shall be deemed to have vacated office if he or she
   (a) being an ex officio member, ceases to hold the office entitling that person to be a member of the Academic Board;
   (b) being a member elected by and from the full-time academic staff
      (i) dies;
      (ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;
      (iii) leaves the service of the University or proceeds on leave of absence for a period exceeding six months; or
      (iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from three consecutive meetings of the Academic Board;
   (c) being a student member
      (i) dies;
      (ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;
      (iii) discontinues his or her enrolment or is excluded from the University; or
      (iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from three consecutive meetings of the Academic Board;
   (d) being an appointed member
      (i) dies;
      (ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or
      (iii) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from three consecutive meetings of the Academic Board.

9. When a casual vacancy occurs in the office of an elected member of the Academic Board, the remaining members of the Academic Board shall appoint a person to fill the vacancy by co-opting to membership from the appropriate electorate, a member of the full-time professorial or full-time non-professorial academic staff or a student, as the case may be.

10. (1) The members of the Academic Board are to elect from their number, by postal ballot, a President and Deputy President in July in even numbered years.

    (2) The terms of office of the President and the Deputy President commence on 1 August next following their election and expire 2 years thereafter.

    (3) Neither the President nor the Deputy President is entitled to serve 3 consecutive terms of office.

    (4) A casual vacancy in the office of either the President or Deputy President of the Academic Board shall be filled by the members electing one of their number as President or Deputy President, as the case may be.

    (5) Any person so elected shall hold office with the same rights and powers as the President or Deputy President whose place that member has filled.
(6) Notwithstanding any other provision in these By-laws, the President shall not vacate office
during the term to which he or she has been elected as President unless that person
(a) dies;
(b) resigns the office of President by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or
(c) being a member of the academic staff of the University, leaves the service of the University
or proceeds on leave of absence for a period exceeding six months.

11. The Academic Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall act as
Secretary to the Academic Board.

12. (1) The Academic Board shall meet at the discretion of the President or upon the written
request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or of any five members of the Academic Board.
(2) Except where otherwise provided by these By-laws, all questions which shall come before
the Academic Board at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of members
present, and the President shall have a vote and, in the case of an equality of votes, a casting
vote.

(3) The number of members who shall constitute a quorum shall be twenty.
(4) All meetings of the Academic Board shall be convened by written notice from the Academic
Registrar specifying the time, place and agenda of the meeting.
(5) A report of the proceedings of the Academic Board shall be circulated to members of the
Council with the notice or supplementary notice of matters to be considered at the meeting of
the Council next following that of the Academic Board and shall be laid on the table of the
Council at that meeting.

13. (1) The Academic Board may make rules consistent with these By-laws to govern the
conduct of its meetings and may appoint and cancel the appointment of such committees as
it considers necessary to carry out its business.
(2) The Academic Board or a committee appointed by it may act notwithstanding that there
may be a vacancy or vacancies in the office of any member or members of the Academic
Board or a committee.

Chapter IV - The Faculties

1. (a) The Council may constitute such faculties as it may deem fit.
(b) Each faculty shall consist of the professors, associate professors, senior lecturers and
lecturers in the subjects for which the faculty is responsible and such other persons having
appropriate qualifications as the Council may appoint thereto.
(c) The Academic Registrar shall, by virtue of his office, be a member of each faculty.
2. Each faculty shall elect a chairman, in the manner provided in this chapter, who shall preside
over the meetings of the faculty and shall discharge any other duties which the Council may
assign to him.
3. A person shall not be eligible to be elected as chair of any faculty or board of studies unless
he or she is a tenured member of that faculty or board of studies. The chair of a faculty or
board of studies shall be elected by a postal preferential ballot conducted by the Academic
Registrar during the month of March in 1990 and during the month of March in each alternate
year after 1990. Nominations for election as chair of any faculty or board of studies shall be
signed by two members of the faculty or board of studies, and shall be lodged with the
Academic Registrar before 5 p.m. on the third Monday in the month of February in the years
in which elections will be held. Such nominations shall also contain the written consent of the
nominee. Where there is only one nominee, the Academic Registrar shall declare that person
to be elected as chair of the faculty or board of studies. Where there is more than one nominee
the Academic Registrar shall, within seven days after the close of nominations, transmit to
each member of the faculty or board of studies a voting paper addressed to the official address
of the member. Each voting paper shall be accompanied by an envelope marked “voting
paper” and addressed to the Academic Registrar. The voter shall be instructed to record a
vote on the voting paper and return it to the Academic Registrar by not later than 5 p.m. on
the third Monday in the month of March in the year in which the election is held.

All voting papers received by the Academic Registrar not later than 5 p.m. on the day appointed
shall be counted in the ballot and the method of counting the votes to ascertain the results of
the election shall be as prescribed by By-law 47 of Chapter II.
4. (a) If the office of chairman becomes vacant by death, resignation, or otherwise before the expiration of the full term, a successor shall be elected generally in the manner prescribed above, as soon as practicable, and in the interval the dean shall act as chairman of the faculty.

(b) If the chairman is absent from a meeting of faculty, the meeting may elect a chairman for that meeting from the Professors or Associate Professors present.

5. Each faculty shall

(a) supervise the teaching in the subjects with which the faculty is concerned;

(b) be responsible, with the assistance of such examiners as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint on the report of the faculty or of the dean, for the conduct of examinations in those subjects;

(c) take cognizance of and encourage scholarship and research in those subjects;

(d) consider and report upon all matters referred to it by the Council or by the Vice-Chancellor, or by the Academic Board.

6. Each faculty shall consider and report to the Academic Board upon all matters relating to the studies, lectures, examinations and degrees of the faculty including the annual descriptions of subjects for lectures which the faculty is responsible to supervise, all admissions ad eundem gradum to degrees of the faculty, and all admissions with advanced standing to courses in the faculty.

7. Each faculty shall have such other duties and powers as may from time to time be assigned to it by the Council.

8. Each faculty shall establish an executive committee which shall meet under the chairman of the faculty. The executive committee shall meet as required, and shall consider all business relating to the faculty, including the agenda for faculty meetings, and shall submit to each faculty meeting recommendations upon the matters contained in the agenda. The executive committee of the faculty shall consist of the chairman of the faculty, the dean of the faculty, the Academic Registrar, the heads of schools of the faculty, and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

8A. A faculty shall not consider any item of business at a meeting that has not received prior consideration by its executive committee pursuant to By-law 8 except with the consent of the chairman for that meeting and of four-fifths of the members present and voting at that meeting.

9. Each faculty shall establish a higher degree committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board. The higher degree committee shall consist of the chairman of the faculty who shall be the chairman of the committee, all the professors who are members of the faculty the Heads of Schools of the Faculty who are not otherwise members of the Committee, the Academic Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto. Each faculty shall be responsible for the general supervision of all matters relating to candidature for a higher degree or graduate diploma of the faculty and shall indicate to its higher degree committee the broad policy to be followed.

9A. (1) Each faculty shall establish a higher degree executive committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(2) The higher degree executive committee shall consist of the chairman of the faculty who shall be the chairman of the committee, the dean of the faculty, the Academic Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

9B. (1) Each faculty shall establish an assessment committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(2) The assessment committee shall consist of the chairman of the faculty who shall be the chairman of the committee, the dean of the faculty, the heads of schools of the faculty, the Academic Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

9C. (1) Each faculty shall establish an assessment executive committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(2) The assessment executive committee shall consist of the chairman of the faculty, the dean of the faculty, the Academic Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

10. All meetings of the faculty and of its executive, higher degree, higher degree executive, assessment and assessment executive committees shall be called by the Academic Registrar,
who shall consult with both the chairman and the dean before determining the place, date and hour of the meeting.

11A. Except where otherwise provided by these By-laws all questions which come before a meeting of a faculty at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of the members present and voting and the chairman shall have a vote, and in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.

11B. The number of members who shall constitute a quorum of a faculty for a period of 12 months commencing with first March in any year shall be the greater of (i) 20; or (ii) the product obtained by multiplying the total number of members of that faculty, as at the commencement of the first day of the period, by one-quarter, any fraction in the product being disregarded.

12. Each faculty shall deal with all applications for information and other correspondence on subjects appropriate to such faculty which may be brought before it by the dean or by the Academic Registrar.

13. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as affecting the precedence and authority of the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and the dean of the faculty, as prescribed in the Act, regulations and by-laws.

13A. None of the provisions of this chapter shall affect the authority of the Academic Board under which authority every faculty shall exercise the powers, authorities and discretions and perform the duties vested in and conferred upon it by these by-laws, provided that, upon request of a faculty the Academic Board shall refer to the Council for final decision any matters in dispute between the faculty and the Academic Board.

Chapter V - The Deans

1. The Council shall appoint a dean for each faculty to serve for such periods as Council may determine.

2. The Council may appoint deans in areas other than faculties and they shall serve for such periods as Council may determine.

3. The deans appointed to faculties, and the deans appointed in areas other than faculties, shall work under the supervision of the Vice-Chancellor and shall have such duties as Council may from time to time prescribe.

4. The dean appointed to any faculty shall be a member of the faculty and of any committee within the faculty, and may, if he so desires, preside at any meeting of such faculty or committee. Nothing in this by-law shall affect the precedence or authority of the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor, or the Vice-Chancellor.

Chapter VI - Vice-Chancellor

1. The Vice-Chancellor shall be specially charged with the duty of promoting the interests and furthering the development of the University.

2. The Vice-Chancellor shall, by virtue of his office, be a member of every board, faculty and committee, within the University, and may, if he so desires, preside at any meeting of such board, faculty or committee.

3. The Vice-Chancellor shall under the Council, subject to the by-laws and to any resolution of the Council:
   (a) manage and supervise the administrative, financial and other activities of the University;
   (b) consult with and advise the Academic Board, and all other University boards, faculties, committees, professors and other heads of departments;
   (c) exercise supervision over the discipline of the University, with power, in the case of students, to impose penalties in accordance with academic usage for breach of discipline or for misconduct of any kind;
   (d) give effect to the by-laws and to any regulations, rules or orders made, or to any resolution or report passed or adopted, by the Council;
   (e) have such powers, authorities, duties, functions and discretions as may, from time to time be assigned to or vested in him by the Council.

4. Nothing in this chapter shall affect the precedence or authority of the Chancellor or Deputy Chancellor.
Chapter VII - Honorary Degrees

1. The Council may admit, honoris causa, to any degree other than that of Bachelor within the University, any person who is recommended for admission to that degree
   (a) at a meeting of the faculty or board of studies in which it is proposed he be so admitted by not less than two-thirds of the members of that faculty or board of studies present and voting at the meeting; and
   (b) at a meeting of the Academic Board by not less than two-thirds of the members of the Academic Board present and voting at that meeting, as being a person of distinguished eminence in some branch of learning appropriate to that faculty or board of studies.

2. The Council may admit, honoris causa, to the degree of Doctor in an appropriate field in the University any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the community.

3. The Council may admit, honoris causa, to the degree of Doctor of the University of New South Wales any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the University.

Chapter VIII - Investment of University Funds

Chapter IX - Academic Misconduct by Students

The power of the University to discipline students for misconduct shall be vested in a committee on student discipline, the Vice-Chancellor and such other bodies or persons as the Council resolves and shall be exercised in accordance with procedures resolved and authorised by the Council.

Chapter X - General
Gov. Gaz No. 95 3 June 1988

1. In these by-laws, unless the context or subject matter otherwise indicates or requires, "the Act" means the University of New South Wales Act, 1989.

2. For the purposes of section 4 (b) of the Act
   (a) In addition to the professors, the classes of persons giving instruction within the University who are prescribed to be members of the body corporate of the University are the associate professors, senior lecturers, lecturers, teaching fellows, principal tutors, senior tutors, tutors, senior instructors, instructors and such other classes of persons giving instruction within the University as the Council may, by order, from time to time determine; and
   (b) the superior officers within the University who are prescribed to be members of the body corporate of the University are those persons appointed to such positions as the Council may, by order, from time to time determine.

Chapter XI - Fees and Charges
Gov. Gaz No. 95 3 June 1988

The Council may make rules or orders for or with respect to
   (a) the payment of such fees and charges, including fines, as the Council deems necessary, including fees and charges to be paid in respect of
      (i) entrance to the University;
      (ii) tuition;
      (iii) lectures and classes;
      (iv) examinations;
      (v) residence;
      (vi) the conferring of degrees and diplomas;
      (vii) the provision of amenities and services, whether or not of an academic nature; and
      (viii) an organisation of students or of students and other persons; and
   (b) the exemption from, or deferment of, payment of fees and charges, including fines.
## Index

### A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal Education Program</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal Law Centre</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absence from Classes</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By-laws relating to Committees</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committees</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Dates</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Computing Support Unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Misconduct by Students</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By-laws relating to</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Units and Associated University Organization</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accommodation</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts Administration, Staff</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts Payable and Salaries, Staff</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustics and Vibration Centre</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration and Finance, Facilities Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration, University, Staff</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Services Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Systems Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission and Enrolment</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal Student Support Program</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCESS Scheme</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission to Degree or Diploma</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-institutional Enrolment</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrolment as a Non-Award Student</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1996</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final dates for Enrolling in Subjects</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Enrolment</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Postgraduate Students</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Undergraduate Enrolments</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-award Enrolment</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Older Students</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-enrolling Coursework Students</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-enrolling Research Students</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-enrolment deadlines and penalties</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restrictions on Re-enrolling</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Entry to the University</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session Enrolments</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variations in Enrolment (including Discontinuation of a Course)</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Requirements</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission to Undergraduate Courses</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Admissions Schemes, EOE Policy</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Computing Support Unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>60, 65, 66, 67, 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering, ADFA, School of Aerospace</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering, Department of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering, Department of</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGSM Limited</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Association, The University of New South Wales</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care, Department/s of</td>
<td>65, 66, 67, 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analytical Chemistry, Department of</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy, School of</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Breeding and Holding Unit</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied and Performing Arts, School of</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Bioscience, School of</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Economic Research, Centre for</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology, Department of</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Mathematics, Department of</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Mechanics, Department of</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Polymer Science, Centre for</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Science, Faculty of</td>
<td>151, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student members</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Biophysics, Department of  
Staff  
87
Biotechnology  
Prerequisites  
175
Department of, Staff  
28
Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics  
Courses  
130
Staff  
155
Student members  
91
Board of Studies in Taxation, ATAX  
Courses  
130
Staff  
155, 166
Student members  
92
Budget and Financial Information  
Staff  
115
Building Research Centre (BRC)  
Staff  
133
Building, School of  
Staff  
102
Built Environment, Faculty of  
Courses  
152, 158
Staff  
42
Student members  
146
Built Environment, Graduate School of the  
Staff  
43
Business and Finance, Division of  
Staff  
115
Business Law and Taxation, School of  
Staff  
50
Business Office, Staff  
115
By-laws  
272

Calendar of Dates  
Australian Defence Force Academy, University College  
8
Australian Graduate School of Management  
9
Faculties other than Medicine  
7
Faculty of Medicine  
7
Campus Services, Facilities Department  
113
Careers Service  
Staff  
113
Centres, Institutes and Associated Organizations  
Staff  
99
Centres, University  
Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research  
133
Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in  
Engineering and Science  
133
Centre for Australian Cultural Studies  
133
Centre for Applied Economic Research  
134
Centre for Applied Marketing  
134
Centre for Applied Polymer Science  
134
Centre for Chemical Analysis  
134
Centre for Community History  
134
Centre for Continuing Medical Education  
134
Centre for Cross Cultural Social Work Education  
134
Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide  
Technology  
134
Centre for Export Marketing  
134
Centre for Franchise Studies  
134
Centre for Hospital Management and Information  
Systems Research  
134
Centre for Immunology  
134
Centre for Manufacturing and Automation  
134
Degrees (cont.)

First 

Higher 

Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree 

Project Reports and Theses 

Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses 

Schedule 

Deputy Chancellor 

By-laws relating to 

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs) 

Division of, Staff 

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International) 

Division of, Staff, 

Design Studies, School of 

Design, Department of 

Staff 

Development Section 

Staff 

Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal, 

Division of, Staff 

Disabilities, Students with 

Disadvantaged Students, Support of 

Discontinuation and Course Leave 

Doctor of Laws 

Doctor of Letters 

Doctor of Philosophy 

Doctor of Science 

Donations, Gifts and Bequests 

Death and Estate duty 

Drama Foundation 

Econometrics, Department of 

Staff 

Economic History, Department of 

Staff 

Economics, Department of 

Staff 

Economics and Management, ADFA, School of 

Staff 

Economics, School of 

Staff 

Education Studies, School of 

Staff 

Educational Testing Centre 

Staff 

Electric Power Engineering, Department of 

Staff 

Electrical Engineering, ADFA, School of 

Staff 

Electrical Engineering, School of 

Staff 

Electron Microscope Unit 

Staff 

Electronics, Department of 

Staff 

Emeriti of the University 

Staff 

Employee and Industrial Relations 

Staff 

Energy Research Development and Information System 

Staff 

Engineering Construction and Management, Department of 

Staff 

Engineering, Faculty of 

Courses 

Staff 

Student members 

Engineering, Graduate School of 

Staff 

Eng. ADFA, School of 

Staff 

English, School of 

Staff 

Enrolment, Admission and 

Cross-institutional Enrolment 

Deferral of First Year Enrolment 

Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment 

Enrolment as a Non-Award Student 

Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1996 

Enrolments and Assessment Section 

Staff 

Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology, Centre for 

Staff 

Environmental and Applied Physics, Department of 

Staff 

Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action 

Policy Statement 

Equal Employment Opportunity Unit 

Staff 

Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement 

Examinations and Assessment 

Academic Misconduct 

Acknowledgement of Sources 

Arrival at Examinations 

Assessment of Course Progress 

Conduct of Examinations 

Examinations Held Away from the Campus 

Further Assessment 

Grading of Passes 

Notification of Results 

Pass Conceded 

Pass Terminating 

Physical Disabilities 

Provision of Information 

Results of Assessment 

Review of Results 

Special Consideration 

Timetables 

Use of Computers and Electronic Calculators 

Use of Linguistic Dictionaries 

Writing in Examinations 

Eye Research & Technology, Cooperative Research, Centre for 

Staff 

FACILITIES DEPARTMENT, STAFF 

Facilities Department, Staff 

Facilities Department, COFA, Staff 

Faculties 

By-laws relating to 

282
### Fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Award Course Tuition Fees for International Students</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By-laws relating to</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Tuition Fees for Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas -</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Citizens or Permanent Residents</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadlines for Payment of Fees</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debts</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange Students</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exemption from Student Activity Fees</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exemptions</td>
<td>182,186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HECS</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HECS Exemptions</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students</td>
<td>186,187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Fees</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalty Fees</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refunds</td>
<td>133,186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refund of Student Activity Fees</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule of Subject Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolment</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Examination Fees</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsored or Assisted Students</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activity Fees</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Abroad</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fibre Science and Technology, School of**

- **Staff**: 30

**Field Stations**

- **Staff**: 136

**Finance and Property, Facilities Department**

- **Staff**: 113

**Finance Committee of Council**

- **Staff**: 4

**Financial Services Department**

- **Staff**: 115

**First Year Chemistry**

- **Staff**: 83

**Fluid and Thermal Engineering, Department of**

- **Staff**: 59

**Food Industry Development Centre**

- **Staff**: 29

**Food Science and Technology, Department of**

- **Staff**: 29

**Foundation Studies, University**

- **Staff**: 138

- **Staff**: 103

**Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station**

- **Staff**: 100

**Frank Lowry Library, The (AGSM)**

- **Staff**: 90

**French, Department of**

- **Staff**: 36

**Fuel Technology, Department of**

- **Staff**: 30

**Fujitsu Centre for Managing Information Technology in Organizations**

- **Staff**: 134

**Functions of University**

- **Staff**: 260

**Geography, School of**

- **Staff**: 31

**Geomatic Engineering, School of**

- **Staff**: 57

**Geotechnical Engineering, Department of**

- **Staff**: 54

**German and Russian Studies, Department of**

- **Staff**: 36

**Graduate Scholarships**

- **Staff**: 205

**Graduate Study, Courses**

- **Staff**: 156

**Graduate University Prizes**

- **Staff**: 240, 244

**Graduation Ceremonies**

- **Staff**: 193

**Grant Support Section**

- **Staff**: 107

**Grievances and Disputes, Student**

- **Staff**: 194

### H

**Harassment Policy**

- **Staff**: 149

**Health Service, The University**

- **Staff**: 144

**Health Services Management, School of**

- **Staff**: 79

**Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS)**

- **Staff**: 183

**History, School of**

- **Staff**: 35

**History, ADFA, School of**

- **Staff**: 96

**Honorary Degrees**

- **Awarded by the University**: 119

- **By-laws relating to**: 285

**Honorary Degrees Committee of Council**

- **Staff**: 4

**Human Resources**

- **Staff**: 110

**Human Resources Projects and Systems**

- **Staff**: 110

**Human Resources Operations**

- **Staff**: 111

**Human Rights Centre**

- **Staff**: 134

### I

**Identification of Subjects**

- **Staff**: 168

**Immunology - St Vincent's Hospital, Centre for**

- **Staff**: 74

**Industrial Chemistry, Department of**

- **Staff**: 30

**Industrial Design, Department of**

- **Staff**: 32

**Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour**

- **Staff**: 51

**Industrial Relations Research Centre**

- **Staff**: 134

**Industrial Technology and Management, Department of**

- **Staff**: 51

**Industrial Technology and Management, Department of**

- **Staff**: 59

**Information Systems, School of**

- **Staff**: 51

**Information Technology Research Centre**

- **Staff**: 134

**Information, Library and Archive Studies, School of**

- **Staff**: 79

**Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry, Department of**

- **Staff**: 83

**Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology (IMMT)**

- **Staff**: 133

- **Staff**: 103
## Institute of Administration
Staff 132

## Institute of Environmental Studies
Staff 109

## Institute of Languages, Staff
132

## Institute of Professional Education (IPACE) Staff
133

## Institutes, University
99, 131

## Internal Audit Office Staff
105

## International House Staff
101

## International Office Staff
107

## International Student and Scholar Services Staff
107

## International Student Centre
141

## International Student Exchange Program
142

## Investment of University Funds
By-laws relating to
285

## Ivan Dougherty Gallery
Staff 46

## J

## Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre
Staff 134

## K

## Kensington Colleges
Staff 102

## Key Centre for Mines
Staff 134

## Kingsford Legal Centre
Staff 134

## L

## Landscape Architecture, School of Staff
43

## Law, Faculty of Courses Staff
153, 161

## Law, School of Staff
61

## Learning Centre Staff
146

## Leave of Absence
Discontinuation and Course Leave Staff
188

## Legal Office, Staff
109

## Legislation
259

## Libraries, University, Staff
Audio Visual Unit 116
Biomedical Library 117
Client Services Unit 117
Collection Services Unit 116
Collection Management Unit 116

## Database Development and Quality Control
Document Delivery/Interlibrary Loans 116
General Services Department 116
Law Library 117
Library Accounts 118
Library Administrative Services 118
Library Staff Development 118
Monograph Processing 116
Physical Sciences Library 117
RAPID Services (Research and Professional Information Delivery) 117
Resources Management Unit 118
Serial Processing 116
Social Sciences and Humanities Library 117
St George Campus Library 118
Systems Section 116
Unicopy 117
University Archives 118
Water Reference Library 117

## Linguistics Unit
Staff 34

## M

## Management Information Services Unit Staff
116

## Marine Science, Centre for Staff
99

## Marketing, School of Staff
52

## Materials Science and Engineering, School of Staff
31

## Mathematics, School of Staff
84

## Mathematics and Statistics, ADFA, School of Staff
97

## Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, School of Staff
58

## Mechatronics, Department of Staff
59

## Media Liaison Office Staff
109

## Medical Education, School of Staff
699

## Medical Illustration Unit Staff
75

## Medicine, Department/s of Staff
64, 65, 66, 67

## Medicine, Faculty of Affiliated Institution, Staff
76

## Courses 154, 161

## Faculty Units and Centres, Staff
74

## Staff 63

## Student members 146

## Membrane and Separation Technology, UNESCO Centre for Staff
30, 88

## Microbiology and Immunology, School of Staff
40

## Minerals Engineering, Centre for Staff
33

## Mines, School of Staff
32

## Mining Engineering, Department of Staff
32
Modern Greek Section
Staff 36
Modern Language Studies, School of
Staff 35
Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering
Staff 134
Music and Music Education, School of
Staff 55

National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets
National Centre in HIV Epidemiology
and Clinical Research
Staff 75
National Childrens and Youth Law Centre
National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre - Prince of Wales Hospital
Staff 75
National Institute of Dramatic Art (NIDA), The
Naval Architecture, Department of
Staff 137
New College
Staff 59
New News Service, University
Staff 102

Obstetrics and Gynaecology, School of
Staff 70
Office of Postgraduate Studies
Staff 107
Officers of the University, Former
Staff 123
Optics and Radiometry Laboratory
Staff 103
Optometry, School of
Staff 85
Organic Chemistry, Department of
Staff 83
Organisation and Management Development
Staff 111

Paediatrics, School of
Staff 70
Particle and Catalyst Technologies, Centre for
Staff 30
Pathology, School of
Staff 71
Petroleum Engineering Studies, Centre for
Staff 33
Philosophy, School of
Staff 37
Photovoltaic Devices and Systems, Centre for
Staff 57
Physical Chemistry, Department of
Staff 83
Physics, School of
Staff 87

Physics, ADFA, School of
Staff 97
Physiology and Pharmacology, School of
Staff 72
Planning and Development Branch, Facilities Department
Staff 114
Planning and Urban Development, School of
Staff 44
Planning Committee of Council
Staff 4
Planning Services Office, Staff
Staff 106
Political Science, School of
Staff 37
Politics, ADFA, School of
Staff 97
Polymer Science, Department of
Staff 30
Postgraduate Section
Staff 112
Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering, Centre for
Staff 55
Prefixes, Subject
Staff 168
Prerequisites, Course and Subject
Staff 175
Prerequisites, Enrolment
Staff 174
Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute
Staff 76
Print Services, COFA
Staff 45
Printing Section
Staff 110
Prizes
Staff 215
Pro-Vice-Chancellor
Staff 3, 27
Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development), Division of
Staff 108
Procedures, University
Staff 173
Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and
Disputes
Staff 194
Professional Development Centre
Staff 137
Professional Education (IPACE), Unisearch Institute of
Staff 106
Professional Education and Training
Staff 103
Professional Studies, Faculty of
Courses
Staff 154, 162
Student members
Staff 78
Student members
Staff 147
Programming Unit, Faculty of Commerce and Economics
Staff 48
Progression and Graduation Section
Staff 112
Property Administration Branch, Facilities Department
Staff 113
Protocol Office
Staff 111
Psychiatry, School of
Staff 73
Psychology, School of
Staff 41
Public Affairs and Development
Staff 109
Public Health, Centre for
Staff 74
Public Sector Research Centre
Staff 34
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Taxation, Business and Investment Law Research Centre</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Education, School of</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice-Chancellor's Awards For Teaching Excellence, list of recipients</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching and Support Services, COFA Staff</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Resources Centre Staff</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Commercialisation, Unisearch Staff</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER), Calculation of</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology, Department of Staff</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre and Film Studies, School of Staff</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Physics, Department of Staff</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrombosis and Vascular Research, Centre for Staff</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Engineering, Department of Staff</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasury Staff</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Housing Office Staff</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Library</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of New South Wales, The Brief History</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By-laws</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Information</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance Staff</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of New South Wales Act, The</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of New South Wales Foundation, The</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Staff</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Union Staff</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSW Groundwater Centre Staff</td>
<td>33, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSW Press Limited Staff</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice-Chancellor and Principal Staff</td>
<td>3, 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By-laws relating to</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice-Chancellor, Office of the Staff</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice-Chancellor's Awards For Teaching Excellence Staff</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Committees</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrane College Staff</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater Treatment, Centre for Staff</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Engineering, Department of Staff</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Research Laboratory (WRL) Staff</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool and Animal Science, Department of Staff</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works and Maintenance Branch, Facilities Department Staff</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Health Organization Regional Training Centre for Health Development Staff</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The University of New South Wales • Kensington Campus

### Theatres
- Biomedical Theatres E27
- Central Lecture Block E19
- Chemistry Theatres
  - (Dwyer, Mellor, Murphy, Nyholm, Smith) E12
- Classroom Block (Western Grounds) H3
- Fig Tree Theatre B14
- Jo Myers Studio D9
- Keith Burrows Theatre J14
- MacAuley Theatre E15
- Mathews Theatres D23
- Parade Theatre E3
- Physics Theatre K14
- Quadrangle Theatre E15
- Rex Vowels Theatre F17
- Science Theatre F13
- Sir John Clancy Auditorium C24
- Webster Theatre G15

### Buildings
- Applied Science F10
- Arcade D24
- Architecture H14
- Barker Street Gatehouse N11
- Bass College (Kensington) C18
- Central Store B13
- Chancellery C22
- Dalton (Chemistry) F12
- Goldstein College (Kensington) D16
- Golf House A27
- Gymnasium B5
- Heftron, Robert (Chemistry) E12
- International House G6
- John Goodsell (Commerce and Economics) F20
- Kensington Colleges (Office) C17
- Library (University) E21
- Link B6
- Main, Old K15
- Maintenance Workshop B13
- Mathews, F23
- Menzies Library E21
- Morven Brown (Arts) C20
- New College, L6
- Newton J12
- NIDA D2
- Parking Station H25
- Parking Station N18
- Pavilions E24
- Philip Baxter College (Kensington) D14
- Quadrangle E15
- Sam Cracknell Pavilion H8
- Samuel Building F25
- Shalom College N9
- Webster, Sir Robert G14
- Unisearch House L5
- University Regiment J2
- University Union (Roundhouse) E6
- University Union (Blockhouse) G6
- University Union (Squarehouse) E4
- Wallace Worth School of Medicine C27
- Warrane College M7

### General
- Aboriginal Resource & Research Centre E20
- Aboriginal Student Centre A29
- Accommodation (Housing Office) E15
- Accounting E15
- Admissions C22
- Adviser for Prospective Students C22
- Alumni Relations Pindari, 76 Wentworth St, Randwick
- Anatomy C27
- Applied Bioscience D26
- Applied Economic Research Centre F20
- Applied Geology F10
- Applied Science (Faculty Office) F10
- Archives, University E21
- Art: Social Sciences (Faculty Office) E20
- Asia-Australia Institute: 45 Beach Street Coogee
- Audio Visual Unit F20
- Australian Graduate School of Management G27
- Banking and Finance E15
- Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics D26
- Biological and Behavioural Sciences (Faculty Office) D26
- Biomedical Engineering F25
- Biomedical Library F23
- Biotechnology F25
- Built Environment (Faculty Office) H14
- Campus Services C22
- Cashier's Office C22
- Centre for Membrane Science & Technology F10, K14
- Chaplains E4
- Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry F10
- Chemistry E12
- Civil Engineering H20
- Co-op Bookshop E15
- Commerce and Economics (Faculty Office) F20
- Communications Law Centre C15
- Community Medicine D26
- Computer Science and Engineering G17
- Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit: 22-32 King St, Randwick
- Economics F20
- Education Studies G2
- Educational Testing Centre E4
- Electrical Engineering G17
- Energy Research, Development & Information Centre F10
- Engineering (Faculty Office) K17
- English C20
- Equal Employment Opportunity: 30 Botany Street
- Randwick
- Examinations C22
- Facilities Department C22, B14A
- Fees Office C22
- Fibre Science and Technology G14
- Food Science and Technology B8
- French C20
- Geography K17
- Geomatic Engineering K17
- German and Russian Studies C20
- Graduate School of the Built Environment H14
- Groundwater Management and Hydrogeology F10
- Health Service, University E15
- Health Services Management C22
- History C20
- Human Resources C22
- Industrial Design G14
- Industrial Relations and Organizational Behaviour F20
- Information, Library & Archives Studies F23
- Information Systems E15
- Information Technology Unit F25
- International Student Centre F9
- IPACE Institute F23
- Japanese Economic and Management Studies E15
- Landscape Architecture K15
- Law (Faculty Office) F21
- Law Library F21
- Legal Studies & Taxation F20
- Liberal and General Studies C20
- Library Lawn D21
- Lost Property C22
- Marine Science D26
- Marketing F20
- Materials Science and Engineering E8
- Mathematics F23
- Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering J17
- Media Liaison C22
- Medical Education C27
- Medicine (Faculty Office) B27
- Microbiology and Immunology D26
- Michael Birt Gardens C24
- Mines K15
- Music and Music Education B11
- News Service C22
- Optometry J12
- Pathology C27
- Performing Arts B10
- Petroleum Engineering D12
- Philosophy C20
- Physics K15
- Physiology and Pharmacology C27
- Political Science C20
- Printing Section C22
- Professional Development Centre E15
- Professional Studies (Faculty Office) G2
- Psychology F23
- Publications Section C22
- Remote Sensing K17
- Research Office: 34-36 Botany Street Randwick
- Safety Science B11a
- Science (Faculty Office) E12
- Science and Technology Studies C20
- Social Science and Policy C20
- Social Policy Research Centre F25
- Social Work G2
- Sociology C20
- Spanish and Latin American Studies C20
- Sport and Recreation Centre B6
- Squash Courts B7
- Student Centre (off Library Lawn) C22
- Student Services:
  - Careers, Loans, Housing etc E15
  - Counselling E15
  - Students' Guild E15
  - Swimming Pool B4
- Textile Technology G14
- Theatre and Film Studies B10
- Town Planning K15
- WHO Regional Training Centre C27
- Wool and Animal Sciences G14
- Works and Maintenance B14A
UNSW

This Calendar is designed to provide a summary volume of the University's academic and administrative procedures. It contains detailed information about UNSW - its organisation, governance, staff, description of disciplines, summary of courses, scholarships and prizes. The UNSW Handbooks contain detailed information about courses, subjects and a summary listing of higher degrees and conditions for their award, applicable to each volume.

For information about courses, subjects and the requirements of a particular Faculty consult the relevant Faculty Handbook. Separate Handbooks are published for the Faculties of Applied Science, Arts and Social Sciences, Built Environment, College of Fine Arts, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Professional Studies, Science (including Biological and Behavioural Sciences and the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics), the Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM), Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX), the University College Australian Defence Force Academy and the UNSW General Education Program.